



ABOUT THE AUTHORS



ZOEY RAVEN (V0.1 - V0.2)

<https://www.patreon.com/zoeyraven>



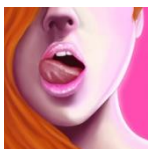
BLOODYMARES (V0.3 - V0.10)

<https://boosty.to/bloodymares>

This game guide was initially started as an independent project by **Zoey Raven**, and he worked on the walkthroughs for the first 2 Chapters. I (**BloodyMares**), as a fan of the game, decided to offer my help with proofreading and playtesting to help make this guide as accurate and helpful as possible.

However, because Zoey had a lot on his shoulders, making guides for many other adult games at the same time, he couldn't continue working on it anymore. So, Zoey asked me to take over and I gladly accepted. Thanks to his immense help and guidance, I was able to step-in and continue where his work. As a long-time fan of guidebooks published by Prima Games, I was inspired to turn this into my passion project, focusing on presentation and usability of the guide as well as accuracy of information and attention to details.

Around this time, **Eva Kiss** showed interest in featuring this guide for the game to share it with their supporters, so that's how this guide became official! Please, support Eva for making this game!



Eva Kiss: [HTTPS://WWW.PATREON.COM/EVAKISS](https://www.patreon.com/evakiss)

DISCLAIMER

This guide will do its utmost to make sure your journey through the game is as painless as possible, providing you with the best decisions for each variable and detailed information to help you make your own wherever possible. However, this guide is a work in progress. I do not take responsibility for inconsistencies or errors that you might encounter while playing the game. Every question regarding the technical problems should be directed to Eva Kiss.

HOW TO USE THIS GUIDE

NAVIGATION

THIS DUAL-PROTAGONIST GAME IS A NON-LINEAR EXPERIENCE WITH VARIETY OF CHOICES THAT IMPACT THE STORY AND CHANGE THE OUTCOME OF THE GAME. THE STORY IS TOLD IN CHAPTERS FROM DIFFERENT POINTS OF VIEW. THESE POINTERS WILL HELP YOU NAVIGATE THROUGH THE INTERWOVEN STORY:

SCENE REPRESENTS LOCATION WHERE CURRENT EVENTS TAKE PLACE.

EVENT IS A UNIQUE SCENE THAT IS AFFECTED BY YOUR PREVIOUS DECISIONS. USUALLY TIED TO CHARACTER PATHS.

BRANCH INDICATES DIVERGING ROUTES WITHIN SCENES OR EVENTS.

FOR CONVENIENCE, TRANSITIONS BETWEEN ALL OF THESE ARE BOOKMARKED WITH "GO TO: **BOOKMARK**"

VARIABLES

TO ENRICH THE ROLE-PLAYING OPPORTUNITIES, THE GAME USES THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES:

STATS

THERE ARE 6 DIFFERENT STATS IN THE GAME

WITS, **CHARISMA**, **ATHLETICS**, AND **LUST** DETERMINE DIFFERENT TRAITS OF YOUR PROTAGONISTS THAT YOU CAN LEVEL UP.

CERTAIN ACTIONS AND CHOICES WILL GIVE YOU EXPERIENCE POINTS [STAT + XP] RELATED TO ONE OF THESE FOUR BASIC SKILLS.

EARNING ENOUGH [STAT + XP] WILL INCREASE YOUR SKILL LEVEL. PAY ATTENTION TO THE YELLOW BAR TO TRACK YOUR EXPERIENCE POINTS.

MONEY AND **WILL** CANNOT BE LEVELED UP. THESE ARE RESOURCES THAT CAN BE EARNED (+) AND SPENT (-).

AGENDA

[AGENDA +/-] REPRESENTS YOUR RELATIONSHIP WITH OTHER CHARACTERS. EACH CHARACTER USES THEIR OWN UNIQUE COLOR (**IAN**, **LENA**, **PERRY**...)

HERE YOU CAN CHECK YOUR RELATIONSHIP STATUS WITH EACH CHARACTER AND SEE ITS PROGRESSION THROUGH THE BAR. THERE ARE 12 TOTAL AGENDA POINTS:



Due to non-linear nature of the game, certain events can be triggered by various combinations of choices.

For simplicity, this guide uses [Event Triggers] and Status Points.

[Event Triggers] are hidden variables that represent your choices and affect your narrative. It's important to remember which ones are **ACTIVE**. To make this task easier, REFERENCE AND CHECKLIST provides a full list of relevant variables (WIP) with notes describing the consequences:

ACTIVE: [trigger = True]

INACTIVE: [trigger = False] (default status for most variables).

Status Points are the hidden in-game stats that represent various character attributes.

They function similarly to [Event Triggers], with one major difference: you can **INCREASE** or **DECREASE** their value.

Sometimes you need to earn Status Points to unlock [Event Triggers].

CONTENTS

PROLOGUE	7
CHAPTER ONE	8
Ian	8
Wednesday	8
Thursday	9
Friday	10
Saturday	15
Lena	16
Wednesday	16
Thursday	17
Friday	17
Saturday	18
Chapter 1 Summary	19
CHAPTER TWO	20
Ian	20
Sunday	20
Monday	21
Lena	23
Monday	23
Tuesday	24
Wednesday	28
Thursday	30
Friday	31
Ian	33
Thursday	33
Chapter 2 Summary	39
CHAPTER THREE	40
Lena	40
Saturday	40
Sunday	40
Monday	46
Tuesday	46
Ian	48
Friday	48
Saturday	49
Sunday	54
Monday	54
Tuesday	55

Wednesday	57
Lena.....	59
Wednesday	59
Thursday	62
Chapter 3 Summary	66

CHAPTER FOUR

67

Lena.....	67
Friday	67
Saturday	68
Sunday	71
Monday.....	74
Ian.....	77
Sunday	77
Monday.....	78
Tuesday.....	81
Wednesday	82
Lena.....	85
Wednesday	85
Chapter 4 Summary	88

CHAPTER FIVE

89

Ian.....	89
Thursday	89
Friday	91
Saturday	93
Sunday	98
Monday.....	99
Lena.....	101
Friday	101
Saturday	105
Wednesday	107
Chapter 5 Summary	109

CHAPTER SIX

110

Ian.....	110
Friday	110
Saturday	113
Sunday	119
Monday.....	121
Lena.....	123
Tuesday.....	123
Wednesday	125
Thursday	129
Friday	132

Saturday	135
Chapter 6 Summary	138
CHAPTER SEVEN	139
Ian	139
Tuesday	139
Wednesday	140
Thursday	146
Lena	152
Thursday	152
Friday	158
Saturday	167
Ian	170
Friday / Saturday	170
Saturday	174
Chapter 7 Summary	176
CHAPTER EIGHT	177
Ian	177
Sunday	177
Lena	178
Tuesday	178
Wednesday	179
Thursday	181
Friday	185
Ian	187
Thursday	187
Friday	189
Saturday	192
Lena	196
Saturday	196
Sunday	197
Chapter 8 Summary	204
CHAPTER NINE	205
Ian	205
Tuesday	205
Wednesday	207
Event: Trip with Alison	212
Event: Ian Stays Home	217
Friday / Saturday	221
Saturday	224
Sunday	229
Lena	231
Friday	231

Saturday	233
Sunday	239
Monday.....	239
Chapter 9 Summary	243
CHAPTER TEN	244
Ian.....	244
Sunday	244
Monday.....	247
Tuesday.....	255
Wednesday	259
Thursday	262
Friday	270
Saturday	275
Lena.....	278
Thursday	278
Friday	283
Saturday	289
Sunday	301
Monday.....	306
Chapter 10 Summary	309
REFERENCES AND CHECKLIST (WIP)	311
Stats	311
Agenda.....	314
Variables	317
Relationship Variables.....	334
SPECIAL THANKS TO	344

PROLOGUE

NOTE: Before you start the game, you have the option to choose the difficulty and disable the tutorials.

Easy Mode will let you start the game with all stats at **LEVEL 2** for **IAN** and **LEVEL 3** for **LENA**. This head start will help you meet most of the requirements for all of the content in Chapters 1 – 3.

Cheat Mode will max out all of your **SKILLS** to **LEVEL 10** as well as give you **99 MONEY** and **99 WILL**. Pick this option if you never want to bother with stat management. **Not recommended for your first playthrough.**

If you wish to have the best role-playing experience, it is recommended to play in **Story Mode**.

1. **CHOICE:**

- A)** Offer help
WITS + 1 XP
- B)** Cheer her up
CHARISMA + 1 XP
- C)** She's so hot!
LUST + 1 XP

2. **CHOICE:**

- A)** Relationships are complicated
REQUIREMENTS : 1 WITS
- B)** Some people just don't work together
REQUIREMENTS : 1 CHARISMA
- C)** I'm sorry to hear that

Chapter One

~ Ian ~

Wednesday

MAGAZINE

1. CHOICE - TIMED:
 - A) Did I do something wrong?
MINERVA -1
 - B) So what's the problem this time?
MINERVA -1
 - C) ... TIME-OUT ACTION
MINERVA -1
2. CHOICE:
 - A) That sounds better, yeah
MINERVA +1
 - B) That's just sugar-coating it
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 1 MAX)
MINERVA -1
 - C) Stay silent

HOME

3. CHOICE:
 - A) Sure, grab one
CINDY +1 PERRY -1
 - B) You could bring your own beers sometime
CINDY -1
4. CHOICE:
 - A) Deflect the question
REQUIREMENTS : 1 WITS
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 1 MAX)
 - B) Refuse to answer
 - C) I haven't dated anyone new
5. CHOICE:
 - A) Work on your book
WITS +1 XP

- B) Jerk off
LUST +1 XP

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN] IAN WATCHES PORN UNLOCKED

- C) Do nothing

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: **GILLIAN +1**

Thursday

CAFE

6. CHOICE:

- A) It's... passable
REQUIREMENTS : 1 WITS
LENA +1
- B) It's terrible
REQUIREMENTS : 1 CHARISMA
LENA +1
- C) It's not the kind of book I like!

GYM

ATHLETICS +1 XP by default

[!] TIP:

If you leave, the rest of the scene will take place in **CHAPTER 2** instead.

If you stay, you'll get one extra **ATHLETICS XP** in **CHAPTER 2** so do that if you want to focus on Ian's strength. The new moves that Wen teaches Ian will also be useful if you wish to beat up the drunk later in this chapter.

However, if you prefer to avoid conflict and aim for a well-rounded playthrough, then it's best to leave early and collect that **WITS XP**.

7. CHOICE:

- A) Let's go again!
- B) I'm done for today
WITS +1 XP
GO TO: STREET

EVENT: TRAINING WITH WEN

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[ian_lowkick = False] – Ian learns fighting technique: Low Kick
[ian_grappling = False] – Ian learns fighting technique: Grappling

[ian_lowkick = True] and **ATHLETICS +1 XP** by default

8. CHOICE:

- A) Yeah, not interested
- B) Teach me grappling!
[ian_grappling = True]

STREET

SCENE GALLERY: [IVY] IVY SENDS A NUDE TO JEREMY UNLOCKED

9. CHOICE:
- A) She's so fucking hot!
LUST + 1 XP
 - B) Lucky bastard
JEREMY + 1
 - C) No need for me to see this
10. CHOICE:
- A) I'm considering it
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 1 MAX)
 - B) I will
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 1 MAX)
 - C) I'm not sure...
11. CHOICE:
- A) Meet Alison for lunch **PICKING THIS WILL MAKE IT EASIER FOR YOU TO GET INTIMATE WITH ALISON**
[v1_alisonlunch = True] – *Ian cancels on Holly to go out with Alison on Friday*
ALISON + 1
 - B) Meet her at night with the others
12. CHOICE:
- A) Sing along
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 1 MAX)
JEREMY + 1
 - B) Cut him off
If **CHARISMA = 0**, then **JEREMY - 1**
 - C) ...

Friday

MAGAZINE

If [v1_alisonlunch = True], then **HOLLY - 1**; Else, **HOLLY + 1**

CAFE

EVENT: LUNCH WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [v1_alisonlunch = True]

13. CHOICE:
- A) Not much
 - B) I'm feeling a bit stuck
CHARISMA + 1 XP

- C) I should be the one asking you that
WITS + 1 XP

14. CHOICE:

- A) You have everything that's needed to succeed
REQUIREMENTS: 1 CHARISMA
[v1_encourage_alison = True] – *Ian compliments and encourages Alison*
ALISON + 1
- B) You're a very tough girl
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 1 MAX)
- C) I would be devastated in your place

GO TO: FORTRESS

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

holly_change = 0 – *Status: Holly's desire to be brave and adventurous*

EVENT: LUNCH WITH HOLLY

REQUIREMENTS: [v1_alisonlunch = False]

15. CHOICE:

- A) Yeah, she is
holly_change + 1
- B) You think so?
- C) I haven't noticed

16. CHOICE:

- A) A bit, yeah
- B) You worry too much
CHARISMA + 1 XP
- C) She wasn't judging you
WITS + 1 XP

17. CHOICE:

- A) I totally get what you mean
REQUIREMENTS: 1 WITS
HOLLY + 1
- B) Weird? How?
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 1 MAX)
- C) You should be super happy!

FORTRESS

NOTE: Alison is going to be present if [v1_alisonlunch = False]

18. CHOICE:

- A) That sounds like fun
CHARISMA + 1 XP

B) That sounds bothersome
WITS + 1 XP

C) Were there hot chicks?
LUST + 1 XP

D) Really?

19. MULTIPLE CHOICE:

A) Ask about Emma's life

B) Ask about Perry's life IF YOU DIDN'T ASK ALISON FIRST, SHE WILL INTERRUPT PERRY

► Ask about Perry's life... again AVAILABLE IF PERRY GOT INTERRUPTED
PERRY + 1 [6 MAX]

C) Ask about Alison's life NOT AVAILABLE IF ALISON INTERRUPTED PERRY
REQUIREMENTS: [v1_alisonlunch = False]
ALISON + 1

D) Wait for Cindy and Wade PICK LAST

20. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v1_alisonlunch = False]

A) We should do this more often
REQUIREMENTS: 2 CHARISMA / ALISON > 5
[v1_alisonoften = True] – *Ian wants to see Alison more often*
ALISON + 1 [6 MAX]

B) It's nice seeing you too

C) Take care

21. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH FRIENDS:

A) Talk about old times
EMMA + 1

B) Talk about a funny story
WADE + 1

C) Play a game of pool PICK LAST

D) Just drink beer PICK LAST

CHOICE:

► Enough for me, too
► I want another one!
[v1_drunk = True] – *Ian gets drunk at Fortress*
PERRY + 1

GO TO: STREET

EVENT: POOL GAME

22. CHOICE:

A) Join Wade

B) Join Cindy

23. CHOICE: I know the rules / What does that mean? CHOOSE ANYTHING

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

`v1_poolpoints = 0` – Pool score points

`[v1_poolcindywin = False]` – Ian and Cindy defeat Wade in the pool game

`[v1_poolwadewin = False]` – Ian and Wade defeat Cindy in the pool game

BRANCH 1: **TEAM CINDY**

NOTE: To win the game, you need `v1_poolpoints > 0`. The best choices are in **bold**.

24. CHOICE:

- A) Hit the ball carefully...
- B) Hit the ball following through**
`v1_poolpoints +1`
- C) Hit the ball hard!
`v1_poolpoints -1`

25. CHOICE:

- A) Left shot**
`v1_poolpoints +2`
- B) Center shot
`v1_poolpoints = 0`
- C) Right shot
`v1_poolpoints +1`

If `v1_poolpoints > 2`, then **ATHLETICS + 1 XP**

If `v1_poolpoints > 0`, then `[v1_poolcindywin = True]`, **CINDY +1**, **WADE -1**, and **MONEY +1**; Else **CINDY -1** [2 MIN]

GO TO: **STREET**

BRANCH 2: **TEAM WADE**

NOTE: To win the game, you need `v1_poolpoints > 2`. The best choices are in **bold**.

26. CHOICE:

- A) Hey, it's my turn**
CHOICE:
 - ▶ Hit the ball carefully...
 - ▶ Hit the ball following through
`v1_poolpoints +1`
 - ▶ Hit the ball hard!
`v1_poolpoints -1`
- B) Let him play**
`v1_poolpoints +1`

27. CHOICE:

- A) Hey, it's my turn again**
CHARISMA +1 XP
CHOICE:
 - ▶ **Left shot**
`v1_poolpoints +2`
 - ▶ Center shot
`v1_poolpoints = 0`

- ▶ Right shot
v1_poolpoints +1

B) Let him play

If v1_poolpoints > 2, then **ATHLETICS + 1 XP**

28. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: v1_poolpoints > 0

A) Hey, that's cheating
REQUIREMENTS: **2 CHARISMA**
v1_poolpoints +1

B) Don't tell her, dude!
v1_poolpoints +1
CINDY - 1 [2 MIN]

C) Stay silent

If v1_poolpoints > 2, then [v1_poolwadewin = True], **WADE + 1**, **CINDY - 1 [2 MIN]**, and **MONEY + 1**; Else **CINDY + 1**

STREET

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v1_perry_help = False] – *Ian helps Perry deal with the drunk*
[v1_fight = False] – *Ian gets hurt in a fight with the drunk*

29. CHOICE - TIMED:

A) Stay out of it **TIME-OUT ACTION**
PERRY - 2
GO TO: SATURDAY

B) Intervene
[v1_perry_help = True]

CHOICE:

- ▶ Chill out, dude
GO TO: QUARREL WITH DRUNK
- ▶ Touch him again if you dare
GO TO: FIGHT

C) Attack!
[v1_perry_help = True]
GO TO: FIGHT

EVENT: QUARREL WITH DRUNK

30. CHOICE:

- A)** He's my friend, leave him alone
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 2 MAX)
- B)** You're being an asshole
- C)** Shove him away
GO TO: FIGHT

31. CHOICE:

- A) I get you, man
REQUIREMENTS: 2 CHARISMA and [v1_drunk = False]
[v1_fight_charisma = True] – *Ian persuades the drunk to back off without a fight*
WITS + 1 XP
- B) You should be the one to apologize
GO TO: FIGHT
- C) Look, we're sorry

BRANCH: FIGHT

32. CHOICE - TIMED:

- A) Hey, stop! TIME-OUT ACTION
[v1_fight = True]
- B) Punch him!
[v1_fight = True]
- C) Low kick!
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lowkick = True] and [v1_drunk = False]
[v1_fight_kick = True] – *Ian defeats the drunk in a fight with a kick*
- D) Close the distance!
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_grappling = True] and [v1_drunk = False]
[v1_fight_grappling = True] – *Ian uses grappling against the drunk*

ATHLETICS + 1 XP

Saturday

HOME

If [v1_fight_kick = True] / [v1_fight_grappling = True] / [v1_fight_charisma = True], then WILL + 1

If [v1_perry_help = True], then PERRY + 1 GO TO: CHAPTER 1: LENA

33. CHOICE:

- REQUIREMENTS: [v1_perry_help = False]
- A) Sometimes you just deserve it
REQUIREMENTS: 1 WITS
PERRY + 1
- B) I didn't want to end up in the hospital
- C) I was scared

~Lena~

Wednesday

1. CHOICE:
 - A) Show me the picture!
STAN +1
 - B) You shouldn't take unsolicited pictures
 - C) That was creepy
STAN -1
2. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH STAN:
REQUIREMENTS: STAN > 2
 - A) That's a nice camera
 - B) You work with computers, right?
 - C) How's living with two girls like?
 - D) Finish breakfast **PICK LAST**
NOTE: If you've explored every dialogue option, then STAN +1

POLE GYM

ATHLETICS +1 XP by default

3. CHOICE:
 - A) My area of expertise is different from yours
WITS +1 XP
 - B) You're killing it
CHARISMA +1 XP
 - C) If I was as hot as you, I'd get better jobs
LUST +1 XP
 - D) Well, I'm not dumb
4. CHOICE:
 - A) You could've asked me before setting this up
IVY -1
 - B) I wish you had told me in advance
 - C) Thanks for getting me a photo-shoot
IVY +1
5. CHOICE:
 - A) Sure, show me!
LUST +1 XP
 - B) I want to practice
ATHLETICS +1 XP

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IVY] FIRST POLE DANCE LESSON UNLOCKED

HOME

6. CHOICE:

- A) You shouldn't get too carried away
[v1_lena_louisecarriedaway = True] – *Lena warns Louise about relationship*
LOUISE -1
WITS +1 XP
- B) I'm really happy for you
CHARISMA +1 XP
- C) Does that mean I will be seeing even less of you?
LOUISE +1

7. CHOICE:

- A) Open up to Louise
LOUISE +1
- B) Go to sleep

Thursday

CAFE

[!] TIP:

There's no benefit in telling the truth at this stage; If you don't flirt with Ed the next day, you'll be able to clear your conscience and collect the **CHARISMA XP** in **CHAPTER 2** in addition to getting a free **WITS XP**.

8. CHOICE:

- A) Tell the truth
[v1_ed_truth = True] – *Lena tells Ed about being a nude model*
CHARISMA +1 XP
- B) Lie

Friday

CAFE

EVENT: ED'S INTRUSION

9. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v1_ed_truth = False]

- A) Cover up
WITS +1 XP
- B) About leaving early today...
[v1_ed_flirt = True] – *Lena flirts with Ed*
LUST +1 XP

PHOTO STUDIO

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[v1_choosepic = 1/2/3/4] – *The picture Lena helps Danny pick for the exhibition*

10. CHOICE – PICTURE FOR EXHIBITION:

- A) Picture 1
[v1_choosepic = 1]
- B) Picture 2
[v1_choosepic = 2]
- C) **Picture 3**
[v1_choosepic = 3]
- D) Picture 4
[v1_choosepic = 4]

MONEY +1 by default

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] **PHOTO SHOOT WITH DANNY UNLOCKED**

HOME

11. CHOICE:

- A) Talk to Stan
REQUIREMENTS: **STAN > 2**
WITS +1 XP
STAN +1
- B) Talk to Louise
CHARISMA +1 XP
LOUISE +1
- C) Call Ivy
LUST +1 XP
IVY +1

Saturday

12. CHOICE:

- A) Profound quote
WITS +1 XP
- B) Inspirational quote
CHARISMA +1 XP
- C) Flirty quote
LUST +1 XP

CHAPTER 1 SUMMARY

IAN

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	PHONE GALLERY	
WITS:	+ 6 XP (LEVEL 3)		GILLIAN:	+ 1 (1 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+ 4 XP (LEVEL 2)			
ATHLETICS:	+ 4 XP (LEVEL 2)			
LUST:	+ 4 XP (LEVEL 2)			
MONEY:	+ 1 (3 MAX)			
WILL:	+ 1 (1 MAX)			

LENA

STATS	GAIN	LOSS
WITS:	+ 5 XP (LEVEL 3)	
CHARISMA:	+ 5 XP (LEVEL 3)	
ATHLETICS:	+ 2 XP (LEVEL 2)	
LUST:	+ 5 XP (LEVEL 3)	
MONEY:	+ 1 (1 MAX)	(1 MIN)

Chapter Two

~ Ian ~

GALLERY

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[v2_photo_draw = False] – Lena takes a pic of Ian's good drawing

1. CHOICE:

A) Concentrate on your drawing

WITS + 1 XP

B) Stare at her body

LUST + 1 XP

2. CHOICE:

A) Sure, take a look

If 2 WITS, then [v2_photo_draw = True] and LENA + 1

B) Better not

PERRY + 1 [LENA]

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] IAN GOES TO A LIFE DRAWING EVENT UNLOCKED

3. CHOICE:

A) We should add each other on Peoplegram!

REQUIREMENTS: 2 CHARISMA

B) I hope we didn't make you uncomfortable

C) We should get going

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] IAN AND PERRY LOOK UP LENA'S PG UNLOCKED

Sunday

4. CHOICE - BOOK GENRE:

A) Fantasy

[book_fantasy = True] – Ian's book: Fantasy genre

B) Sci-Fi

[book_scifi = True] – Ian's book: Sci-Fi genre

C) Historical

[book_historical = True] – Ian's book: Historical genre

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

v2_alisonflirt = 0 – Ian's flirting with Alison

ian_alison_interest = 0 – Status: Ian's attraction to Alison

EVENT: TEXTING WITH ALISON

BRANCH 1: MET WITH ALISON FOR LUNCH

REQUIREMENTS: [v1_alisonlunch = True] and [v1_encourage_alison = True]

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: ALISON +1

SCENE GALLERY: [ALISON] ALISON SENDS A SELFIE TO IAN UNLOCKED

5. CHOICE:

A) You're so damn hot

REQUIREMENTS: 1 LUST

v2_alisonflirt = 2

ALISON +1

B) You're beautiful

v2_alisonflirt = 1

C) You look nice

BRANCH 2: MET WITH ALISON AT FORTRESS

REQUIREMENTS: [v1_alisonoften = True]

6. CHOICE:

A) You're beautiful

v2_alisonflirt = 1

B) You look nice

C) No comment

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: ALISON +1

SCENE GALLERY: [ALISON] ALISON SENDS A SELFIE TO JEREMY UNLOCKED

7. CHOICE:

A) She's just a friend

ian_alison_interest +1

B) She's very hot

ian_alison_interest +2

LUST +1 XP

C) She's not my type

8. CHOICE:

A) Show him Lena's profile

[v2_showlena_jeremy = True] – Ian shows Lena's Peoplegram to Jeremy

JEREMY +1

B) Don't show it to Jeremy

JEREMY -1

Monday

MAGAZINE

9. CHOICE:

- A) This book is crap!
REQUIREMENTS: MINERVA < 4
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)
MINERVA - 2
- B) Give me another book to review
MINERVA - 1
- C) Stay silent

If [v1_fight = True], then MINERVA - 1

10. CHOICE - BOOK REVIEW:

- A) Would you exchange your book with mine?
If HOLLY > 5, then [ian_switch_review = True] – *ian switches reviews with Holly*
- B) I'm going to write an actual honest review!
REQUIREMENTS: MINERVA < 3
[ian_honest_review = True] – *ian writes an honest review to spite Minerva*
- C) I'll try to please her this time
[ian_minerva_review = True] – *ian writes a praising review to please Minerva*

HOME

11. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH PERRY:

- A) Talk about Wade
- B) Talk about Jeremy
- C) Talk about Emma
- D) Finish the beer and go to your room **PICK LAST**
NOTE: If you've explored every dialogue option, then CHARISMA + 1 XP

12. CHOICE:

- A) Text Lena
REQUIREMENTS: 2 CHARISMA
[v2_ian_date = True] – *ian asks Lena out on a date*
[v3_new_date = True] – *Lena and Ian go on a second date Sunday morning*
- B) Don't do it

~Lena~

Monday

CAFE

- CHOICE:
REQUIREMENTS: [v1_ed_truth = False] and [v1_ed_flirt = False]:
A) Tell the truth
[v1_ed_truth = True]
CHARISMA + 1 XP
B) Keep lying

POLE GYM

ATHLETICS + 1 XP by default

- CHOICE:
A) Try again
ATHLETICS + 1 XP
B) Rest
- CHOICE:
A) Yeah, she's trying too hard
[v2_berate_minerva = True] – *Lena makes fun of Minerva behind her back*
LUST + 1 XP
B) I'm not judging
WITS + 1 XP
C) Don't be mean
CHARISMA + 1 XP
- CHOICE:
A) I'll check it out
REQUIREMENTS: 2 LUST
B) I'm not sure that's my style
IVY - 1

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IVY] IVY SHOWS STALKFAP DURING POLE DANCE UNLOCKED

HOME

- CHOICE:
A) Maybe it's not like that
REQUIREMENTS: 2 CHARISMA
LOUISE + 1

B) You're overreacting
LOUISE -1

C) Try to take it easy

6. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: LOUISE > 5

A) Sure, let's sleep together *PICK THIS TO UNLOCK THE LOUISE PATH EASIER*
[v2_sleep_louise = True] – *Lena let Louise sleep with her*
LOUISE = 8
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)

B) Sorry, but no
LOUISE = 5

Tuesday

7. CHOICE:

A) Let me help
REQUIREMENTS: STAN > 2
STAN +1 (4 MAX)
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

B) Good luck with that

C) Don't take photos of my cat
REQUIREMENTS: STAN < 5
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
GO TO: CAFE

8. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: STAN > 3

A) Invite Stan to the exhibition
[v2_stan_museum = True] – *Lena invites Stan to the exhibition with Danny*

B) Can't help you there

CAFE

9. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v1_ed_truth = True] or [v1_ed_flirt = True]

A) Call him out
[ed_callout = True] – *Lena scolds Ed for inappropriate behavior*
If [v1_ed_truth = True], then ED -1 / If [v1_ed_flirt = True], then ED -2

B) Say nothing
ED +1

10. CHOICE:

A) I'll share a song with you
[v2_holly_song = True] – *Lena agrees to share her song with Holly*
HOLLY +2

B) I'd rather not

RESTAURANT

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

`lena_posh = 1` – Status: Lena's spoiled / snobbish attitude
`[v2_robert_invite = False]` – Lena offers Robert to go get some drinks
`[v2_robert_date = False]` – Lena goes out with Robert for drinks
`[v2_robert_spoiler = False]` – Robert baits Lena with secret info to get drinks
`[v2_robert_reject = False]` – Lena rejects Robert's advances

11. CHOICE:

A) I owe you a drink!
`[v2_robert_invite = True]` `[v2_robert_date = True]`
ROBERT + 2

B) Thank you, Robert

CHOICE:

- ▶ Alright, let's do that
`[v2_robert_date = True]`
ROBERT + 1
- ▶ No, thanks
`[v2_robert_spoiler = True]`

C) I didn't need your help
`[v2_robert_spoiler = True]`
ROBERT - 1

12. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `[v2_robert_spoiler = True]`

A) Alright, let's do that
`[v2_robert_date = True]`
ROBERT + 1

B) Tell me now

C) I'll pass **BLOCKS ROBERT PATH**
`[v2_robert_reject = True]`
ROBERT = 2
GO TO: WEDNESDAY

EVENT: DATE WITH ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: `[v2_robert_date = True]`

SHINE

13. CHOICE:

- A)** It's really nice!
`lena_posh + 1`
- B)** It's okay
- C)** Not my style
`lena_posh - 1`

BRANCH 1: POSITIVE MOOD

REQUIREMENTS: `[v2_robert_spoiler = False]`

14. CHOICE:

- A) What did you think about it?

ROBERT + 1

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)

- B) You never told me you knew

- C) That's a bit creepy

ROBERT - 1

15. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_invite = False] or ROBERT < 4

- A) Alright

- B) I should get going

ROBERT - 1

GO TO: ROBERT'S ADVANCES

16. CHOICE:

- A) I like you

REQUIREMENTS: ROBERT > 4

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

- B) You're okay

- C) I barely know you

REQUIREMENTS: ROBERT < 5

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

BRANCH 2: NEUTRAL MOOD

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_spoiler = True]

17. CHOICE:

- A) Tell me that important thing

- ▶ I want you to tell me right now

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

If ROBERT > 4, then ROBERT - 2; Else ROBERT - 1

GO TO: ROBERT'S ADVANCES

- B) Make conversation with Robert

CHOICE:

- ▶ What did you think about it?

ROBERT + 1

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)

- ▶ You never told me you knew

- ▶ That's a bit creepy

ROBERT - 1

18. CHOICE:

- A) Tell me that important thing

- ▶ I want you to tell me right now

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

If ROBERT > 4, then ROBERT - 2; Else ROBERT - 1

B) Get another drink

CHOICE:

▶ I like you

REQUIREMENTS: **ROBERT** > 4

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

▶ You're okay

▶ I barely know you

REQUIREMENTS: **ROBERT** < 5

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

EVENT: ROBERT'S ADVANCES

BRANCH 1: ROBERT KISSES LENA

REQUIREMENTS: **ROBERT** > 5

[v2_robert_kiss = True] – *Lena and Robert share the first kiss*

19. CHOICE:

A) Kiss him back

B) Stop him

[v2_robert_reject = True]

ROBERT = 4

GO TO: **WEDNESDAY**

BRANCH 2: ROBERT SHOWS AFFECTION

20. CHOICE:

A) Kiss him

REQUIREMENTS: **ROBERT** > 4

[v2_robert_kiss = True] – *Lena and Robert share the first kiss*

ROBERT + 1

B) Push him away **BLOCKS ROBERT PATH**

[v2_robert_reject = True]

If **ROBERT** > 4, then **ROBERT** = 2; Else **ROBERT** = 1

GO TO: **WEDNESDAY**

STREET

21. CHOICE:

A) Okay, let's go up **OPENS ROBERT PATH**

[v2_robert_home = True] – *Lena spends the night with Robert after Shine*

WILL - 1 **LUST** + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX) **LUST** + 1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)

LOLA - 1

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & ROBERT] **LENA AGREES TO DRINKS UNLOCKED**

B) Maybe another night

C) No way

ROBERT - 2

Wednesday

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

lena_bj = 0 – Status: Lena's love for blowjobs

EVENT: MORNING WITH ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_home = True]

22. CHOICE:

- A) Suck him off
[v2_robert_bj = True] – Lena gives Robert a morning blowjob
lena_bj +1
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & ROBERT] THE MORNING AFTER UNLOCKED

CHOICE:

- Swallow his cum
REQUIREMENTS: 2 LUST
[v2_robert_swallow = True] – Lena swallows Robert's cum
lena_bj +1
- Let him cum

- B) Get up
ROBERT -1

EVENT: FIRST DATE WITH IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_ian_date = True]

STREET

If [v2_robert_bj = True], then **IAN -1 (3 MIN)**

23. CHOICE:

- A) There's something I want to do
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 2 MAX)
- B) I can't think about anything...
- C) I was hoping you had something in mind, Ian
IAN +1 (8 MAX)

RECORD STORE

24. CHOICE:

- A) I'm not sure
- B) It used to be
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- C) It is
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

MONEY -1 by default

25. CHOICE:

- A) That's funny
EMMA + 1
- B) That's weird
- C) That's stupid
EMMA - 1

26. CHOICE:

- A) I knew it!
REQUIREMENTS: 2 WITS
IAN + 2 (4 MAX) IAN + 1 (8 MAX)
- B) I would remember
- C) Are you sure?
- D) You're mistaken
IAN - 1 (3 MIN)

IAN + 1 (4 MAX)

27. CHOICE:

- A) Tease him
REQUIREMENTS: 2 LUST
[v2_ian_like = True] – Lena tells Ian that she likes him
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
IAN + 1 (8 MAX)
- B) So she's just a friend? / Are you interested in Holly?
REQUIREMENTS: 2 WITS / 2 CHARISMA
- C) Good to know

GO TO: STREET

EVENT: LENA ALONE

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_ian_date = False]

RECORD STORE

MONEY - 1 by default

CAFE

28. CHOICE:

- A) I knew it!
REQUIREMENTS: 2 WITS
IAN + 2 (4 MAX) IAN + 1 (8 MAX)
- B) I would remember
- C) Are you sure?
- D) You're mistaken
IAN - 1 (3 MIN)

29. CHOICE:

- A) We should hang out
REQUIREMENTS: **IAN** > 3
[v3_new_date = True] – *Lena and Ian go on a date Sunday morning*
- B) See you around

STREET

30. CHOICE:

- A) Go to the gym
[v2_lena_gogym = True] – *Lena goes to gym after meeting with Ian*
ATHLETICS + 1 XP
- B) Go home
[v2_lena_gohome = True] – *Lena goes home after meeting with Ian*
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
LOUISE + 1
GO TO: **THURSDAY**

POLE GYM

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_lena_gogym = True]

31. CHOICE:

- A) Do the exercise
ATHLETICS + 1 XP
- B) Skip it and chat with Ivy
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

If [v2_robert_home = True], then **IVY** + 1

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IVY] **THIRD POLE DANCE LESSON UNLOCKED**

Thursday

32. CHOICE:

- A) My aunt?
- A) My brother...?
MOM - 1
- B) I have no idea, Mom

CAFE

ED - 2 by default if [ed_callout = True] and [v1_ed_truth = True]

33. CHOICE:

- REQUIREMENTS: [ed_callout = False] and [v1_ed_truth = True]
- A) Call out Ed
[ed_callout = True]
ED - 2

- B) Don't mention it

RESTAURANT

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v3_robert_date = **False**] – *Lena goes on a second date with Robert*
[v2_robert_chance = **False**] – *Lena gives Robert a second chance*

If [v2_robert_kiss = **True**] and [v2_robert_reject = **False**], then [v3_robert_date = **True**]

34. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_kiss = **True**] and [v2_robert_reject = **True**]

- A) Sorry, but no

ROBERT = 2

- B) Alright, we can meet again...

[v2_robert_chance = **True**] [v3_robert_date = **True**]

ROBERT + 1

Friday

EVENT: SONGWRITING

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

lena_song1 = 0 – *Lena's first song value*

NOTE: To write the best song, you need lena_song1 = 6. The best lyrics are in **bold**.

35. CHOICE - VERSE 1:

- A) **Real**

[song_1a = "real"] lena_song1 +2

- B) Precise

[song_1a = "precise"] lena_song1 +1

- C) Cool

[song_1a = "cool"]

36. CHOICE - CHORUS:

- A) **Tragedy**

[song_1b = "tragedy"] lena_song1 +2

- B) Story

[song_1b = "story"] lena_song1 +1

- C) Stuff

[song_1b = "stuff"]

37. CHOICE - VERSE 2:

- A) **Abyss**

[song_1c = "abyss"] lena_song1 +2

- B) Kingdom

[song_1c = "kingdom"] lena_song1 +1

- C) Cave

[song_1c = "cave"]

38. CHOICE - CLOTHES: COSMETIC (PICK ANY OUTFIT)

A) LENA'S OUTFIT: CASUAL

B) LENA'S OUTFIT: BLACK TOP AND RED SKIRT
REQUIREMENTS: 2 WITS

C) LENA'S OUTFIT: TANK TOP AND PINK SHORTS
REQUIREMENTS: 2 CHARISMA

39. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_stan_museum = True]

A) Don't worry
STAN + 1 [5 MAX]

B) It's pretty dirty...
STAN - 1

C) Let's go

GALLERY

If [v1_choosepic = 2], then WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX) and DANNY + 1

If [v1_choosepic = 3], then WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX) + WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX) and DANNY + 2

If [v1_choosepic = 4], then DANNY - 1

40. CHOICE:

A) Art is just a hobby to you?
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

B) What makes you want to try it?
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

C) It's because of the naked girls?
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

41. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_stan_museum = True]

A) Yeah, why not?
REQUIREMENTS: STAN > 3
[v2_stan_model = True] – Lena agrees to pose for Stan
STAN = 6

B) I'd rather not
STAN = 5

C) No way!
STAN = 3

~ Ian ~

Thursday

GYM

NOTE: If [ian_lowkick = False], SEE: **TRAINING WITH WEN**

If [ian_lowkick = True], then **ATHLETICS + 1 XP**

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

jiujitsu = 0 – Ian's MMA status: Jiu Jitsu mastery

1. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_grappling = True]

A) I'll stick to kickboxing, too

B) I'll give it a try
jiujitsu = 1

STREET

2. CHOICE:

A) Make a joke

REQUIREMENTS: **2 CHARISMA**
IVY + 1

B) Introduce yourself
JEREMY - 1

C) Stay quiet

SHINE

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

ian_chad = 1 – Status: Ian's mainstream and outgoing attitude

[v2_alison_clothes = False] – Ian compliments Alison's clothes

alison_sexy = 0 – Status: Alison's preferred style of clothing

[v2_alison_home = False] – Ian brings Alison home after the bar

[ian_alison_sex = False] – Ian had sex with Alison

v2_cherry_interest = 0 – Ian's attraction to Cherry

perry_cherry = 0 – Status: Perry and Cherry's attraction to each other

[ian_cherry_sex = False] – Ian had sex with Cherry

[v2_ian_limp = False] – Ian loses erection with Alison / Cherry

3. CHOICE:

A) Let's try something new

B) I think it's cool
ian_chad +1

C) I don't like it either
ian_chad -1

4. CHOICE:

- A) You look amazing
 REQUIREMENTS: `v2_alisonflirt > 1`
`[v2_alison_clothes = True]`
ALISON + 1
- B) You dressed up for the occasion
`[v2_alison_clothes = True]`
- C) What's with those clothes?
`v2_alisonflirt -1`
ALISON -1

5. CHOICE:

- A) You should ask him yourself
 REQUIREMENTS: **3 CHARISMA**
- B) He's with a girl
`[v2_tell_jeremy_girl = True]` – *Ian tells Alison on Jeremy meeting a girl*
- C) I don't know

6. CHOICE:

- A) Bloody Marys
CHERRY -1
- B) Margaritas
- C) Tequila Sunrises
`v2_cherry_interest +1`
CHERRY + 1

7. CHOICE:

- A) Women are crazy too
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- B) Relationships are only trouble
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- C) There must be someone good out there
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- D) Don't say anything

8. CHOICE:

- A) Go with Alison **PICK THIS IF YOU WANT TO PURSUE ALISON WITHOUT WORRYING ABOUT JEREMY**
 REQUIREMENTS: `ian_alison_interest > 0`
`[v2_bar_alison = True]` – *Ian goes to get drinks with Alison*
 GO TO: **DRINKS WITH ALISON**
- B) Stay with Cherry and Perry

EVENT: **CHAT WITH CHERRY**
 REQUIREMENTS: `[v2_bar_alison = False]`

9. CHOICE:

- A) Break the ice
 REQUIREMENTS: **2 CHARISMA**
`v2_cherry_interest +1`
CHERRY + 1

B) So you come here often?
 perry_cherry +1
 CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

C) Keep quiet
 v2_cherry_interest -1

10. CHOICE:

A) Keep chatting with Cherry

B) Go find Alison
 [v2_find_alison = True] – *Ian goes after Alison to check up on her*
 GO TO: FINDING ALISON

11. CHOICE:

A) You don't look like an office worker
 REQUIREMENTS: 2 WITS
 v2_cherry_interest +1
 CHERRY +1

B) Tell us about your job
 perry_cherry +1
 CHERRY -1

C) What are your hobbies?
 perry_cherry +1 v2_cherry_interest +1
 WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

EVENT: CHAT WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_bar_alison = True] or [v2_find_alison = True]

BRANCH 1: DRINKS WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_bar_alison = True]

12. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_alison_clothes = True]

A) You look so sexy
 REQUIREMENTS: v2_alisonflirt > 0 or 2 LUST
 alison_sexy = 1 – *Status: Alison's preferred style of clothing (Red Top)*
 v2_alisonflirt +1

B) You look... different

13. CHOICE:

A) I liked you too
 REQUIREMENTS: 1 CHARISMA
 v2_alisonflirt +1

B) I wasn't cool at all
 v2_alisonflirt -1

C) You thought I was cool?

14. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: v2_alisonflirt > 1

A) Kiss her OPENS ALISON PATH
 REQUIREMENTS: v2_alisonflirt > 3 or 2 LUST + v2_alisonflirt > 2
 v2_alisonflirt = 4 [v2_alison_home = True]

ALISON +1

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

- B) We were too young and naïve
v2_alisonflirt +1
- C) I never thought about it
- D) It would've been weird
v2_alisonflirt -1

BRANCH 2: FINDING ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_find_alison = True]

15. CHOICE:

- A) I liked you too
REQUIREMENTS: 1 CHARISMA and ian_alison_interest > 0
v2_alisonflirt +1
- B) I wasn't cool at all
v2_alisonflirt -1
- C) You thought I was cool?

If [v2_tell_jeremy_girl = True], then JEREMY -1

16. CHOICE:

- A) Make eye contact with Cherry
REQUIREMENTS: v2_cherry_interest > 1 and CHERRY > 4
v2_cherry_interest = 3
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

CHOICE:
 - Keep flirting OPENS CHERRY PATH
REQUIREMENTS: 1 LUST
[v2_cherry_home = True] – Ian brings Cherry home after the bar
CHERRY +1
GO TO: GOING WITH CHERRY
 - Break it off
CHERRY = 3
- B) Talk to Alison and Jeremy
perry_cherry +1
If [v2_alison_home = True], then GO TO: GOING WITH ALISON

CHOICE:
REQUIREMENTS: v2_alisonflirt > 1
 - Flirt with Alison OPENS ALISON PATH
REQUIREMENTS: 3 CHARISMA or v2_alisonflirt > 2 + 2 CHARISMA
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 1 MAX)
GO TO: GOING WITH ALISON
 - Stay quiet
- C) Talk to Cherry and Perry
If [v2_alison_home = True], then GO TO: GOING WITH ALISON

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: $v2_alisonflirt > 1$

- Flirt with Alison OPENS ALISON PATH

REQUIREMENTS: 4 CHARISMA or $v2_alisonflirt > 2 + 3$ CHARISMA

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 1 MAX)

GO TO: GOING WITH ALISON

- Stay quiet

STREET

If $perry_cherry > 1$, then PERRY + 1If $[v2_bar_alison = True]$, then PERRY - 1

GO TO: CHAPTER THREE

HOME

EVENT: GOING WITH CHERRY

REQUIREMENTS: $[v2_cherry_home = True]$

17. CHOICE:

- A) Look at Cherry

REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST

- B) Don't stress out

REQUIREMENTS: 2 WITS + 2 CHARISMA

- C) I can't CLOSES CHERRY PATH

 $[v2_ian_limp = True]$

GO TO: CHAPTER THREE

 $[ian_cherry_sex = True]$, WILL + 1, LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX), LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX), and ATHLETICS + 1 XP

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & CHERRY] IAN BRINGS CHERRY HOME AFTER THE BAR UNLOCKED

GO TO: CHAPTER THREE

EVENT: GOING WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: $v2_alisonflirt > 1$ If $[v2_alison_home = True]$, then LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

18. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: $[v2_alison_home = False]$

- A) Here's your water

- B) You didn't come just for a glass of water

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

- C) Kiss her

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)

 $[v2_alison_home = True]$ by default

19. CHOICE:

A) Look at Alison

REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST

B) Don't stress out

REQUIREMENTS: 2 WITS + 2 CHARISMA

C) I can't

[v2_ian_ limp = True]

GO TO: CHAPTER THREE

[ian_alison_sex = True], WILL + 1, LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX), LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX), and ATHLETICS + 1 XP

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & ALISON] IAN BRINGS ALISON HOME AFTER THE BAR UNLOCKED

CHAPTER 2 SUMMARY

IAN

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	PHONE GALLERY
WITS:	+ 4 XP		ALISON: + 2 (2 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+ 3 XP		
ATHLETICS:	+ 2 XP		
LUST:	+ 5 XP		
WILL:	+ 1 (2 MAX)		

LENA

STATS	GAIN	LOSS
WITS:	+ 8 XP	
CHARISMA:	+ 9 XP	
ATHLETICS:	+ 4 XP	
LUST:	+ 7 XP	
MONEY:	(0 MAX)	- 1 (0 MIN)
WILL:		- 1

Chapter Three

~ Lena ~

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[louis_jeremy = True] – Louise and Jeremy's relationship status: Dating

Saturday

EVENT: CALL FROM ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_robert_date = True]

1. CHOICE:

A) Pick up

B) Ignore him

[v3_robert_ignore = True] – Lena ignores Robert's call at night

Sunday

2. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_stan_museum = True]

A) He's not like that

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_stan_model = True]

[v3_defend_stan = True] – Lena defends Stan before Louise

LOUISE -1

B) Why do you think so?

C) Maybe you're right

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_stan_model = False]

STAN -1 (3 MIN)

If [v3_robert_ignore = True], then **ROBERT -1**

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v3_seymour_call = False] – Lena calls to Seymour about his proposal

[v3_seymour_date = False] – Lena agrees to have dinner with Seymour

[v3_seymour_reject = False] – Lena refuses to work with Seymour

[lena_metal = 0/1/2] – Lena's opinion about metal music: Positive / Neutral / Negative

3. MULTIPLE CHOICE – SUNDAY ACTIVITIES:

A) Post to Peoplegram

SEE: **PEOPLEGRAM POST**

- B) Check out Stalkfap
[v3_check_stalkfap = True] – *Lena creates a Stalkfap account*

SCENE GALLERY: [IVY] IVY POSTS ON STALKFAP UNLOCKED

SEE: CHECK STALKFAP

- C) Mr. Ward's proposal
SEE: SEYMOUR'S PROPOSAL

- D) Get on with the day PICK LAST

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_new_date = True]

- ▶ Get going
GO TO: SUNDAY DATE WITH IAN
- ▶ I should do something else first...

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_new_date = False]

- ▶ Play guitar
CHOICE:
 - ▷ Practice guitar
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
 - ▷ I should do something else first...
- ▶ Relax and rest

CHOICE:

- ▷ Take a bath
ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- ▷ I should do something else first...

EVENT: PEOPLEGRAM POST

4. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_photo_draw = True]

- A) Post Ian's drawing
[v3_pg_ian = True] – *Lena posts Ian's drawing on Peoplegram*
- B) Post Danny's picture
[v3_pg_danny = True] – *Lena posts Danny's picture on Peoplegram*

[v3_pg_danny = True] by default if [v2_photo_draw = False]

EVENT: CHECK STALKFAP

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_check_stalkfap = True]

5. CHOICE:

- A) Give it a try
REQUIREMENTS: 2 LUST / 1 WILL
[stalkfap = True] – *Lena starts uploading photos to Stalkfap*
If LUST < 2, then WILL -1
- B) I don't like it

EVENT: SEYMOUR'S PROPOSAL

6. CHOICE:
- A) Contact Mr. Ward about his offer
[v3_seymour_call = True]
- CHOICE:
- ▶ Accept
[v3_seymour_date = True]
 - ▶ Refuse
[v3_seymour_reject = True]
SEYMOUR = 2
- B) Ignore it

If [v3_robert_date = True], then GO TO: SUNDAY DATE WITH ROBERT; Else GO TO: TEXTING WITH IAN

EVENT: SUNDAY DATE WITH IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_new_date = True]

7. CHOICE - CLOTHES: COSMETIC (PICK ANY OUTFIT)
- REQUIREMENTS: [v3_robert_date = False]
- A) LENA'S OUTFIT: CASUAL
- B) LENA'S OUTFIT: TANK TOP AND PINK SHORTS

PARK

[!] NEW VARIABLE:
[v2_ian_kiss = False] – *Lena and Ian kiss on their date*

8. CHOICE:
- A) Maybe there is
REQUIREMENTS: 3 WITS
IAN + 1 (8 MAX)
- B) I'm free
REQUIREMENTS: 3 CHARISMA
IAN + 1 (8 MAX)
- C) It's not important
REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST
IAN + 1 (8 MAX)
- D) Who knows?

If [v3_pg_ian = True], then IAN + 1 (8 MAX)

9. CHOICE:
- REQUIREMENTS: [v2_ian_date = False]
- A) Be discreet
REQUIREMENTS: 3 WITS
[v2_ian_like = True] – *Lena tells Ian that she likes him*
IAN + 1 (8 MAX)

- B) Be direct
 REQUIREMENTS: 3 CHARISMA
 [v2_ian_like = True]

- C) Never mind

RECORD STORE

10. CHOICE:

- A) Depends on the style!
 [lena_metal = 2]
 IAN + 1 [8 MAX]

- B) Not really...
 [lena_metal = 1]

- C) Not at all
 IAN - 1 [3 MIN]

11. CHOICE:

- A) Kiss Ian
 REQUIREMENTS: IAN > 6 or [v2_ian_like = True]
 [v2_ian_kiss = True]
 WILL + 1 [2 MAX]
 IAN = 10

- B) Stay still
 If [v2_ian_like = True] or IAN > 7 or 3 CHARISMA [IAN] + IAN > 5, then [v2_ian_kiss = True] and IAN = 10

- C) Back away
 IAN - 1 [3 MIN]

If [v2_ian_kiss = True], then SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN] LENA KISSES IAN UNLOCKED

If [v3_robert_date = False], then GO TO: STREET

EVENT: SUNDAY DATE WITH ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_robert_date = True]

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[lena_robert_sex = False] – Lena and Robert have sex
 [lena_robert_sex_early = False] – Lena has sex with Robert before work
 [v3_robert_reject = False] – Lena rejects Robert's advances and stops seeing him
 [lena_robert_sex_late = False] – Lena has sex with Robert on Wednesday night

12. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_home = True]

- A) Okay, let's go
 REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST
 [lena_robert_sex = True] [lena_robert_sex_early = True]
 GO TO: SUNDAY SEX WITH ROBERT

- B) Let's take a walk first

13. MULTIPLE CHOICE – PICK ALL IN ORDER

14. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_chance = True]

A) Kiss him back

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

B) Stop him BLOCKS ROBERT PATH

[v3_robert_reject = True]

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

ROBERT = 1

GO TO: STREET

15. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_home = True]

A) Okay, let's do it

[lena_robert_sex = True] [lena_robert_sex_early = True]

GO TO: SUNDAY SEX WITH ROBERT

B) Let's wait till we have more time

ROBERT -1

GO TO: STREET

16. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_home = False]

A) I want you too OPENS ROBERT PATH

[lena_robert_sex_late = True] [v2_robert_reject = False]

B) You're going too fast!

[v3_robert_reject = True]

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

ROBERT = 1

GO TO: STREET

EVENT: SUNDAY SEX WITH ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex_early = True]

HOME

ROBERT = 10

17. CHOICE:

A) Just fuck me!

REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST

ROBERT = 12

B) Eat me out first!

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

C) Let me suck you off

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_bj = False]

lena_bj +1

ROBERT +1

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

D) Let's do it slowly...

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & ROBERT] LENA HAS SEX AFTER HER DATE UNLOCKED

GO TO: STREET

EVENT: TEXTING WITH IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_robert_date = False] and [v3_new_date = False]

18. CHOICE:

- A) Depends on the style!
[lena_metal = 2]
- B) Not really...
[lena_metal = 1]
- C) Not at all

If [v3_pg_ian = True], then **IAN + 1** [8 MAX]

STREET

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

help_bum = 0 – Lena's willingness to help the homeless guy

19. CHOICE:

- A) Run away!
lena_posh +1
- B) No, sorry
help_bum +1
- C) Give him a few dollars
help_bum +2

HOME

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

lena_bdick = 0 – Status: Lena's love for big dicks

[v3_spy_full = False] – Lena spies on Louise and Jeremy until they finish

20. CHOICE:

- A) Go straight to your room
GO TO: MONDAY

- B) Get closer

21. CHOICE:

- A) Take a peek
REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST / 1 WILL
[v3_spy = True] – Lena spies on Louise and Jeremy having sex
If LUST < 3, then WILL -1
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)
- B) Go to your room
GO TO: MONDAY

EVENT: SPYING ON LOUISE HAVING SEX

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_spy = True]

22. CHOICE:

A) Focus on Louise

B) Focus on that big dick!

[v3_bbc = True] – *Lena focuses her attention on Jeremy's big dick*

lena_bdick +1 [v3_spy_full = True]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

23. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_bbc = False]

A) Keep watching

[v3_spy_full = True]

B) Go to your room

SCENE GALLERY: [LOUISE & JEREMY] LENA SPIES ON LOUISE AND JEREMY UNLOCKED

Monday

24. CHOICE:

A) Okay, make me a toast

[v3_breakfast_jeremy = True] – *Lena has breakfast with Jeremy*

JEREMY +1

B) We don't have avocado

If [v2_showlena_jeremy = True], then **IAN -1 (2 MIN)**

STREET

If [v3_robert_date = True], [v3_new_date = False], and [v3_pg_ian = True], then **IAN +1 (8 MAX)**

CAFE

25. CHOICE:

A) Tell her about your problems

[v3_talk_molly = True] – *Lena tells Molly about her personal problems*

MOLLY +1

B) Avoid talking about it

[v3_ian_date = True] by default if [v3_new_date = True]

26. CHOICE:

A) Tell Ian to join in

[v3_ian_date = True] – *Lena invites Ian to hang out together with Holly*

B) Don't bring Ian

Tuesday

EVENT: POSING FOR STAN

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_stan_model = True]

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

v3_stan_shoot = 0 – *Lena's mood during Stan's first photo shoot*

27. CHOICE:

- A) Do you need help?
v3_stan_shoot = 1
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- B) Relax, Stan
v3_stan_shoot = 1
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

C) ...

28. CHOICE:

- A) Continue shooting
REQUIREMENTS: v3_stan_shoot > 0 or STAN > 6
v3_stan_shoot = 2
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & STAN] LENA AGREES TO MODEL FOR STAN UNLOCKED

CHOICE:

- Tease him
REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST / 1 WILL
v3_stan_shoot = 3
If LUST < 3, then WILL - 1
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)

- That's enough

B) That's enough

29. CHOICE:

- A) Thanks!
MONEY + 1
- B) I can't accept it
STAN = 8

CAFE

30. CHOICE:

- A) I should call him
[v3_axel_call = True] – *Lena decides to call Axel*
- B) I don't want to speak to him
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

~ Ian ~

Friday

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[alison_jeremy = True] – Alison and Jeremy have a sexual relationship
If [v2_alison_home = True], then [alison_jeremy = False]
[know_cherry_model = False] – Ian learns about Cherry's modeling gigs

EVENT: WAKING UP WITH CHERRY

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cherry_sex = True]

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & CHERRY] CHERRY WAKES UP IAN UNLOCKED

[know_cherry_model = True]

1. CHOICE:

- A) I thought we could be more **TEMPORARILY CLOSES CHERRY PATH**
CHERRY -1
- B) I see it that way too
[ian_cherry_free = True] – Ian is seeing Cherry with no strings attached
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

2. CHOICE:

- A) Tell him
- B) It's none of your business
PERRY -1

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: **CHERRY +1**

SCENE GALLERY: [CHERRY] IAN LOOKS AT CHERRY'S PEOPLEGRAM UNLOCKED

EVENT: WAKING UP WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_sex = True]

3. CHOICE:

- A) Go back to sleep
- B) Get up
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

4. CHOICE:

- A) Tell him
- B) It's none of your business
PERRY -1 (2 MIN)

EVENT: WAKING UP ALONE

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_sex = False] and [ian_cherry_sex = False]

If [v2_alison_home = True], then **PERRY - 2**

If [perry_cherry > 1] and [v2_cherry_home = False], then [know_cherry_model = True]

SCENE GALLERY: [CHERRY] IAN LOOKS AT CHERRY'S PEOPLEGRAM UNLOCKED

If [ian_switch_review = True], then **WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)**

If [ian_honest_review = True], then **CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)**

5. CHOICE:

- A) Meet with Holly
[v3_holly_date = True] – *Ian meets Holly on Sunday*
- B) E-mail it to Holly

Saturday

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

encourage_holly = 0 – *Status: Holly is encouraged to be more confident*

ian_go_holly = 0 – *Status: Ian's attraction to Holly*

[book_card1 = "vengeance"/"call_of_duty"/"chosen_one"] – *Ian's book: Call to Adventure*

EVENT: BOOK WRITING

[!] TIP: SEE BOOK VALUE CHART

6. CHOICE - CALL TO ADVENTURE:

A) Vengeance

CHOICE:

- ▶ Choose this card
[book_card1 = "vengeance"]
- ▶ Try something else

B) Call of Duty

CHOICE:

- ▶ Choose this card
[book_card1 = "call_of_duty"]
- ▶ Try something else

C) Chosen One

CHOICE:

- ▶ Choose this card
[book_card1 = "chosen_one"]
- ▶ Try something else

EVENT: DATE WITH HOLLY

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_holly_date = True]

CAFE

7. CHOICE:

A) Stop putting yourself down

REQUIREMENTS: 3 WITS

encourage_holly +2

HOLLY +1

B) People think they're good

encourage_holly +1

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)

C) If you say so

8. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: HOLLY > 4

A) Ask Holly for advice on writing

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

B) I don't need advice

9. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: HOLLY > 5

A) Very cute

REQUIREMENTS: 3 CHARISMA

ian_go_holly +2

HOLLY +1

B) I do

ian_go_holly +1

C) I didn't mean it that way...

HOME

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

ian_go_cindy = 0 – Status: Ian's attraction to Cindy

[v3_cindy_comment = "wits"/"charisma"/"lust"] – Ian comments on Cindy's Peoplegram picture

SCENE GALLERY: [CINDY] IAN LOOKS AT CINDY'S PEOPLEGRAM UNLOCKED

10. CHOICE:

A) Comment on the picture

ian_go_cindy +2

CHOICE:

► Insightful comment

REQUIREMENTS: 3 WITS

[v3_cindy_comment = "wits"]

► Funny comment

REQUIREMENTS: 3 CHARISMA

[v3_cindy_comment = "charisma"]

- ▶ Praising comment
REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST
[v3_cindy_comment = "lust"]
 - ▶ Emoji comment
- B) Like the picture
ian_go_cindy +1
- C) Ignore the picture

FORTRESS

11. CHOICE:

- A) So you're a political activist?
EMMA +1
- B) Let's not talk politics

If [v3_cindy_comment = "charisma"/"lust"], then CINDY +1 (10 MAX)

If ian_go_cindy > 0, then CINDY +1 (4 MAX)

[!] VARIABLE RESET:

v1_poolpoints = 0 – Pool score points

NOTE: To win the pool game, you need at least v1_poolpoints = 3. The best choices are in **bold**.

12. CHOICE:

- A) Hard break
v1_poolpoints +1
- B) **Controlled break**
If 2 ATHLETICS, then v1_poolpoints +2
- C) Soft break

13. CHOICE:

- A) **Blue Ball**
v1_poolpoints +1
- B) Yellow Ball **SKIPS THE NEXT CHOICE**
- C) Red Ball
If 2 ATHLETICS, then v1_poolpoints +1

14. CHOICE:

- A) It's too soon to celebrate
- B) I won't let you down
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
CINDY +1 (10 MAX)
- C) I've got this
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
CINDY +1 (10 MAX)
- D) Make a sexual innuendo
REQUIREMENTS: ian_go_cindy > 0
ian_go_cindy = 3
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
CINDY +1 (10 MAX)

15. CHOICE:

- A) Left shot
v1_poolpoints -1
- B) Center shot
v1_poolpoints +1
- C) Right shot

If v1_poolpoints > 2, then [v3_pool_win = True] – Ian and Cindy win the pool game against Perry and Emma

16. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_pool_win = True]

- A) Exploding fist bump!
REQUIREMENTS: 2 CHARISMA
CINDY + 1 (10 MAX)
- B) Fist bump
- C) Leave her hanging
CINDY - 1 (2 MIN)

If [v3_pool_win = False], then CINDY - 1 (2 MIN)

17. CHOICE:

- A) I'll go with you
REQUIREMENTS: CINDY > 3
[v3_cindy_date = True] – Ian goes to the Shine bar with Cindy
- B) I'll pass
CINDY = 2
GO TO: SUNDAY

EVENT: NIGHT DATE WITH CINDY

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_cindy_date = True]

SHINE

18. CHOICE:

- A) I'm concerned about Wade
REQUIREMENTS: 3 WITS
- B) Are things okay with Wade?
CINDY - 1
- C) Drop the subject
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)

19. CHOICE:

- A) I love it
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- B) It's cool
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- C) I don't really like it

20. CHOICE:

A) Don't give up!
 REQUIREMENTS: 2 WITS + 2 CHARISMA
 CINDY + 1 (10 MAX)

B) Find something else

C) It isn't worth it

21. CHOICE:

A) Pay for the drinks
 REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
 MONEY - 1
 GO TO: DANCING

B) Refuse to pay
 CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
 CINDY - 1

CHOICE:

- ▶ You look like a lone wolf
 REQUIREMENTS: 3 CHARISMA
 AXEL + 1
- ▶ She's with me
 CINDY - 1
- ▶ Nice to meet you too

GO TO: END OF THE NIGHT

BRANCH: DANCING

22. CHOICE:

A) Dance together
 REQUIREMENTS: 2 ATHLETICS
 ian_go_cindy + 1 (3 max)
 [v3_cindy_dance = True] – Ian and Cindy dance together

CHOICE:

- ▶ Let her lead
 REQUIREMENTS: ian_go_cindy > 2 or 3 CHARISMA
 [v3_cindy_dance_signs = True] – Ian sees signs of Cindy's attraction
 CINDY + 1 (10 MAX)
- ▶ Get physical
 REQUIREMENTS: ian_go_cindy > 2 or 3 LUST
 [v3_cindy_reject = True] – Ian oversteps Cindy's boundaries and gets rejected
 CINDY - 2
- ▶ Stop dancing

B) Keep dancing separately

C) Stop dancing

23. CHOICE:

- A) Adventure
REQUIREMENTS: **3 CHARISMA**
AXEL + 1
- B) She's with me
CINDY - 1
- C) We're just hanging out

EVENT: **END OF THE NIGHT**

24. CHOICE:

- A) I'd love to see your pictures
REQUIREMENTS: **ian_go_cindy** > 0 and **CINDY** > 4
[ian_cindy_model = True] – *ian wants to see Cindy's modeling pictures*
- B) If that's what you want
- C) Be careful
- D) Wade won't like it
CINDY - 1

Sunday

If **[v3_new_date = True]** and **[v2_ian_kiss = True]**, then **WILL + 1** (1 MAX)

If **[v3_new_date = False]**, **[v3_robert_date = False]**, and **[lena_metal = 2]**, then **LENA + 1** (8 MAX)

If **[v3_new_date = False]** and **[v3_robert_date = True]**, then **LENA - 1** (2 MIN)

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: **GILLIAN + 1**

25. CHOICE:

- A) Stop it
REQUIREMENTS: **1 WILL**
[v3_gillian_stop = True] – *ian forces himself to delete Gillian's pics from his phone*
WILL - 1
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX) **CHARISMA + 1 XP** (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- B) Keep looking at Gillian's pictures
IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: **GILLIAN + 2**
SCENE GALLERY: [GILLIAN] IAN THINKS OF GILLIAN UNLOCKED

Monday

MAGAZINE

If **[ian_honest_review = True]**, then **CHARISMA + 1 XP** (LEVEL 5 MAX), **MINERVA = 0**, and **WILL + 1**

If **[ian_switch_review = True]**, then **WITS + 1 XP** (LEVEL 5 MAX), **MINERVA = 0**, and **WILL + 1**

Tuesday

MAGAZINE

If [jan_honest_review = True], then **CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)**

GYM

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

kickboxing = 1 – *Ian's MMA status: Striking mastery*

BRANCH 1: JIU JITSU LESSON

REQUIREMENTS: **jiujitsu** > 0

WEN +1

26. CHOICE:

- A) Mentality
REQUIREMENTS: **3 WITS**
- B) Technique
- C) Physical contact
- D) I don't know

ATHLETICS +1 XP

27. CHOICE: Let's try it! / Show me again **CHOOSE ANYTHING**

NOTE: You need to give correct answers quickly to progress to the next question. Wrong answers contribute to your **jiulesson1_error** value. Try to pass the test without any mistakes. Correct answers are in **bold**.

28. CHOICE – TIMED (QUESTION 1):

- A) Block
jiulesson1_error +1
- B) Parry
- C) Evade!
jiulesson1_error +1

29. CHOICE – TIMED (QUESTION 2):

- A) Hug him!
jiulesson1_error +1
- B) Kick the legs!
jiulesson1_error +1
- C) **Make him lose his balance**

30. CHOICE – TIMED (QUESTION 3):

- A) Kick the legs!
- B) Pull him up!
jiulesson1_error +1
- C) Push him down
jiulesson1_error +1

If **jiulesson1_error** = 0, then **jiujitsu** = 2 and **ATHLETICS +1 XP**

ATHLETICS +1 XP by default

31. CHOICE:

- A) It was great
WEN +1
- B) It was fine
- C) Passable

BRANCH 2: KICKBOXING

[ian_grappling = False]

32. CHOICE:

- A) Okay, let's spar
JEREMY +1
- B) I want to work on technique
kickboxing +1
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

ATHLETICS +1 XP by default

STREET

33. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [alison_jeremy = True]

- A) Tell me the details!
[alison_voyeur = True] – Ian encourages Jeremy to share his exploits with Alison
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- B) Good for you
- C) I don't wanna hear about it
[alison_no_voyeur = True] – Ian tells Jeremy to stop bragging about Alison

HOME

[?] NEW VARIABLE:

[v3_alison_date = False] – Ian meets Alison on Wednesday instead of Lena and Holly

If [jan_alison_sex = True], then IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: ALISON +1

SCENE GALLERY: [ALISON] ALISON SENDS A NUDE TO IAN UNLOCKED

34. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_ian_date = True]

- A) Meet Lena and Holly
If [v2_alison_home = True], then ALISON -2; Else ALISON -1
- B) Meet Alison instead
[v3_alison_date = True]

35. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_ian_date = False]

- A) Meet Alison
[v3_alison_date = True]

- B) I can't
If [v2_alison_home = True], then ALISON -2; Else ALISON -1

Wednesday

MAGAZINE

36. CHOICE:
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_switch_review = True] or [ian_honest_review = True]

- A) Take a seat
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- B) Stay standing
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

If [v3_alison_date = False], then GO TO: CHAPTER 3: LENA

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v3_alison_sex = False] – Ian has sex with Alison after the date on Wednesday
[v3_alison_cunnilingus = False] – Ian pleasures Alison orally on Wednesday
alison_satisfaction = 0 – Status: Alison's sexual satisfaction with Ian

EVENT: WEDNESDAY DATE WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_alison_date = True]

FORTRESS

37. CHOICE:
- A) You're tough
REQUIREMENTS: 2 CHARISMA
ALISON +1
- B) It will get better
- C) I don't know what to tell you

If [ian_alison_sex = True], then GO TO: WEDNESDAY SEX WITH ALISON

BRANCH 1: ALISON HAD SEX WITH JEREMY

REQUIREMENTS: [alison_jeremy = True]

38. CHOICE:
- A) So that's all it takes?
- B) I'd say the interest was mutual
- C) You shouldn't have done it
ALISON -1
GO TO: CHAPTER 3: LENA

39. CHOICE:
REQUIREMENTS: ian_alison_interest > 0
- A) Kiss Alison OPENS ALISON PATH
REQUIREMENTS: 1 WILL
GO TO: WEDNESDAY SEX WITH ALISON

- B) Leave things as they are

GO TO: CHAPTER 3: LENA

BRANCH 2: IAN GOT SOFT WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_alison_home = True] and [v2_ian_limp = True]

40. CHOICE:

- A) I want you, Alison **OPENS ALISON PATH**
REQUIREMENTS: **2 LUST**
- B) This time it will work **OPENS ALISON PATH**
REQUIREMENTS: **2 WITS + 2 CHARISMA**
- C) Let's better not
ALISON - 2
GO TO: CHAPTER 3: LENA

EVENT: WEDNESDAY SEX WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: WEDNESDAY DATE WITH ALISON

HOME

41. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_sex = True]

- A) Ask for a boob job
REQUIREMENTS: **2 LUST**
[v3_alison_boobjob = True] – *ian gets a boob job from Alison on Wednesday*
[v3_alison_cunnilingus = True] **alison_satisfaction +1**
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- B) Return the favor
[v3_alison_cunnilingus = True] **alison_satisfaction +1**
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- C) Fuck her!

If [ian_alison_sex = True] and **2 ATHLETICS**, then **alison_satisfaction +1**

If [ian_alison_sex = False], then **LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)**

[v3_alison_sex = True] and [ian_alison_sex = True] by default

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & ALISON] IAN GOES ON A DATE UNLOCKED

~ Lena ~

Wednesday

CAFE

If [v3_ian_date = True] and [v3_alison_date = True], then **IAN -1** (3 MIN)

PARK

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[lena_passion = "song"/"model"/"life"/"money"] – *What Lena says about her passion*

EVENT: MEETING HOLLY AT THE PARK

If [v3_alison_date = True], then [v3_ian_date = False]

NOTE: Ian is going to be present if [v3_ian_date = True]

1. CHOICE:

A) Only you can decide how to feel / Those characters are part of you

REQUIREMENTS: **3 WITS**

encourage_holly = 2

HOLLY + 2

B) Ian's right / Fantasy is different from the real world

C) Sometimes it's complicated / That shows you're a good writer

encourage_holly +1 (2 max)

HOLLY + 1

2. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_ian_date = False]

A) Please, tell me

REQUIREMENTS: **HOLLY > 4**

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

B) Okay, let's change the subject

3. CHOICE:

A) Writing songs

[lena_passion = "song"]

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

B) Enjoying life

[lena_passion = "life"]

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

C) Modeling

[lena_passion = "model"]

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

- D) Making money
[lena_passion = "money"]
lena_posh = 2

HOME

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v3_welcome_stan = False] – Lena encourages Stan to join her and Louise
[v3_use_dildo = False] – Lena used her vibrator to masturbate
[v3_masturbate = "ian"/"holly"/"robert"/"jeremy"/"spy"] – What Lena thinks about when masturbating
lena_go_holly = 0 – Status: Lena's attraction to Holly

EVENT: SONG FOR HOLLY

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_holly_song = True]

If lena_song1 = 6, then WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX) + WILL +1 (2 MAX)

NOTE: If the lyrics of the song are not the best, you can improve them now based on the feedback.

4. CHOICE:

- A) Continue the conversation
REQUIREMENTS: STAN > 5
[v3_welcome_stan = True]
LOUISE -1 STAN +1 (10 MAX)
- B) ...
- C) Kick Stan out
REQUIREMENTS: STAN < 3
STAN = 0

EVENT: SONG FOR LOUISE

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_holly_song = False]

LOUISE +1

5. CHOICE:

- A) Do you want to listen, too, Stan?
REQUIREMENTS: STAN > 5
[v3_welcome_stan = True]
STAN +1 (10 MAX) LOUISE -1
- B) ...
- C) Kick Stan out
REQUIREMENTS: STAN < 3
STAN = 0

If lena_song1 = 6, then WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX) + WILL +1 (2 MAX)

NOTE: If the lyrics of the song are not the best, you can slightly improve them now based on the feedback.

6. CHOICE:

- REQUIREMENTS: [v3_seymour_call = False]
- A) Call Mr. Ward
[v3_seymour_call = True]
- CHOICE:

- ▶ Accept
[v3_seymour_date = True]
- ▶ Refuse
[v3_seymour_reject = True]
SEYMOUR = 2

B) Not interested

If [lena_robert_sex_late = True], then GO TO: WEDNESDAY SEX WITH ROBERT (FIRST TIME)

If [v2_robert_home = True] and [lena_robert_sex_early = False], then GO TO: WEDNESDAY SEX WITH ROBERT (SECOND TIME)

EVENT: LENA MASTURBATES

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_home = False] / [lena_robert_sex_early = True] / [lena_robert_sex_late = False]

7. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_spy = False], [v2_robert_home = False], and [v2_ian_kiss = False]

A) Masturbate

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

B) Go to sleep

GO TO: THURSDAY

8. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: 2 LUST

A) Call Robert

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex_early = True]

[v3_robert_repeat = True] – *Lena has sex with Robert after calling him at night*

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & ROBERT] LENA CALLS ROBERT OVER UNLOCKED

B) Use it

[v3_use_dildo = True]

C) Don't use it

9. CHOICE:

A) Think about Ian

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_new_date = True]

[v3_masturbate = "ian"]

B) Think about Holly

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_use_dildo = False]

[v3_masturbate = "holly"] lena_go_holly +1

C) Think about Robert

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex = True]

[v3_masturbate = "robert"]

D) Think about Jeremy's cock

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_bbc = True]

[v3_masturbate = "jeremy"] lena_bdick +1

E) Think about spying on Louise

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_spy = True]

[v3_masturbate = "spy"]

F) Focus on your body

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] LENA MASTURBATES UNLOCKED

GO TO: THURSDAY

EVENT: WEDNESDAY SEX WITH ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_home = True] or [lena_robert_sex_late = True]

[lena_robert_sex = True] by default

BRANCH 1: FIRST TIME

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex_late = True]

NOTE: This sex scene is identical to the one from CHAPTER 2

LOLA -1, LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX), LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)

BRANCH 2: SECOND TIME

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_home = True] and [lena_robert_sex_early = False]

NOTE: This sex scene is almost identical to SUNDAY SEX WITH ROBERT

10. CHOICE:

A) Just fuck me!

REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST

ROBERT = 12

B) Eat me out first!

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

C) Let me suck you off

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_bj = False]

lena_bj +1

ROBERT +1

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

D) Let's do it slowly...

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & ROBERT] LENA CALLS ROBERT OVER UNLOCKED

Thursday

CAFE

11. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_stan_museum = True]

A) You're not a creep

REQUIREMENTS: 3 WITS

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

B) Why not?

C) Bad experiences?

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

- D) I can see why...
STAN -1

POLE GYM

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[lena_go_piercing = 2/1/0] – *Lena's opinion about piercings: Positive / Neutral / Hesitant*

12. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH IVY:

- A) They're firing me from the restaurant
REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_reject = True] or [v3_robert_reject = True]
- B) I'm getting fewer hours at work
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex = True]
- C) I've been writing songs again
- D) You've gotten a new piercing!
IVY +1 (6 MAX)
CHOICE:
- ▶ I'm thinking about getting one too
[lena_go_piercing = 2]
 - ▶ It suits you
[lena_go_piercing = 1]
 - ▶ It's not my thing
[lena_go_piercing = 0]
- E) Start the class **PICK LAST**

13. CHOICE:

- A) Keep chatting with Ivy
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)
If [lena_robert_sex_late = True], then **IVY +1**
IVY +1
- B) Do the exercise instead
REQUIREMENTS: [v3_seymour_date = False]
ATHLETICS +1 XP

If [v3_seymour_date = False], then [v3_seymour_reject = True]

EVENT: DINNER WITH SEYMOUR

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_seymour_date = True]

HOME

Lena changes clothes by default if lena_posh > 1

14. CHOICE - CLOTHES:

- A) Change clothes **LENA'S OUTFIT: BLACK TOP AND RED SKIRT**
lena_posh +1
- B) Wear your casual clothes **LENA'S OUTFIT: CASUAL**
lena_posh -1

STREET

15. CHOICE:

- A) What's my value, then?

REQUIREMENTS: 3 WITS

SEYMOUR + 1

- B) That's harsh

- C) I think the same

REQUIREMENTS: help_bum < 2

If LENA'S OUTFIT: CASUAL, then SEYMOUR - 1

RESTAURANT

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[filo = True] – Lena discusses philosophy with Seymour

16. CHOICE:

- A) He's my co-worker

[seymour_restaurant = True] – Seymour knows that Lena works at the restaurant

- B) He's a friend

17. CHOICE:

- A) I'm not sure

- B) The circumstances

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

- C) My friend convinced me

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

- D) I found it appealing

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

18. CHOICE:

- A) Plato

REQUIREMENTS: 2 WITS

- B) Descartes

REQUIREMENTS: 3 WITS

- C) Marx

REQUIREMENTS: 2 WITS

SEYMOUR - 1

- D) Nietzsche

REQUIREMENTS: 4 WITS

SEYMOUR + 1

- E) I follow my own philosophy

- F) None comes to mind

- G) Philosophy bores me

[filo = False]

SEYMOUR - 1

19. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [filo = True]

A) I'm the Child

REQUIREMENTS: 4 WITS

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

B) I'm the Lion!

REQUIREMENTS: 2 CHARISMA

C) I'm the Camel

SEYMOUR + 1

D) Why don't you tell me?

STREET

20. CHOICE:

A) Accept

REQUIREMENTS: SEYMOUR > 2

[v4_seymour_date = True] – *Lena has a photo shoot with Seymour*

SEYMOUR + 1 (5 MAX)

B) Refuse

[v3_seymour_reject = True]

SEYMOUR = 2

CHAPTER 3 SUMMARY

IAN

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	PHONE GALLERY	
WITS:	+ 9 XP		GILLIAN:	+ 3 (4 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+ 10 XP		CHERRY:	+ 1 (1 TOTAL)
ATHLETICS:	+ 3 XP		ALISON:	+ 1 (3 TOTAL)
LUST:	+ 4 XP			
MONEY:	(3 MAX)	-1		
WILL:	+ 2 (2 MAX)	-2		

LENA

STATS	GAIN	LOSS
WITS:	+ 8 XP	
CHARISMA:	+ 8 XP	
ATHLETICS:	+ 2 XP	
LUST:	+ 12 XP	
MONEY:	+ 1 (1 MAX)	(0 MIN)
WILL:	+ 2 (2 MAX)	-3

Chapter Four

~Lena~

Friday

EVENT: CALLING AXEL

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_axel_call = True]

1. CHOICE:

A) Let him explain himself

AXEL + 1

B) Double down

2. CHOICE:

A) Meet with Axel

[v4_axel_date = True] – Lena agrees to meet Axel

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

B) Shut him off

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX) WILL + 1 (2 MAX)

RESTAURANT

If [v3_seymour_call = False], then SEYMOUR = 2

If [lena_robert_sex = False], then GO TO: SATURDAY

STREET

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[lena_robert_over = False] – Lena breaks up with Robert

[v4_robert_sex = False] – Lena has sex with Robert for a second time on Friday night

3. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_home = True]

A) I'll give you a call

B) End your relationship with Robert CLOSES ROBERT PATH

[lena_robert_over = True]

CHOICE:

► It didn't do it for me

ROBERT = 3

► It was pretty bad

ROBERT = 1

4. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex_late = True]

A) Spend the night with Robert

REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST

[v4_robert_sex = True]

ROBERT +1

B) Not tonight

ROBERT -1

C) End your relationship with Robert CLOSES ROBERT PATH

[lena_robert_over = True]

CHOICE:

► It didn't do it for me

ROBERT = 3

► It was pretty bad

ROBERT = 1

EVENT: SECOND TIME WITH ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_robert_sex = True]

HOME

ROBERT = 10

NOTE: This sex scene is almost identical to SUNDAY SEX WITH ROBERT from CHAPTER 3

5. CHOICE:

A) Just fuck me!

REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST

ROBERT = 12

B) Eat me out first!

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

C) Let me suck you off

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_bj = False]

lena_bj +1

ROBERT +1

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

D) Let's do it slowly...

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

Saturday

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

panties_inv = 0 – Investigation progress

[v4_accuse_stan = False] – Lena accuses Stan of stealing underwear

6. CHOICE:

A) I have no idea what you're talking about

- B) Calm down, please
LOUISE -1 [3 MIN]
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- C) Start from the beginning
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- D) What did you do, you creep?
 REQUIREMENTS: **STAN < 3**
 [v4_accuse_stan = True] [v3_defend_stan = False]
STAN = 0 **LOUISE +1**

NOTE: You'll need **panties_inv > 2** to solve this conundrum.

7. **MULTIPLE CHOICE – QUESTIONING LOUISE AND STAN:**

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_accuse_stan = False]

- A) Where exactly did you find your panties?
panties_inv +1
- B) When did you notice your panties missing?
panties_inv +1
- C) Why do you suspect Stan's guilty?
panties_inv +1
- D) Did you do it, Stan?
panties_inv +1
STAN -1
- E) I've heard enough **PICK LAST**

8. **CHOICE:**

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_accuse_stan = False]

- A) Accuse Stan
 REQUIREMENTS: **STAN < 3**
 [v4_accuse_stan = True] [v3_defend_stan = False]
STAN = 0 **LOUISE +1**
- B) Defend Stan
 REQUIREMENTS: **STAN > 5**
 [v4_defend_stan = True] – *Lena takes Stan's side against Louise*
STAN +1 **LOUISE -1**
 If **panties_inv > 2**, then **WITS +1** XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

- C) It's a mystery

9. **CHOICE:**

- A) Sure!
IVY +1 [6 MAX]
- B) Right now?
- C) You should've warned me
IVY -1 [3 MIN]

10. **CHOICE:**

- A) Tell Louise about Jeremy
 REQUIREMENTS: **LOUISE > 5**
 [louise_jeremy = False] – *Louise and Jeremy's relationship status: Breakup*

- B)** Don't say anything

STREET

If `[v3_bbc = True]`, then **SCENE GALLERY: [JEREMY] IVY SHOWS JEREMY'S NUDE UNLOCKED**

SEX SHOP

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

`lena_go_ian = 0` – Lena's attraction to Ian
`[lena_piercing1 = False]` – Lena's navel piercing: Barbell
`[lena_piercing2 = False]` – Lena's navel piercing: Bowknot

11. CHOICE:

- A)** To do dirty things
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- B)** To make naughty content for Stalkfap
REQUIREMENTS: `[v3_check_stalkfap = True]`
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- C)** To play the drums
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

12. CHOICE:

- A)** I think I am **OPENS IAN PATH**
REQUIREMENTS: `[v3_new_date = True]` and `IAN > 5`
`lena_go_ian +2`
- B)** I'm not sure yet
`lena_go_ian +1`
- C)** I don't think so
REQUIREMENTS: `IAN < 6`

IVY +1 by default if `[lena_go_piercing = 2]`

[!] TIP:

There will be other opportunities to get the navel piercing but it will cost **1 MONEY**.

13. CHOICE:

- REQUIREMENTS:** `[lena_go_piercing = 1]`
- A)** Not interested
GO TO: HOME
- B)** Get a piercing
IVY +1

14. CHOICE - NAVEL PIERCING:

- REQUIREMENTS:** `[lena_go_piercing = 1/2]`
- A)** **LENA'S PIERCING: NAVEL BARBELL**
`[lena_piercing1 = True]`
- B)** **LENA'S PIERCING: NAVEL BOWKNOT**
`[lena_piercing2 = True]`

HOME

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[v4_ian_date = False] – *Lena meets Ian for a night out at a bar*

EVENT: COMFORTING STAN

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_defend_stan = True]

STAN'S ROOM

15. CHOICE:

- A) It's unfair
- B) You don't mind?
- C) Louise is in the wrong
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- D) Louise's a bitch
REQUIREMENTS: LOUISE < 3
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

16. CHOICE:

- A) You have to be yourself!
STAN - 1
- B) Stop saying that!
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- C) That must suck

STAN = 10

EVENT: TEXT FROM IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_new_date = True]

[v4_ian_date = True] by default if lena_go_ian = 2

17. CHOICE:

- A) Meet with Ian OPENS IAN PATH
REQUIREMENTS: lena_go_ian > 0 or IAN > 4
[v4_ian_date = True] lena_go_ian = 1
IAN = 5
- B) Avoid him
lena_go_ian = 0

Sunday

If [v3_pg_danny = True] and [stalkfap = True], then MONEY + 1

18. CHOICE:

- A) Convince him to do it for free
REQUIREMENTS: [v1_choosepic = 3] + 3 CHARISMA or [v1_choosepic = 1] + 4 CHARISMA
[v4_danny_shoot = 1] – *Lena sets up a photo shoot with Danny: Free*

B) Hire Danny

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

[v4_danny_shoot = 2] – *Lena sets up a photo shoot with Danny: Hired MONEY -1***C)** I can ask Stan instead...

REQUIREMENTS: v3_stan_shoot > 1

[v4_stan_shoot = True] – *Lena asks Stan to take nude pictures of her***D)** I can't afford it

If [v4_axel_date = False] and [v4_seymour_date = False], then GO TO: HOME

EVENT: DATE WITH AXEL

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_axel_date = True]

CAFE**19. CHOICE:****A)** Hello, Axel

AXEL +1

B) Cut to the chase**20. CHOICE:****A)** You did more than hurt me**B)** You betrayed me!

AXEL -1

21. CHOICE:**A)** Thank you for your apology

AXEL +1 [3 MAX]

B) You have what you wanted**22. CHOICE:****A)** I do

AXEL +1 [3 MAX]

B) This conversation is over**EVENT: PHOTO SHOOT WITH SEYMOUR**

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_seymour_date = True]

PHOTO STUDIO**[!] NEW VARIABLE:**seymour_shoot = 0 – *Seymour's level of satisfaction with Lena's first photo shoot*

SEYMOUR = 6

NOTE: You'll get paid extra if you end the shoot with seymour_shoot = 3**23. CHOICE:****A)** Pose 1

B) Pose 2
 seymour_shoot +1
 CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

C) Pose 3
 seymour_shoot +1

24. CHOICE:

A) Please Mr. Ward
 REQUIREMENTS: 3 CHARISMA + seymour_shoot > 0 or 4 CHARISMA
 seymour_shoot = 2
 LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

B) Continue posing

25. CHOICE:

A) Tease Mr. Ward
 REQUIREMENTS: seymour_shoot > 1 and 3 LUST
 seymour_shoot = 3
 SEYMOUR +1

B) Continue posing

If seymour_shoot > 2, then MONEY +2; Else MONEY +1

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & SEYMOUR] LENA AGREES TO A PHOTO SHOOT WITH SEYMOUR UNLOCKED

HOME

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

lena_anal = 0 – Status: Lena's experience in anal play

26. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_axel_date = True]

A) Destroy the pictures
 [axel_pictures_destroy = True] – Lena destroys Axel pictures
 WILL +1 (2 MAX)

B) Look at another picture
 LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

CHOICE:

- ▶ Look at the rest of the pictures
 [axel_pictures_watch = True] – Lena masturbates while looking at Axel's pictures
 lena_bdick +1
- ▶ Destroy the pictures
 REQUIREMENTS: 1 WILL
 [axel_pictures_destroy = True]
 WILL -1

EVENT: LENA MASTURBATES

27. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [axel_pictures_watch = False] and [v3_robert_repeat = True] / [lena_robert_sex_late = True]

A) Think about Ian
 REQUIREMENTS: [v3_new_date = True] and lena_go_ian > 0
 [v3_masturbate = "ian"]

- B) Think about Holly
 REQUIREMENTS: [v3_use_dildo = False]
 [v3_masturbate = "holly"] lena_go_holly +1
- C) Think about Robert
 REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex = True]
 [v3_masturbate = "robert"]
- D) Think about Jeremy's cock
 REQUIREMENTS: [v3_bbc = True]
 [v3_masturbate = "jeremy"] lena_bdick +1
- E) Think about spying on Louise
 REQUIREMENTS: [v3_spy = True]
 [v3_masturbate = "spy"]
- F) Focus on your body

28. CHOICE:

- A) Try the anal plug
 lena_anal +1
 LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- B) Continue masturbating

[v3_use_dildo = True] by default if [axel_pictures_watch = True] or [v3_robert_repeat = True]

29. CHOICE:

- REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex_late = True]
- A) Use it
 [v3_use_dildo = True]
- B) Don't use it

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & AXEL] LENA MASTURBATES 2 UNLOCKED

Monday

CAFE

30. CHOICE:

- A) You don't look old!
 REQUIREMENTS: [ed_callout = False]
 [v4_compliment_ed = True] – Lena tells Ed he looks young
 ED = 6
- B) I hope it's nothing
- C) You care about her
- D) Getting old sucks
 ED -1 [2 MIN]

31. CHOICE:

- REQUIREMENTS: ED > 2
- A) She accomplished her dream
 CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

B) What was your dream, Ed?

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

C) Why are you telling me this?

32. CHOICE:

A) Can I do something to help?

REQUIREMENTS: MOLLY > 7

[cafe_help = True] – Lena tries to help Ed and Molly save the café

WILL +1 (2 MAX)

ED +1

B) I understand...

C) You're being unfair!

REQUIREMENTS: [ed_callout = True]

RESTAURANT

33. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex = True] and [lena_robert_over = False]

A) Play along

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

CHOICE:

► Let's do it

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_robert_repeat = True] or [v2_robert_home = True] + 4 LUST or 1 WILL

lena_bj +1 (3 max)

If [v3_robert_repeat = False] and [v2_robert_home = False] / LUST < 4, then WILL -1

GO TO: LENA BLOWS ROBERT AT WORK

► Too bad we can't do it

B) We can't do that here

C) Not now, Robert!

ROBERT -1

MONEY +1

GO TO: HOME

EVENT: LENA BLOWS ROBERT AT WORK

34. CHOICE:

A) Finish Robert off

REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST + [v3_robert_repeat = True] or 5 LUST

[v4_robert_public = 2] – Lena blows Robert at the restaurant: Finished

lena_bj +1 (3 max)

B) Let's go back

[v4_robert_public = 1] – Lena blows Robert at the restaurant: Interrupted

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & ROBERT] LENA BLOWS ROBERT AT WORK UNLOCKED

HOME

35. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [louise_jeremy = False]

A) That's not what happened
[v4_confront_louise = True] – *Lena tells Louise Jeremy is lying to her*
LOUISE - 1

B) Do you believe him?

~ Ian ~

Sunday

1. CHOICE:

- A) Text Alison
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_sex = True]
[v4_alison_sexting = True] – Ian texts Alison and gets a selfie
ALISON + 1 (10 MAX)
- B) Text Cherry
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cherry_free = True]
[v4_cherry_sexting = True] – Ian texts Cherry and gets a selfie
- C) Wait for Jeremy

EVENT: SEXTING WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_alison_sexting = True]

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)

If [v3_alison_boobjob = True], then IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: ALISON + 1

SCENE GALLERY: [ALISON] ALISON SENDS A BOOB PIC TO IAN UNLOCKED

If [v2_alison_home = False] or [v2_ian_limp = True], then IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: ALISON + 1

SCENE GALLERY: [ALISON] ALISON SENDS A NUDE TO IAN UNLOCKED

EVENT: SEXTING WITH CHERRY

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_cherry_sexting = True]

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: CHERRY + 1

SCENE GALLERY: [CHERRY] CHERRY SENDS A NUDE TO IAN UNLOCKED

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

wade_cindy = 0 – Status: Wade and Cindy's relationship strength

2. CHOICE:

- A) I understand why she's mad
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
WADE - 1
- B) She's not very understanding
- C) She's very selfish
WADE + 1
If [v3_cindy_date = False], then PERRY + 1 (10 MAX)

3. CHOICE:

- A) You need to fight for Cindy
REQUIREMENTS: 3 CHARISMA and $\text{ian_go_cindy} < 3$
 $\text{wade_cindy} + 1$ $\text{ian_go_cindy} = 1$
- B) I don't want to get involved
WADE - 1
- C) I don't know, man

4. CHOICE:

- A) Sing along
PERRY + 1 (10 MAX) WADE + 1
- B) Let them rip on Jeremy
- C) Spare Jeremy the humiliation
JEREMY + 1

If JEREMY > 4, then SCENE GALLERY: [LOUISE & JEREMY] LOUISE'S PRIVATE NUDES UNLOCKED

5. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [alison_jeremy = False]

- A) Alison's only mine
[alison_jeremy_block = True] – *Ian tells Jeremy to stay away from Alison*
JEREMY = 3
- B) It makes me uncomfortable
[alison_jeremy_doubt = True] – *Ian tells Jeremy he's uncomfortable about sharing Alison*
- C) You're welcome to try
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
JEREMY + 1

EVENT: JEREMY SHARES A PIC OF ALISON'S TIT FUCK

REQUIREMENTS: [alison_jeremy = True] and [alison_no_voyeur = False]

6. CHOICE:

- A) Show it to me!
REQUIREMENTS: 2 LUST
[alison_voyeur = True]
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: JEREMY + 1
SCENE GALLERY: [ALISON & JEREMY] JEREMY SHARES ALISON'S TITFUCK UNLOCKED
- B) That's private
[alison_no_voyeur = True] [alison_voyeur = False]

Monday

EVENT: CALL FROM CINDY

REQUIREMENTS: NIGHT DATE WITH CINDY, CINDY > 3, and [v3_cindy_reject = False]

7. CHOICE:

- A) I'm in
[v4_cindy_date = True] – *Ian goes with Cindy to the gallery*
ian_go_cindy +1 (2 max)
- B) What about Wade?
▶ You should ask Wade instead
REQUIREMENTS: wade_cindy > 0
wade_cindy = 2 ian_go_cindy = 1
- C) I'll pass
ian_go_cindy = 1
CINDY -1

If [v4_cindy_date = False], then GO TO: BOOK WRITING

EVENT: GALLERY VISIT WITH CINDY

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_cindy_date = True]

STREET

8. CHOICE:

- A) You made the right choice
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- B) You just want a free tour guide
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- C) You missed my company?
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

GALLERY

9. CHOICE:

- A) Talk about being creative
REQUIREMENTS: 4 WITS
CINDY +1 (10 MAX)
- B) Make something up
REQUIREMENTS: 4 CHARISMA
CINDY +1 (10 MAX)
- C) I don't know what to tell you
- D) I'm no expert

10. CHOICE:

- A) He said you're selfish
wade_cindy = 0
- B) I shouldn't get involved

11. CHOICE:

- A) Don't let that influence you
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- B) You could be one of those girls
ian_go_cindy + 1 (2 max)
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- C) All you see on Peoplegram is fake
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

12. CHOICE:

- A) You're a work of art, too
REQUIREMENTS: 4 WITS / 4 CHARISMA
ian_go_cindy + 1 (3 max)
CINDY + 1 (10 MAX)
- B) You're super hot too
REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST and ian_go_cindy > 0
ian_go_cindy = 3
If **[v3_cindy_reject = True]**, then **CINDY - 1**; Else **CINDY + 1 (10 MAX)**
- C) Don't compare yourself to her
- D) You're a bit skinny, yeah
CINDY - 1

13. CHOICE:

- REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cindy_model = True] or CINDY > 5**
- A) I'll go with you
ian_go_cindy = 3
[v5_cindy_shoot = True] – Ian accompanies Cindy to her first photo shoot
 - B) You should bring Wade
REQUIREMENTS: wade_cindy > 0
wade_cindy = 2 ian_go_cindy = 1
 - C) I don't think it's a good idea
ian_go_cindy = 1

HOME

EVENT: BOOK WRITING

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[book_card2 = "dark_lord"/"villain"/"relativistic"] – Ian's book: Enemy

[!] TIP: SEE BOOK VALUE CHART

14. CHOICE - ENEMY:

- A) Dark Lord
CHOICE:
 - Choose this card
[book_card2 = "dark_lord"]
 - Try something else
- B) Villain

CHOICE:

- ▶ Choose this card
[book_card2 = "villain"]
- ▶ Try something else

C) Relativistic

CHOICE:

- ▶ Choose this card
[book_card2 = "relativistic"]
- ▶ Try something else

[v4_alison_sexting = True] by default if [ian_alison_sex = True]; SEE: **SEXTING WITH ALISON**

15. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cherry_free = True] and [v4_cherry_sexting = False]

A) Text Cherry

[v4_cherry_sexting = True]

SEE: **SEXTING WITH CHERRY**

B) Go to bed

Tuesday

CAFE

16. CHOICE:

A) I will hand him my proposal myself

REQUIREMENTS: **4 CHARISMA** / **1 WILL**

[v5_hand_proposal = True] – *Ian hands his book proposal to Seymour himself*

If **CHARISMA** < **4**, then **WILL -1**

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX)

B) Ask Lena to hand your proposal to Seymour

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_seymour_date = True] and **LENA** > 5

[v5_hand_proposal_lena = True] – *Lena hands Ian's book proposal to Seymour*

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

C) Ask Holly to hand your proposal to Seymour

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_honest_review = True] or [ian_switch_review = True]

D) Forget about contacting Seymour

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_seymour_date = True] and **LENA** > 5

- ▶ Accept Lena's help
[v5_hand_proposal_lena = True]
- ▶ Decline Lena's help

GYM

If **kickboxing** > 1, then **ATHLETICS +1 XP**

ATHLETICS +1 XP by default

17. CHOICE:

A) Sounds interesting

REQUIREMENTS: 3 ATHLETICS

[tournament = True] – Ian wants to participate in MMA tournament

B) I'll pass

STREET

18. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v3_new_date = False]

A) Ask Lena for a date

REQUIREMENTS: LENA > 3

If lena_go_ian > 0, then [v4_ian_date = True]

B) Forget it

lena_go_ian = 0

HOME

(!) NEW VARIABLE:

ian_stipend = 1 – Ian's budget income: Family stipend

19. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_switch_review = True] or [ian_honest_review = True]

A) Ask Dad for more money

ian_stipend = 2

B) Don't mention it

WILL + 1 (2 MAX)

If [v4_ian_date = False], then GO TO: CHAPTER 4: LENA

Wednesday

EVENT: DATE NIGHT WITH LENA

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_ian_date = True]

20. CHOICE:

A) Take Lena to the Fortress

[v4_place = "fortress"] – The bar Ian takes Lena to on their date: Fortress

LENA'S OUTFIT: TANK TOP AND PINK SHORTS

B) Take Lena to Shine

[v4_place = "shine"] – The bar Ian takes Lena to on their date: Shine

LENA'S OUTFIT: BLACK TOP AND RED SKIRT

STREET

21. CHOICE:

A) Say hello

B) Compliment

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

- C) Joke
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- D) Whistle
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

FORTRESS

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_place = "fortress"]

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

If lena_posh > 1, then LENA - 1 (2 MIN)

If lena_posh = 0, then LENA + 1 (10 MAX)

22. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH LENA:

- A) Talk about Jeremy
- B) Talk about Perry
- C) Talk about Ivy
- D) Enough small talk *PICK LAST*

LENA - 1 (3 MIN)

23. CHOICE:

- A) I meant no offense
REQUIREMENTS: 4 WITS
LENA + 1
- B) I fucked up
REQUIREMENTS: 4 CHARISMA
LENA + 1
- C) You misunderstood me!
LENA - 1 (3 MIN)
- D) My mistake

ATHLETICS + 1 XP

24. CHOICE:

- A) Kiss her
REQUIREMENTS: 3 CHARISMA + [v2_ian_kiss = True] or 4 CHARISMA
[v4_ian_kiss = True] – *ian makes out with Lena on a date*
LENA + 1 (10 MAX)
- B) Play it safe
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

SHINE

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_place = "shine"]

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

If lena_posh > 1, then LENA + 1 (10 MAX)

If lena_posh = 0, then LENA - 1 (2 MIN)

25. MULTIPLE CHOICE – CHAT WITH LENA:

- A) Talk about Jeremy
- B) Talk about Perry
- C) Talk about Ivy
- D) Enough small talk *PICK LAST*

LENA -1 (3 MIN)

26. CHOICE:

- A) I meant no offense
REQUIREMENTS: 4 WITS
LENA +1
- B) I fucked up
REQUIREMENTS: 4 CHARISMA
LENA +1
- C) You misunderstood me!
LENA -1 (3 MIN)
- D) My mistake

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

27. CHOICE:

- A) Kiss her
REQUIREMENTS: 3 CHARISMA + [v2_ian_kiss = True] or 4 CHARISMA
[v4_ian_kiss = True] – *ian makes out with Lena on a date*
LENA +1 (10 MAX)
- B) Play it safe
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

~Lena~

Wednesday

CAFE

- CHOICE:
REQUIREMENTS: [cafe_help = False]
A) Put the money back where it belongs
WILL + 1 (1 MAX)
B) Steal from the drawer
[cafe_steal = True] – Lena decides to steal from Molly and Ed
MONEY + 2

POLE GYM

ATHLETICS + 1 XP

- CHOICE:
A) Encourage her to join the class
encourage_holly = 3
[holly_gym = True] – Holly joins pole dancing classes
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
B) Let Holly desist
encourage_holly -1
- CHOICE:
A) You're lovely
REQUIREMENTS: HOLLY > 4 or lena_go_holly > 0
lena_go_holly = 1
B) You're okay as you are
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
C) You'll find someone

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & HOLLY & IVY] HOLLY JOINS THE POLE DANCE LESSON UNLOCKED

AFTER DATE WITH IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_ian_date = True]

FORTRESS

if lena_posh < 2, then WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

SHINE

if lena_posh > 1, then CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

HOME

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[ian_lena_sex = False] – *Ian and Lena had sex*

4. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_ian_kiss = True]

A) Invite Ian over

REQUIREMENTS: **4 LUST**

[v4_ian_lena_sex = True] – *Lena had sex with Ian after date night at a bar*

[ian_lena_sex = True]

GO TO: **LENA INVITES IAN OVER**

B) Invite Robert over

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex = True] and [lena_robert_over = False]

GO TO: **LENA INVITES ROBERT OVER**

C) Go to sleep

5. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex = True] and [lena_robert_over = False]

A) Call Robert

GO TO: **LENA INVITES ROBERT OVER**

B) Go to sleep

GO TO: **CHAPTER FIVE**

EVENT: LENA INVITES ROBERT OVER

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex = True] and [lena_robert_over = False]

[v4_robert_sex = True] and **LOLA -1** by default

BRANCH 1: THIRD TIME WITH ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_robert_sex = True] or [v2_robert_home = True]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

6. CHOICE:

A) Get on top

REQUIREMENTS: **4 LUST**

[v4_robert_top = True] – *Lena rides Robert in a cowgirl position*

B) Finish yourself off

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

GO TO: **CHAPTER FIVE**

BRANCH 2: SECOND TIME WITH ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex_late = True] and [v4_robert_sex = False]

ROBERT = 10

NOTE: This sex scene is almost identical to **SUNDAY SEX WITH ROBERT** from **CHAPTER 3**

7. CHOICE:

A) Just fuck me!

REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST

ROBERT = 12

B) Eat me out first!

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

C) Let me suck you off

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_robert_bj = False]

lena_bj +1

ROBERT + 1

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

D) Let's do it slowly...

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

GO TO: CHAPTER FIVE

EVENT: LENA INVITES IAN OVER

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_ian_lena_sex = True]

8. CHOICE:

A) Suck him off

REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST or lena_bj > 2

lena_bj +1 (3 max)

B) Have sex

9. CHOICE:

A) I'm not done yet

REQUIREMENTS: 2 ATHLETICS

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

B) Rest

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN] LENA INVITES IAN OVER UNLOCKED

CHAPTER 4 SUMMARY

IAN

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	PHONE GALLERY
WITS:	+ 7 XP		CHERRY: + 1 (2 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+ 6 XP		ALISON: + 1 (4 TOTAL)
ATHLETICS:	+ 3 XP		JEREMY: + 1 (1 TOTAL)
LUST:	+ 6 XP		
WILL:	+ 1 (2 MAX)	- 1	

LENA

STATS	GAIN	LOSS
WITS:	+ 8 XP	
CHARISMA:	+ 8 XP	
ATHLETICS:	+ 1 XP	
LUST:	+ 9 XP	
MONEY:	+ 6 (7 MAX)	- 1 (0 MIN)
WILL:	+ 2 (2 MAX)	- 2

Chapter Five

≈ Ian ≈

Thursday

GYM

1. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: **jiujitsu** > 1

A) Stick with kickboxing
jiujitsu = 1

B) Focus on Jiu-Jitsu
jiujitsu = 2

BRANCH 1: JIU JITSU LESSON

REQUIREMENTS: **jiujitsu** > 1

ATHLETICS +1 XP

If **ATHLETICS** > 2, then **jiujitsu** +1

ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)

BRANCH 2: KICKBOXING LESSON

2. CHOICE:

A) Yeah, let's do it

B) Skip
GO TO: **HOME**

NOTE: You need to execute moves in correct sequence to finish a combo. Wrong moves contribute to your **kicklesson1_error** value. You have 3 attempts per combo. Correct moves are in **bold**.

3. CHOICE - TIMED (MOVE 1):

A) **Left jab!**

B) Right jab!
kicklesson1_error +1

C) Right cross!
kicklesson1_error +1

4. CHOICE - TIMED (MOVE 2):

A) Left hook!
kicklesson1_error +1

B) **Right cross!**

C) Left cross!
kicklesson1_error +1

5. CHOICE - TIMED (MOVE 3):

- A) Right hook!
kicklesson1_error +1
- B) Left cross!
kicklesson1_error +1
- C) Left hook!

If kicklesson1_error = 0, then kickboxing +1 and ATHLETICS +1 XP

6. CHOICE - TIMED (MOVE 1):

- A) Jab!
kicklesson1_error +1
- B) Cross!
kicklesson1_error +1
- C) Uppercut!
kicklesson1_error +1

7. CHOICE - TIMED (MOVE 2):

- A) Cross!
kicklesson1_error +1
- B) Jab!
kicklesson1_error +1
- C) Uppercut!
kicklesson1_error +1

8. CHOICE - TIMED (MOVE 3):

- A) Cross!
kicklesson1_error +1
- B) Jab!
kicklesson1_error +1
- C) Uppercut!

9. CHOICE - TIMED (MOVE 4):

- A) Left hook!
- B) Right hook!
kicklesson1_error +1
- C) Right cross!
kicklesson1_error +1

If kicklesson1_error < 2, then kickboxing +1 (3 max) and ATHLETICS +1 XP

HOME

[v5_ian_showup = True] by default if [v5_hand_proposal = True] or [ian_minerva_review = True]

10. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_switch_review = True] / [ian_honest_review = True]

- A) Show up at the office tomorrow

REQUIREMENTS: 1 WILL

[v5_ian_showup = True] – ian shows up at work to meet Seymour

WILL - 1

If [v5_hand_proposal_lena = False], then [v5_hand_proposal = True]

- B) It's better to stay home

11. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_minerva_review = True] and [v5_hand_proposal_lena = False]

A) Hand him the book proposal

REQUIREMENTS: 1 WILL

[v5_hand_proposal = True]

WILL -1

B) Wait for another chance

[v5_hand_proposal = False]

Friday

MAGAZINE

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_ian_showup = True]

12. CHOICE:

A) I want that job

CHARISMA +1 (LEVEL 6 MAX)

B) What's the selection criteria?

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

C) Who will be selecting the candidates?

If [v5_hand_proposal = True], then CHARISMA +1 (LEVEL 6 MAX) and SEYMOUR +1

If [v5_cindy_shoot = False], then GO TO: HOME

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

v5_cindy_nude = 0 – Cindy's state of undress during the photo shoot

EVENT: CINDY'S FIRST PHOTO SHOOT

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_cindy_shoot = True]

PHOTO STUDIO

13. CHOICE:

A) I would've done the same in your place

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

B) You pick up your models at bars?

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

C) That is what bars are for

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

D) I didn't mind

14. CHOICE: That's what you brought me for! / Sorry / ... CHOOSE ANYTHING

15. CHOICE:

A) Encourage her

REQUIREMENTS: 2 LUST

v5_cindy_nude +1

CHOICE:

- ▶ Let her go on
v5_cindy_nude +1
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- ▶ That's enough

B) Dissuade her

16. CHOICE:

- A) It was pretty interesting
AXEL +1
- B) It was just how I imagined it
- C) I found it rather uncomfortable
AXEL -1 (3 MIN)

17. CHOICE:

- A) Does it look like there is?
REQUIREMENTS: AXEL > 3
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- B) She belongs to Wade
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
AXEL = 3
- C) We're just friends

SCENE GALLERY: [CINDY] IAN GOES TO CINDY'S PHOTO SHOOT UNLOCKED

HOME

18. CHOICE:

- A) Try to convince Perry
REQUIREMENTS: PERRY > 3
[v5_perry_feelings = True] – Perry tells Ian about his feelings for Emma

CHOICE:

- ▶ Come to the club, dude!
REQUIREMENTS: 4 CHARISMA
[v5_perry_club = True] – Ian persuades Perry to go clubbing
- ▶ I'll talk to her for you
[v5_emma_talk = True] – Ian agreed to talk to Emma on Perry's behalf
PERRY +1 (10 MAX)
- ▶ It's not my job
PERRY -1 (3 MIN)

B) Don't insist

19. CHOICE:

- A) Ask Holly for a date
REQUIREMENTS: HOLLY > 5
[v5_holly_date = True] – Ian meets Holly on Sunday at the park
ian_go_holly = 1
HOLLY +1 (10 MAX)
- B) Continue texting

Saturday

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[v5_ian_morning = "write"/"gym"/"n"] – *Ian's activities on Saturday morning: Book / Gym / Rest*

20. CHOICE:

- A) Work on your book
[v5_ian_morning = "write"]
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- B) Go to the gym
[v5_ian_morning = "gym"]
ATHLETICS + 1 XP ATHLETICS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- C) Rest
[v5_ian_morning = "n"]
PERRY + 1 (10 MAX)

IAN'S OUTFIT: OPEN BLUE SHIRT by default if **CHARISMA < 4**

21. CHOICE - CLOTHES:

- A) **IAN'S OUTFIT:** OPEN BLUE SHIRT
- B) **IAN'S OUTFIT:** TIGHT RED SHIRT
[v5_ian_cool = True] – *Ian wears the red shirt to the club*

BLAZER

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v5_bouncer_in = False] – *Ian gets past the bouncer*
[v5_ogle = "alison"/"emma"] – *Who Ian looks at while dancing*
[v5_dancing_emma = False] – *Ian and Emma dance together*
[v5_emma_grind = False] – *Sexy dance with Emma*
[v5_emma_convo3 = False] – *Ian talks with Emma about Perry*
perry_emma = 0 – *Status: Perry and Emma's mutual attraction*

NOTE: If [v5_perry_club = True], then Perry will be present in the scene.

[v5_bouncer_in = True] by default if [v5_ian_cool = True] and [v5_perry_club = False]

22. CHOICE:

- A) Use logic
REQUIREMENTS: 4 WITS
[v5_bouncer_in = True]
If [v5_perry_club = True], then **PERRY + 1 (10 MAX)**
- B) Befriend the bouncer
REQUIREMENTS: 4 CHARISMA
[v5_bouncer_in = True]
If [v5_perry_club = True], then **PERRY + 1 (10 MAX)**
- C) Bribe the bouncer
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
[v5_bouncer_in = True]
MONEY - 1
If [v5_perry_club = True], then **PERRY + 1 (10 MAX)**

D) Beg to get in

If [v5_bouncer_in = False], then JEREMY -1 (2 MIN)

23. CHOICE:

- A) This is terrible
ian_chad -1
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
ALISON -1 (3 MIN)
- B) This is gonna be tough
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- C) It's not so bad
ian_chad +1 (5 max)
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [IVY] IVY PERFORMS AT THE CLUB UNLOCKED

24. CHOICE:

- A) Dance!
REQUIREMENTS: 4 CHARISMA
If [v5_perry_club = True], then ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX); Else ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
EMMA +1 ALISON +1 (10 MAX)
- B) Focus on Perry
REQUIREMENTS: [v5_perry_club = True] and PERRY > 5
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX)
- C) Focus on Alison
REQUIREMENTS: ALISON > 5
[v5_ogle = "alison"]
If [v5_perry_club = True], then LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX); Else LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
If [jan_alison_sex = True], then ALISON +1 (10 MAX)
- D) Focus on Emma
REQUIREMENTS: EMMA > 5
[v5_ogle = "emma"]
If [v5_perry_club = True], then LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX); Else LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
EMMA +1
- E) Focus on yourself
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX)

EVENT: ALONE WITH EMMA

BRANCH 1: PERRY CAME ALONG

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_perry_club = True]

25. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH EMMA:

- A) Dance with Emma PICK FIRST
[v5_dancing_emma = True]
- Grind on Emma NOT AVAILABLE IF YOU DECIDED TO HELP PERRY OUT
REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST or [v5_ogle = "emma"]
[v5_emma_grind = True]

- B) Comment about Emma's clothes
NOTE: If you asked about Emma's relationships, then **EMMA +1**
- C) Ask about Emma's relationships
NOTE: If you commented about Emma's clothes, then **EMMA +1**
- D) Help Perry out **NOT AVAILABLE IF YOU DECIDED TO GRIND ON EMMA**
[v5_emma_convo3 = True] perry_emma +1
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- E) Wait for the others to come back **PICK LAST**

BRANCH 2: PERRY REFUSED TO COME

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_perry_club = False]

26. MULTIPLE CHOICE:

- A) Dance with Emma **PICK FIRST**
[v5_dancing_emma = True]
▶ Grind on Emma
REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST or [v5_ogle = "emma"]
[v5_emma_grind = True]
- B) Inquire on Perry's behalf
REQUIREMENTS: [v5_emma_talk = True]
[v5_emma_convo3 = True]
If [v5_emma_grind = True], then **LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)**
- C) Comment about Emma's clothes
NOTE: If you asked about Emma's relationships, then **EMMA +1**
- D) Ask about Emma's relationships
NOTE: If you commented about Emma's clothes, then **EMMA +1**
- E) Wait for Alison **PICK LAST**

27. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_emma_grind = True]

- A) Keep grinding
REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST
CHOICE:
▶ Kiss her **OPENS EMMA PATH; CLOSSES ALISON PATH**
REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST / 1 WILL
[ian_emma_sex = True] – *Ian had sex with Emma*
If **LUST < 5**, then **WILL -1**
GO TO: CHAT WITH IVY
▶ Stop
- B) Stop dancing

28. CHOICE:

- A) We slept together
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_sex = True]
[v5_tell_alison = "sex"] – *What Ian shares with Alison about Lena: Had sex*
- B) We kissed
REQUIREMENTS: [v4_ian_kiss = True]
[v5_tell_alison = "kiss"] – *What Ian shares with Alison about Lena: Kiss*

- C) Same as always
REQUIREMENTS: [v4_ian_date = True]
- D) There's nothing between us
REQUIREMENTS: [v4_ian_date = False]
- E) Let's change the subject
ALISON -1 (3 MIN)

EVENT: CHAT WITH IVY

29. CHOICE:

- A) I'm not really sure
ian_chad -1
- B) Jeremy invited us
- C) Hey, it's a free country
[v5ivychat = True] Tracking variable
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

30. CHOICE:

- A) It was super hot
REQUIREMENTS: 3 CHARISMA + 3 LUST or [v5ivychat = True] + 3 CHARISMA / 3 LUST
IVY +1
- B) It was cool
- C) Aren't you ashamed?
IVY -1

If [v5_perry_club = True], then perry_emma +1

If [ian_alison_sex = True] and [ian_emma_sex = False], then GO TO: IAN BRINGS ALISON HOME AFTER DANCING

[v5_alison_jeremy = True] – Alison has sex with Jeremy after the club

If [ian_emma_sex = True], then GO TO: IAN BRINGS EMMA HOME AFTER DANCING

GO TO: SUNDAY

EVENT: IAN BRINGS ALISON HOME AFTER DANCING

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_sex = True]

[v5_alison_sex = True] – Ian has sex with Alison after the club

31. CHOICE:

- A) Tease her a bit
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- CHOICE:
REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST
- ▶ Finger Alison
[v5_alison_public = True] – Ian fingers Alison in the club
alison_satisfaction +1
 - ▶ Take her home
- B) Keep it civil

HOME

32. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: **3 LUST**

A) I'm enjoying the view
[v5_alison_dirty_talk = True] – *Ian talks dirty during sex with Alison*

B) Go get her

33. CHOICE:

A) Boob job

REQUIREMENTS: **3 LUST** or [v3_alison_boobjob = True]

[v5_alison_boobjob = True] – *Ian gets a boob job from Alison on Saturday*

CHOICE:

► Fuck Alison

► Cum all over Alison

[v5_alison_boobjob_cum = True] – *Ian gives Alison a facial*
alison_satisfaction +1

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

B) Finger her

alison_satisfaction +1

C) Fuck her

34. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: **4 LUST**

A) Rub her clit

alison_satisfaction +1 (5 max)

B) Go faster

If alison_satisfaction > 3, then **LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)**

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & ALISON] IAN BRINGS ALISON HOME AFTER DANCING UNLOCKED

EVENT: IAN BRINGS EMMA HOME AFTER DANCING

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_emma_sex = True]

HOME

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

emma_satisfaction = 0 – *Status: Emma's sexual satisfaction with Ian*

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

35. CHOICE:

A) Your ass drives me crazy

REQUIREMENTS: **3 CHARISMA + 3 LUST**

emma_satisfaction +1

EMMA +1

B) Nothing

C) Just playing

emma_satisfaction +1

If emma_satisfaction > 0, then **LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)**

36. CHOICE:

- A) Tell Emma to ride on top
REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST or emma_satisfaction > 0 + 3 LUST
[v5_emma_finger = True] – lan tells Emma to finger herself during anal
- B) Slow down
emma_satisfaction -1
- C) Give it to her harder
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & EMMA] IAN BRINGS EMMA HOME AFTER DANCING UNLOCKED

Sunday

If [v5_emma_talk = True] and [v5_emma_convo3 = False], then [v5_emma_talk = False] and PERRY -1.

EVENT: DATE WITH HOLLY

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_holly_date = True]

PARK

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[v5_tell_holly = "wantgf"/"nogf"/"hategf"] – lan's answer to Holly about relationships

37. CHOICE:

- A) You're very quiet...
HOLLY -1
- B) Ask about her book
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- C) Ask about her weekend
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX)
HOLLY + 1 (10 MAX)

38. CHOICE:

- A) It's sublimation
REQUIREMENTS: 4 WITS
encourage_holly +1 (4 max)
HOLLY + 1 (10 MAX)
- B) It's healthy!
REQUIREMENTS: 4 CHARISMA
encourage_holly +1 (3 max)
- C) It's not for everybody

39. CHOICE:

- A) No, but I like someone
[v5_tell_holly = "wantgf"]
- B) Not at the moment
[v5_tell_holly = "nogf"]
- C) No, and I don't want one
[v5_tell_holly = "hategf"]

HOME

EVENT: BOOK WRITING

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[book_card3 = "trickster"/"sage"/"anti_hero"] – Ian's book: *Mentor*

[!] TIP: SEE **BOOK VALUE CHART**

40. CHOICE - MENTOR:

A) Trickster

CHOICE:

- ▶ Choose this card
[book_card3 = "trickster"]
- ▶ Try something else

B) Sage

CHOICE:

- ▶ Choose this card
[book_card3 = "sage"]
- ▶ Try something else

C) Anti-Hero

CHOICE:

- ▶ Choose this card
[book_card3 = "anti_hero"]
- ▶ Try something else

EVENT: TEXT FROM JEREMY

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_alison_jeremy = True]

If [alison_voyeur = True], then IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: JEREMY + 1

SCENE GALLERY: [ALISON & JEREMY] JEREMY SHARES HIS SEX TAPE UNLOCKED

41. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [alison_jeremy = False], [alison_jeremy_block = False], and [alison_jeremy_doubt = False]

A) Show me

[alison_voyeur = True]

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: JEREMY + 1

SCENE GALLERY: [ALISON & JEREMY] JEREMY SHARES ALISON'S TITFUCK UNLOCKED

B) That's private

[alison_no_voyeur = True]

[alison_jeremy = True]

Monday

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

ian_job_magazine = 2 – *Ian's budget income: Magazine internship*

MONTHLY INCOME:

MAGAZINE INTERNSHIP: **MONEY + 2**

FAMILY STIPEND: If ian_stipend = 2, then **MONEY + 2**; Else **MONEY + 1**

If [ian_honest_review = **True**] or [ian_switch_review = **True**], then ian_job_magazine = **1**

MONTHLY EXPENSES: **MONEY - 2**

~Lena~

Friday

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

`stalkfap_pro = 0` – Status: Lena's commitment to Stalkfap

IVY'S PLACE

1. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `[stalkfap = False]`

A) I'll do it

REQUIREMENTS: **3 LUST** / **1 WILL**

`[stalkfap = True]` `stalkfap_pro = 1`

If **LUST** < **3**, then **WILL -1**

B) It's not for me

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

HOME

2. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `[v4_defend_stan = True]`

A) Really?

B) You should

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

C) I should get ready

3. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `[stalkfap = True]` and `stalkfap_pro = 0`

A) Post a sexy selfie

REQUIREMENTS: **3 LUST**

`stalkfap_pro +1`

B) Stick with tasteful nudes

If `stalkfap_pro > 0`, then **LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1**

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] LENA TOOK STALKFAP MORE SERIOUSLY UNLOCKED

4. CHOICE:

A) LENA'S OUTFIT: TANK TOP AND PINK SHORTS

CHOICE:

► Pick this outfit

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

► Try something else

REQUIREMENTS: **3 LUST**

B) LENA'S OUTFIT: SEXY TOP AND JEAN SHORTS

REQUIREMENTS: **3 LUST**

CHOICE:

- ▶ Pick this outfit
[v5_lena_sexy = True] – *Lena wears Ivy's sexy outfit to the club*
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX) CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- ▶ It's too revealing
REQUIREMENTS: LUST < 6
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

BLAZER

(!) NEW VARIABLE:

v5_mike_flirt = 0 – *Lena's flirting with Mike at the club*

5. CHOICE:

- A) I like it!
REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST or [v5_lena_sexy = True]
lena_posh + 1
[v5_lena_music = True] – *Lena likes the music at the club*
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- B) It can be fun to dance to
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- C) It's not my style either
lena_posh - 1
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

If [v5_lena_sexy = True], then **IVY + 1 (10 MAX)**; Else **IVY - 1 (2 MIN)**

6. CHOICE:

- A) Cheers!
- B) To our friendship!
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- C) To your master's degree!
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- D) To ourselves!
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

7. CHOICE:

- A) Show some interest
v5_mike_flirt + 1
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
MIKE + 1
- B) Small talk
- C) Ignore him **SKIPS THE NEXT CHOICE**

8. CHOICE:

- A) Flirt with Mike
REQUIREMENTS: v5_mike_flirt > 0 or 5 LUST
v5_mike_flirt = 2
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

CHOICE:
REQUIREMENTS: [v5_lena_sexy = True]

- ▶ Tease him
[v5_mike_dance = True] – *Lena tries to seduce Mike*
v5_mike_flirt = 3
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- ▶ Keep your distance

B) Wait for Louise to come back

9. CHOICE:

- A)** Ivy's not so bad
REQUIREMENTS: **IVY > 5**
[v5_defend_ivy = True] – *Lena tells Louise that Ivy is not bad*
If [louise_jeremy = False], then **LOUISE - 1 (3 MIN)**
- B)** It seems to work for her
- C)** She's very different from us
REQUIREMENTS: **IVY < 6**
LOUISE + 1 (10 MAX)

If [louise_jeremy = True], then **JEREMY + 1**

If [louise_jeremy = False] and [v4_confront_louise = True], then **JEREMY - 1**

If [louise_jeremy = False], then **SCENE GALLERY: [JEREMY] IVY SHOWS JEREMY'S NUDE UNLOCKED**

STREET

[!] TIP:

if [louise_jeremy = True], you'll be able to access both **MIKE PATH** and **LOUISE PATH** in one playthrough. If that's your goal, then you'll need to prioritize Mike for now. Otherwise, **MIKE PATH** is incompatible with **LOUISE PATH**.

10. CHOICE:

- REQUIREMENTS: [v5_mike_dance = True]
- A)** Ask Mike to come over **OPENS MIKE PATH**
REQUIREMENTS: **6 LUST / 1 WILL**
[lena_mike_sex = True] – *Lena had sex with Mike*
If **LUST < 6**, then **WILL - 1**
MIKE + 1
GO TO: SEX WITH MIKE

B) Say goodbye

If [louise_jeremy = True] and [lena_mike_sex = False], then **GO TO: SATURDAY**

HOME

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[lena_reject_louise = False] – *Lena rejects Louise's sexual advances*

EVENT: LOUISE SEEKS COMFORT

REQUIREMENTS: [louise_jeremy = False]

If [v4_confront_louise = True], then **LOUISE + 2 (10 MAX)**

11. CHOICE:

A) Kiss her back **OPENS LOUISE PATH**REQUIREMENTS: **LOUISE > 6** or **[v2_sleep_louise = True] + LOUISE > 4****[v5_louise_sex = True]** – *Lena has sex with Louise after clubbing***[lena_louise_sex = True]** – *Lena had sex with Louise***LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)**

B) Reject Louise's advances

[lena_reject_louise = True]**GO TO: SATURDAY**

12. CHOICE:

A) I'll teach you

REQUIREMENTS: **4 CHARISMA + 4 LUST****[v5_teach_louise = True]** – *Lena teaches Louise how to please women*

B) Just relax

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX)

C) Do what you'd like being done to you

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX)

13. CHOICE:

A) Return the favor

[v5_louise_orgasm = True] – *Lena returns the favor to Louise***LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)**

B) Go to sleep

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & LOUISE] LOUISE SEEKS COMFORT UNLOCKED**GO TO: SATURDAY****EVENT: SEX WITH MIKE**REQUIREMENTS: **[lena_mike_sex = True]**

14. CHOICE:

A) Take the lead and suck Mike's dick

REQUIREMENTS: **5 LUST****[v5_mike_bj = True]** – *Lena takes the lead and sucks Mike's cock***lena_bj +1**

B) Let Mike lead

15. CHOICE:

A) Let him continue

REQUIREMENTS: **4 LUST****[v5_mike_bareback = True]** – *Lena has unprotected sex with Mike*

B) Ask Mike to wear protection!

16. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: **[v5_mike_bareback = True]**

A) Riding on top

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

CHOICE:

- ▶ Don't stop riding Mike!

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST

[v5_mike_cum = True] – *Lena makes Mike ejaculate inside her pussy*

- ▶ Get off Mike!

B) Missionary

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & MIKE] LENA BRINGS MIKE HOME FROM THE CLUB UNLOCKED

Saturday

If [louise_jeremy = False] and [lena_mike_sex = True], then LOUISE = 3

If [louise_jeremy = False] and [lena_louise_sex = True], then LOUISE = 12

If [louise_jeremy = False] and [lena_louise_sex = False], then JEREMY = 2

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

v5_shoot = 0 – *How far Lena takes the photo shoot with Danny / Stan*

EVENT: PERSONAL PHOTO SHOOT WITH STAN

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_stan_shoot = True]

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX) and STAN = 12 by default

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & STAN] LENA ASKS STAN TO TAKE MORE PICTURES UNLOCKED

BRANCH 1: POSING FOR STALKFAP CONTENT

REQUIREMENTS: [stalkfap = True]

v5_shoot = 1

17. CHOICE:

A) Give him a better view

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST or v3_stan_shoot = 3

v5_shoot = 2

If stalkfap_pro > 0 and v3_stan_shoot = 3 and LUST > 4, then v5_shoot = 3

B) Enough photos

BRANCH 2: ARTISTIC SHOOT

REQUIREMENTS: [stalkfap = False]

18. CHOICE:

A) Sexy pose

REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST or v3_stan_shoot = 3

v5_shoot = 1

B) Enough photos

EVENT: PERSONAL PHOTO SHOOT WITH DANNY

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_danny_shoot = 1/2]

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] LENA NEEDS MORE PROFESSIONAL PICTURES UNLOCKED

BRANCH 1: POSING FOR STALKFAP CONTENT

REQUIREMENTS: [stalkfap = True]

v5_shoot = 1

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

19. CHOICE:

A) Give them a better view

REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST or stalkfap_pro > 0

v5_shoot = 2

If stalkfap_pro > 0, then v5_shoot = 3 and LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

B) Enough photos

BRANCH 2: ARTISTIC SHOOT

REQUIREMENTS: [stalkfap = False]

20. CHOICE:

A) Sexy pose

REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST or v3_stan_shoot = 3

v5_shoot = 1

B) Enough photos

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

lena_job_restaurant = 2 – Lena's budget income: Restaurant job

lena_money_family = 0 – Status: The money Lena sends to parents

MONTHLY INCOME:

CAFE JOB: MONEY + 2

RESTAURANT JOB: MONEY + 2

If [lena_robert_sex = True], then lena_job_restaurant = 1; Else lena_job_restaurant = 0

MONTHLY EXPENSES: MONEY - 3

21. CHOICE:

A) Send money to your parents

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

lena_money_family +1

MONEY -1

B) I can't afford it right now

EVENT: SEXTING WITH ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex = True] and [lena_robert_over = False]

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: ROBERT + 1

22. CHOICE:

- A) Sext with Robert
REQUIREMENTS: **4 LUST**
[v5_robert_sexting = True] – Lena sends sexy pics to Robert
LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: **LENA + 3**
SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & ROBERT] ROBERT SEXTS WITH LENA UNLOCKED
If **6 LUST**, then **LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA + 1**
- B) I don't want to
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
ROBERT - 2
- C) I'm not in the mood
ROBERT - 1

Wednesday

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[ian_lena_dating = False] – Ian and Lena start seeing each other

POLE GYM

ATHLETICS + 1 XP

If *[v4_ian_date = True]*, then *[ian_lena_dating = True]*

If *stalkfap_pro > 0*, then **LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA + 1**

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] LENA POSTED ANOTHER SELFIE UNLOCKED

RECORD STORE

NOTE: If *[v4_ian_date = True]*, then Lena is on a date with Ian. Otherwise, she brings Ivy.

23. CHOICE:

- A) I'm not here to talk about work
CINDY - 2
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- B) It's a job like any other
CINDY - 1
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- C) What do you want to know?

STREET

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[v5_ian_confide = False] – Lena tells Ian about her relationship with Axel

If *[ian_lena_dating = False]*, then **GO TO: CHAPTER SIX**

24. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]

A) Confide in Ian

REQUIREMENTS: IAN > 7

[v5_ian_confide = True]

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

B) Many reasons...

IAN + 1 [8 MAX]

C) He betrayed me

If [v4_ian_lena_sex = True], then GO TO: CHAPTER SIX

25. CHOICE:

A) Take Ian home

B) End the night

GO TO: CHAPTER SIX

EVENT: LENA INVITES IAN OVER

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True] and [v4_ian_lena_sex = False]

HOME

NOTE: This sex scene is almost identical to LENA INVITES IAN OVER from CHAPTER 4

[ian_lena_sex = True]

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

26. CHOICE:

A) Suck him off

REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST or lena_bj > 2

lena_bj + 1 (3 max)

B) I want you inside...

27. CHOICE:

A) I'm not done yet

REQUIREMENTS: 2 ATHLETICS

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

B) Rest

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN] LENA INVITES IAN OVER UNLOCKED

CHAPTER 5 SUMMARY

IAN

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	PHONE GALLERY	
WITS:	+ 7 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)		JEREMY:	+ 1 (2 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+ 9 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)			
ATHLETICS:	+ 5 XP			
LUST:	+ 9 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)			
MONEY:	+ 4 (5 MAX)	- 3 (1 MIN)		
WILL:	+ 0 (2 MAX)	- 2		

LENA

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	PHONE GALLERY	
WITS:	+ 5 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)		LENA:	+ 6 (6 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+ 6 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)		ROBERT:	+ 1 (1 TOTAL)
ATHLETICS:	+ 1 XP			
LUST:	+ 11 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)			
MONEY:	+ 4 (8 MAX)	- 4 (0 MIN)		
WILL:	+ 0 (2 MAX)	- 2		

Chapter Six

~ Ian ~

Friday

[!] VARIABLE UPDATE:

[ian_go_holly = True / False] – Ian accepts Holly's offer to go on a trip together

MAGAZINE

REQUIREMENTS: ian_job_magazine = 2

1. CHOICE:

A) What about your plans, Holly?

HOLLY + 1 (10 MAX)

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: ian_go_holly > 0

► I'd like to tag along

[ian_go_holly = True]

HOLLY = 10

► That would be weird

[ian_go_holly = False]

HOLLY - 1

B) See you on Monday!

[ian_go_holly = False]

HOLLY - 1

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[v6_cindy_pg = 1/2/3/4] – The picture Cindy posts on Peoplegram

EVENT: CINDY SENDS HER MODELING PICTURES

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cindy_model = True] or [v5_cindy_shoot = True]

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: CINDY + 2

SCENE GALLERY: [CINDY] CINDY'S MODELING PICS UNLOCKED

2. CHOICE:

A) The first one

[v6_cindy_pg = 1]

B) The second one

ian_go_cindy = 3

If v5_cindy_nude > 0 or [v5_cindy_shoot = False], then [v6_cindy_pg = 3]; Else [v6_cindy_pg = 2]

If wade_cindy < 2, then wade_cindy - 1

- C) Ask for a third picture
 REQUIREMENTS: [v5_cindy_shoot = True] and v5_cindy_nude > 1
 [v6_cindy_pg = 4] wade_cindy -1
 CINDY +1 (10 MAX)
 IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: CINDY +1
 SCENE GALLERY: [CINDY] IAN ASKS CINDY FOR ANOTHER ONE UNLOCKED
- D) Let her choose
 If v5_cindy_nude > 0 or [v5_cindy_shoot = False], then [v6_cindy_pg = 3]; Else [v6_cindy_pg = 2]
 CINDY -1

HOME

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

ian_weed = 0 – Ian tried smoking weed

[ian_go_holly = False] by default if ian_go_holly = 0 and [v5_holly_date = False]

EVENT: MESSAGE FROM HOLLY

REQUIREMENTS: ian_job_magazine = 1 and [v5_holly_date = True] / ian_go_holly > 0

3. CHOICE:
- A) Keep texting
- B) Call her
 HOLLY +1 (10 MAX)
4. CHOICE:
- A) I'd like to tag along
 REQUIREMENTS: ian_go_holly > 0 or HOLLY > 5
 [ian_go_holly = True]
 HOLLY = 10
- B) That would be weird
 [ian_go_holly = False]
 HOLLY -1
5. CHOICE:
- A) Is everything alright?
- B) Is Cindy giving you a hard time?
 WITS +1 (LEVEL 6 MAX)
 WADE -1 (3 MIN)
- C) I need to blow off some steam too
 CHARISMA +1 (LEVEL 6 MAX)
 WADE +1
6. CHOICE:
- A) Sure, I'll smoke
 ian_weed +1
 WILL -1
- B) Not for me, thanks
7. CHOICE:
- A) Sex

- B) Porn
WITS + 1 (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- C) Being a lazy fuck
PERRY - 1 (3 MIN)
CHARISMA + 1 (LEVEL 5 MAX)

8. CHOICE:

- A) Talk about Emma
[v6_perry_feelings = True] – Perry talks about Emma with Ian and Wade
If [ian_cherry_sex = False] and perry_cherry < 2, then [know_cherry_model = True]
SCENE GALLERY: [CHERRY] IAN LOOKS AT CHERRY'S PEOPLEGRAM UNLOCKED

- B) Change subject

If ian_weed > 0, then WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX) + WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX) + WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

EVENT: TEXTING WITH CHERRY

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cherry_free = True] and [ian_alison_sex = False]

9. CHOICE:

- A) I can't wait to see you
REQUIREMENTS: 4 CHARISMA
[v6_cherry_selfie = True] – Cherry sends a selfie to Ian
IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: CHERRY + 1
SCENE GALLERY: [CHERRY] CHERRY TEXTS IAN UNLOCKED
- B) Yes, she can be
[v6_berate_alison = True] – Ian makes fun of Alison behind her back
- C) See you tomorrow!

EVENT: CALL FROM LENA

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]

10. CHOICE:

- A) Sunday sounds good
- B) You could join us tomorrow
[v6_lena_invite = True] – Ian invites Lena to hang out with Alison and friends
LENA + 1 (10 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [IVY] PERRY SHOWS IVY'S PEOPLEGRAM UNLOCKED

11. CHOICE:

- A) Yeah, she is
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- B) You're checking Lena out?
- C) No comment
- D) You're not allowed an opinion
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]
PERRY - 1 (3 MIN)

If [ian_cindy_model = False] and [v5_cindy_shoot = False], then [v6_cindy_pg = 3]

SCENE GALLERY: [CINDY] CINDY'S MODELING PICS UNLOCKED

If `wade_cindy` = 2, then **CHARISMA + 1** XP (LEVEL 7 MAX) and **WADE + 2**

12. CHOICE - TIMED:

REQUIREMENTS: `wade_cindy` < 2

A) Tell Wade what's been going on

REQUIREMENTS: [`v5_cindy_shoot` = True]

[`v6_confess_wade` = True] – *Ian tells Wade about coming to Cindy's photo shoot*

`wade_cindy` = 1

CHARISMA + 1 (LEVEL 7 MAX) **WILL + 1** (2 MAX)

WADE = 2

If [`v6_cindy_pg` = 3/4], then **WADE = 1**

B) Stop Wade

[`v6_stop_wade` = True] – *Ian stops Wade from calling Cindy*

CHARISMA + 1 (LEVEL 6 MAX)

If [`v3_cindy_date` = True], then **WADE - 1** (2 MIN) and `wade_cindy` = 1

If [`v3_cindy_date` = False], then [`v6_stop_wade` = False] `wade_cindy` = 0

C) Let Wade call Cindy **TIME-OUT ACTION**

`wade_cindy` = 0

Saturday

EVENT: **BOOK WRITING**

[!] **NEW VARIABLE:**

[`book_card4` = "fight"/"doom"/"treason"] – *Ian's book: Challenge*

[!] **TIP: SEE BOOK VALUE CHART**

13. CHOICE - CHALLENGE:

A) Fight

CHOICE:

► Choose this card

[`book_card4` = "fight"]

► Try something else

B) Doom

CHOICE:

► Choose this card

[`book_card4` = "doom"]

► Try something else

C) Treason

CHOICE:

► Choose this card

[`book_card4` = "treason"]

► Try something else

IAN'S OUTFIT: OPEN BLUE SHIRT by default if CHARISMA < 4

14. CHOICE - CLOTHES: COSMETIC (PICK ANY OUTFIT)

- A) IAN'S OUTFIT: OPEN BLUE SHIRT
- B) IAN'S OUTFIT: TIGHT RED SHIRT

If [v6_confess_wade = True], then PERRY - 1 (3 MIN)

FORTRESS

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v6_ian_drinks = "cherry"/"alison"] – Ian goes to get drinks with: Cherry / Alison

[v6_rightaway = "cherry"/"alison"] – Ian leaves the bar to have sex with Cherry / Alison

ian_alison_like = 0 – Status: Ian's feelings for Alison

ALISON'S OUTFIT: If alison_sexy > 0, then RED TOP AND WHITE PANTS; Else GREEN SHIRT AND SKIRT

15. CHOICE:

- A) Greet Alison
If CHARISMA > 3, then ALISON + 1 (10 MAX)
- B) Greet Cherry
If CHARISMA > 3, then CHERRY + 1
If CHARISMA < 4, then ALISON - 1 (3 MIN)

16. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: alison_sexy > 0

- A) Tease Alison
REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST
alison_sexy = 2 – Status: Alison's preferred style of clothing (White Top and Shorts)
- B) Reassure Alison
alison_sexy = 1
If CHARISMA > 3, then ALISON + 1 (10 MAX)

17. CHOICE:

- A) The Fortress
ian_chad -1 (1 min)
PERRY + 1 (10 MAX)
- B) Shine
ian_chad +1 (3 max)
ALISON + 1 (10 MAX)
- C) Both are cool
CHERRY + 1 (10 MAX)

18. CHOICE:

- A) Stop being a killjoy
ALISON - 1 (3 MIN)
- B) We have our own lifestyle
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- C) Cheer up!
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- D) ...

19. CHOICE:

- A) Go get drinks with Cherry
[v6_ian_drinks = "cherry"]
- B) Stay with Alison
[v6_ian_drinks = "alison"]

EVENT: DRINKS WITH CHERRY

REQUIREMENTS: [v6_ian_drinks = "cherry"] and [ian_cherry_sex = True]

BRANCH 1: FLIRTING

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cherry_free = True] and [ian_alison_sex = False]

20. CHOICE:

- A) I don't want to wait
REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST + 4 CHARISMA
[v6_rightaway = "cherry"]
GO TO: SEX WITH CHERRY

- B) Continue with the date

BRANCH 2: SECOND CHANCE

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cherry_free = False] and [ian_alison_sex = False]

21. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA

- A) Push for another chance with Cherry
[ian_cherry_free = True]
- B) Leave it be CLOSES CHERRY PATH

EVENT: CHAT WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [v6_ian_drinks = "alison"] and [v5_alison_sex = True]

22. CHOICE:

- A) Bring Alison home right away
REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST
[v6_rightaway = "alison"] ian_alison_like = 1
ALISON + 1 (10 MAX)
GO TO: SEX WITH ALISON
- B) Yes, you are
REQUIREMENTS: ALISON > 8
ian_alison_like = 2
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
ALISON + 2
- C) I like you a lot
ian_alison_like = 1
ALISON + 1 (10 MAX)
- D) I can't say
ALISON - 1

STREET

If [v5_alison_sex = True], then GO TO: **SEX WITH ALISON**

If [ian_cherry_free = True] and [ian_alison_sex = False], then GO TO: **SEX WITH CHERRY**

23. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cherry_free = True], [ian_alison_sex = True], and [v5_alison_jeremy = True]

A) Push for another chance with Cherry

REQUIREMENTS: **5 CHARISMA**

GO TO: **SEX WITH CHERRY**

B) Leave it be **CLOSES CHERRY PATH**

GO TO: **SUNDAY**

If [ian_lena_dating = True] or [v5_cindy_shoot = True] or wade_cindy > 0, then GO TO: **SUNDAY**; Else GO TO: **MONDAY**

HOME

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v6_alison_cum = False] – *Ian ejaculates inside Alison's pussy*

cherry_satisfaction = 0 – *Status: Cherry's sexual satisfaction with Ian*

v6_cherry_anal = 0 – *Status: Ian's anal experience with Cherry*

EVENT: **SEX WITH ALISON**

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_alison_sex = True]

[ian_alison_dating = True] – *Ian and Alison start seeing each other*

24. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v6_ian_drinks = "cherry"]

A) Yes, you are

REQUIREMENTS: **ALISON > 8**

ian_alison_like = 2

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

ALISON + 2

B) I like you a lot

ian_alison_like = 1

ALISON + 1 (10 MAX)

C) I can't say

ALISON - 1

BRANCH: **TAKING PHOTOS OF ALISON**

REQUIREMENTS: ian_alison_like = 2

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: **ALISON + 2**

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

25. CHOICE:

A) Ask for a sexier pose

REQUIREMENTS: **4 LUST**

[v6_alison_extra_pic = True] – *Ian takes two more naughty pictures of Alison*

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: **ALISON + 1**

- B) Take your pants off

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

26. CHOICE:

- A) You're such a slut
REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST and `ian_alison_like` = 2
`alison_satisfaction` = 5
- B) I love having you on all fours!
REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST
`alison_satisfaction` = 4
- C) Fuck her harder
REQUIREMENTS: 4 ATHLETICS
`alison_satisfaction` +1 (3 max)
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX)
- D) Pull out! SKIPS THE NEXT CHOICE
`alison_satisfaction` = 2

27. CHOICE:

- A) Cum inside her!
REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST
`[v6_alison_cum = True]` – *ian ejaculates inside Alison's pussy*
ALISON -1
- B) Cum outside!

If `[v6_alison_extra_pic = True]` and `[v6_alison_cum = False]`, then IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: ALISON +1

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & ALISON] IAN TAKES ALISON HOME AFTER BAR UNLOCKED

GO TO: SUNDAY

EVENT: SEX WITH CHERRY

REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_cherry_free = True]` and `[v5_alison_jeremy = True]`

`[ian_cherry_dating = True]` – *ian and Cherry start seeing each other*

28. CHOICE:

- REQUIREMENTS: `[v6_rightaway ≠ "cherry"]`
- A) I can make you cum
REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST
`ian_chad` +1 (5 max)
CHERRY -1
- B) You tell me
REQUIREMENTS: 4 CHARISMA
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- C) You already know
- D) Do I have to say it?
`ian_chad` -1

29. CHOICE:

- A) Ask if she's alright
 [v6_cherry_alright = True] – *Ian pays attention to Cherry's worries before sex*
 cherry_satisfaction +1
 WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- B) Eat her out
 cherry_satisfaction +2
 LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- C) Fuck her
 LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

30. CHOICE:

- A) Tease her asshole
 REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST
 v6_cherry_anal +1 cherry_satisfaction +1
- B) Go faster
 ATHLETICS +1
- C) Keep the same rhythm
 cherry_satisfaction +1
- D) Slow down
 cherry_satisfaction -1

31. CHOICE:

- A) It has to do with some guy?
 REQUIREMENTS: 5 WITS
 [v6_cherry_wits = True] – *Ian guesses Cherry's emotional baggage*
- B) You're worried about something?
- C) Did I do something wrong?
- D) It's okay, don't worry

32. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: cherry_satisfaction > 1 or [v6_cherry_alright = True]

- A) Fuck her again
 REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST
- CHOICE:
- ▶ Fuck her ass
 REQUIREMENTS: v6_cherry_anal > 0
 cherry_satisfaction = 4 v6_cherry_anal = 2
 LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
 - ▶ Fuck her pussy
 cherry_satisfaction = 4
 LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
 - ▶ Cum
 cherry_satisfaction = 3
- B) Cum in her mouth
 LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & CHERRY] IAN TAKES CHERRY HOME AFTER BAR UNLOCKED

Sunday

If [v6_rightaway = "cherry"], then **PERRY -1** (3 MIN) and **ALISON -1** (3 MIN)

If [ian_lena_dating = False], [v5_cindy_shoot = False], and wade_cindy = 0, then GO TO: **MONDAY**

EVENT: CALL FROM CINDY

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_cindy_shoot = True] or [v6_stop_wade = True]

if [v6_confess_wade = True], then **CINDY + 2** (10 MAX)

If [v6_stop_wade = True], then **CINDY + 1** (10 MAX)

33. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_cindy_shoot = True]

- A) I'd do it again
- B) I shouldn't have gotten involved
ian_go_cindy = 2

34. CHOICE:

A) I understand
REQUIREMENTS: **4 WITS**

B) You messed up
CINDY -1

C) That was immature
CINDY -1

D) Women are irrational creatures
CINDY -2

If [ian_lena_dating = False], then GO TO: **MONDAY**

STREET

EVENT: DATE WITH LENA

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]

LENA'S OUTFIT: if [v5_lenaSexy = True], then **BLACK TOP AND JEAN SHORTS**; Else **TANK TOP AND PINK SHORTS**

MALL

35. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH LENA:

- A) Ask about Lena's work
- B) Ask about Lena's music
- C) Ask about Lena's family
- D) ... PICK LAST

NOTE: If you've explored every dialogue option, then **CHARISMA +1 XP** (LEVEL 7 MAX) / **WITS +1 XP** (LEVEL 7 MAX)

HOME

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

ian_lena_dom = 0 – Status: Ian's dominant attitude with Lena
[v6_lena_swallow = False] – Lena swallows Ian's cum

36. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: **[ian_alison_dating = True]** or **[ian_cherry_dating = True]**

A) Yes

[v6_ian_confess_lena = True] – Ian tells Lena that he's sleeping with other girls

WILL + 1 (1 MAX)

LENA = 6

B) No

37. CHOICE:

A) It's beautiful

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

B) It helps set the mood

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

C) Life without music wouldn't be fair

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

D) I don't know

If **WITS > 4**, then **LENA + 1**

If **[ian_lena_sex = False]**, then GO TO: **MONDAY**

38. CHOICE:

A) Accept blowjob

[v6_lena_blowjob = True] – Lena gives Ian a blowjob at his place

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

B) Decline

GO TO: **MONDAY**

EVENT: SEX WITH LENA

REQUIREMENTS: **[v6_lena_blowjob = True]**

39. CHOICE:

A) Guide her head

REQUIREMENTS: **5 LUST**

[v6_lena_swallow = True] **ian_lena_dom + 1** **lena_bj + 1** (5 max)

B) Warn her before cumming

C) Cum without warning

[v6_lena_swallow = True] **lena_bj + 1** (5 max)

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

If **LENA = 6**, then **LENA + 1**

40. CHOICE:

A) Make love to Lena

REQUIREMENTS: 1 WILL

[v6_lena_sex = True] – *Ian has sex with Lena during her period*

WILL - 1

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX) WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX) LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

LENA + 1

B) I'm satisfied

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & LENA] LENA & IAN HAVE SEX AFTER DATE UNLOCKED

Monday

MAGAZINE

If `ian_job_magazine` = 2 or [v5_ian_showup = False], then GO TO: CHAPTER 6: LENA

EVENT: FACING THE CONSEQUENCES

REQUIREMENTS: `ian_job_magazine` = 1 and [v5_ian_showup = True]

41. CHOICE:

A) You won't get away with this

REQUIREMENTS: 5 WITS

B) You can't do this!

CHOICE:

▶ I'll end you

REQUIREMENTS: 6 CHARISMA

▶ Fuck off!

`ian_job_magazine` = 0

▶ Can't you reconsider?

`ian_job_magazine` = 0

C) I won't allow this!

CHOICE:

▶ I'll end you

REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA

▶ Fuck off!

`ian_job_magazine` = 0

▶ Can't you reconsider?

`ian_job_magazine` = 0

D) You're not firing me, I quit

`ian_job_magazine` = 0

If `ian_job_magazine` = 0, then MINERVA = 0; GO TO: CHAPTER 6: LENA

EVENT: MINERVA'S ADVANCES

REQUIREMENTS: `ian_job_magazine = 1`

42. CHOICE:

- A)** Fuck, she's got me **OPENS MINERVA PATH**
`[ian_minerva_sex = True]` – *Ian fucks Minerva to keep his job*
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
- B)** Leave her sexually frustrated
`[ian_defy_minerva = True]` – *Ian blackmails Minerva to keep his job*
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX) WILL + 1 (2 MAX)
GO TO: CHAPTER 6: LENA

43. CHOICE:

- A)** Kiss her
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
MINERVA = 4
- B)** Put her in her place
`[v6_minerva_hard = True]` – *Ian puts Minerva in her place during sex*
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
MINERVA = 3
NOTE: If you're playing on Cheat Mode, then you'll see an Easter Egg

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & MINERVA] IAN HATEFUCKS MINERVA UNLOCKED

~ Lena ~

Tuesday

CAFE

EVENT: THINKING ABOUT IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]

If [ian_alison_dating = True] / [ian_cherry_dating = True] and [v6_ian_confess_lena = False], then **IAN = 6**

If [v6_lena_sex = True], then **IAN + 1**

1. CHOICE:

- A) I understand
- B) He's been pretty whiny lately
- C) He has you
MOLLY + 1

If [cafe_help = True], then **MOLLY + 1**

RESTAURANT

REQUIREMENTS: lena_job_restaurant > 0

If [v3_seymour_reject = True], then **SEYMOUR = 1**

HOME

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

seymour_disposition = 0 – Status: Lena's disposition towards Seymour
[v6_robert_date = False] – Lena meets with Robert after his vacation
[lena_mike_dating = False] – Lena starts hooking up with Mike

EVENT: CALL FROM SEYMOUR

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_seymour_date = True]

[lena_job_seymour = True] – Lena starts working with Seymour

2. CHOICE:

- A) I like working with him
REQUIREMENTS: seymour_shoot > 1
seymour_disposition = 2
SEYMOUR = 7
- B) I don't mind working with him
seymour_disposition = 1

- C) I don't like working with him
 REQUIREMENTS: `seymour_shoot < 3`
`seymour_disposition = 0`
`SEYMOUR = 3`

EVENT: CALL FROM IAN

If `[ian_lena_dating = False]`, then **IAN + 1** (8 MAX)

3. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_lena_dating = True]`

- A) I can't wait to see you
 REQUIREMENTS: **4 LUST**
`[v6_ian_selfie = True]` – *Lena and Ian exchange sexy selfies*
IAN + 1

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] LENA REWARDED IAN / TEASED MIKE OR ROBERT UNLOCKED

IAN AND LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: **LENA + 1**

IAN AND LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: **IAN + 1**

- B) I miss you
IAN + 1

- C) Good night!

EVENT: TEXTING WITH ROBERT AND MIKE

REQUIREMENTS: `[lena_robert_sex = True]` + `[lena_robert_over = False]` or `[lena_mike_sex = True]`

4. CHOICE:

- A) Answer Robert's text
 REQUIREMENTS: `[lena_robert_sex = True]` and `[lena_robert_over = False]`
`[v6_robert_date = True]`
 If `[v5_robert_sexting = True]`, then **GO TO: TEASING ROBERT**

- B) Contact Mike / Contact Mike instead
 REQUIREMENTS: `[lena_mike_sex = True]`

CHOICE:

- Send him a sexy selfie
`[lena_mike_dating = True]`
GO TO: TEASING MIKE

- Forget it

- C) Go to sleep

BRANCH 1: TEASING ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: `[v6_robert_date = True]` and `[v5_robert_sexting = True]`

If `[v6_ian_selfie = False]`, then **LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA + 1**

LOLA - 1 by default

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA + 1

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] LENA REWARDED IAN / TEASED MIKE OR ROBERT UNLOCKED

BRANCH 2: TEASING MIKE

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = True]

If [v6_ian_selfie = False], then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX) and LOLA -1 by default

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +2

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] LENA REWARDED IAN / TEASED MIKE OR ROBERT UNLOCKED

Wednesday

5. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: stalkfap_pro > 0

A) Read more comments

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX)

B) Put the phone away

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

stan_simp = 0/1/2 – Lena's reaction to Stan's masturbation: Unaware / Disappointed / Understanding

EVENT: STAN CAUGHT RED-HANDED

REQUIREMENTS: [v2_stan_model = True] and [v4_defend_stan = True] / STAN > 5

STAN'S ROOM

6. CHOICE:

A) Scold Stan

stan_simp = 1

STAN = 3 LOUISE -1

B) Be understanding

stan_simp = 2

LOUISE -1

If [stalkfap = True], [v4_stan_shoot = False], and [v4_danny_shoot = False], then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] LENA DECIDES TO PLEASE HER FANS UNLOCKED

STREET

EVENT: MESSAGE FROM ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex = True] + [lena_robert_over = False] and [v6_robert_date = False]

ROBERT -1

7. CHOICE:

A) Sure, let's meet this Friday

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = False]

[v6_robert_date = True]

- B) Some other day, okay?
ROBERT -1

CAFE

8. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [cafe_help = True]

- A) We'll host live music events
[cafe_music = True] – *Lena decides to perform at the café*
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
MOLLY = 12 ED +1
- B) We'll host life drawing events
[cafe_nude = True] – *Lena decides to pose nude at the café*
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
MOLLY = 10 ED +1

POLE GYM

9. CHOICE:

- A) What were you doing with Axel, exactly?
IVY -2 [3 MIN]
- B) Have you seen Axel recently?
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
- C) How's Axel?

If ATHLETICS > 2 and LUST > 5, then ATHLETICS +1 XP

If ATHLETICS < 3, then IVY -1 [3 MIN]

If [holly_gym = True], then SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & HOLLY & IVY] POLE DANCE LESSON 5 UNLOCKED

SEX SHOP

NOTE: If [holly_gym = True], then Holly will also be present

10. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [holly_gym = True]

- A) Comfort Holly
REQUIREMENTS: 4 CHARISMA
holly_change +1
HOLLY +1
- B) Protect Holly
IVY -1 [3 MIN]
- C) Let Ivy talk to her
holly_change +1

11. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [holly_gym = True]

- A) Agree with Ivy
holly_change +1
IVY +1

B) Let Holly decide

12. CHOICE:

A) Keep browsing

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

B) Stop

SCENE GALLERY: [IVY] IVY SHOWS HER TATTOO UNLOCKED

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[jess_bad = False] – Status – Jessica's appearance: Bad / Good

If [lena_robert_sex = True] or [lena_mike_sex = True], then [jess_bad = True]

13. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [jess_bad = True]

A) You're friends with Ivy?

B) Nice tattoos!

C) What happened to your lip?

JESSICA -1

14. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [jess_bad = False]

A) You're friends with Ivy?

JESSICA +1

B) Nice tattoos!

JESSICA +1

C) Have you been tattooing for long?

JESSICA +1

15. CHOICE:

A) Yes, I'd like to

[lena_tattoos = True] – Lena is interested in tattoos

B) No, not really

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[v6_holly_kiss = "lena/ivy"] – Holly gets a practice kiss from: Lena / Ivy

EVENT: DINNER WITH HOLLY AND IVY

REQUIREMENTS: [holly_gym = True]

IVY'S PLACE

16. MULTIPLE CHOICE – CHAT WITH HOLLY:

A) Ask about Holly's family

B) Ask about Holly's writing

C) Ask about Holly's relationships

D) I don't feel like asking anything

E) Enough questions **PICK LAST**

17. CHOICE:

- A) Kiss Holly
[v6_holly_kiss = "lena"] lena_go_holly +1
- B) Let Ivy handle it
[v6_holly_kiss = "ivy"]

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & HOLLY & IVY] HOLLY GETS KISSED UNLOCKED

HOME

EVENT: DINNER WITH HOLLY AND LOUISE

REQUIREMENTS: [holly_gym = False]

18. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH HOLLY:

- A) Ask about Holly's family
- B) Ask about Holly's writing
- C) Ask about Holly's relationships
- D) I don't feel like asking anything
- E) Enough questions PICK LAST

19. CHOICE:

- A) Kiss Holly
[v6_holly_kiss = "lena"] lena_go_holly +1

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IVY & HOLLY] HOLLY GETS KISSED UNLOCKED

- B) Not really

If [v6_holly_kiss = "lena"] and [lena_louise_sex = True], then LOUISE -1

If [v6_holly_kiss = "lena"] and [lena_reject_louise = True], then LOUISE -2

If [holly_gym = True], then LOUISE -1

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[v6_louise_orgasm = False] – Lena eats Louise out and makes her cum

EVENT: LENA IS AWAKENED BY LOUISE

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_louise_sex = True]

20. CHOICE:

- A) Kiss Louise
[v6_louise_sex = True] – Lena accepts Louise's nightly advances
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
- B) Send her back to her room
[lena_reject_louise = True]
LOUISE = 6
GO TO: THURSDAY

21. CHOICE:

- A) Eat me out
[v6_louise_pussy = True] – Louise performs cunnilingus on Lena
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST and [v3_use_dildo = True]

- ▶ Use the dildo
[v6_louise_dildo = True] – Louise uses a dildo on Lena during sex
- ▶ Cum

B) Make me cum

22. CHOICE:

- A) Go to sleep
- B) Eat Louise out
[v6_louise_orgasm = True]
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & LOUISE] LENA IS AWAKENED BY LOUISE UNLOCKED

Thursday

23. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [stalkfap = True]

- A) Check Ivy's Stalkfap
[v6_stalkfap_ivy = True] – Lena checks Ivy's stalkfap for ideas
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX)
LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: IVY + 3

SCENE GALLERY: [IVY] LENA CHECKS IVY'S STALKFAP POSTS UNLOCKED

B) Get started with the day

24. CHOICE:

- A) Call Mom
[v6_call_mom = True] – Lena decides to call her mother
If [v3_talk_molly = True] or lena_money_family > 0, then MOM = 4
If [v3_talk_molly = True], then CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX) + WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

If [v3_talk_molly = False], then MOM = 2

- B) Forget it
MOM = 2

CAFE

[!] VARIABLE UPDATE:

cafe_steal = 0/1/2 – Lena is stealing from Molly and Ed

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[v6_ian_date = False] – Lena invites Ian over on Friday

EVENT: IAN'S VISIT

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]

IAN'S OUTFIT: if CHARISMA > 3, then OPEN BLUE SHIRT; Else BROWN HOODIE

25. CHOICE:
REQUIREMENTS: [v6_robert_date = True] and [ian_lena_sex = True]
A) I can't this Friday...
B) Cancel with Robert and meet Ian instead
[v6_ian_date = True] [v6_robert_date = False]
-
26. CHOICE:
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = False], [v6_robert_date = False], and [ian_lena_sex = True]
A) Invite Ian over
[v6_ian_date = True]
B) Let's meet next week
-
27. CHOICE:
REQUIREMENTS: [cafe_steal = True]
A) Steal from the drawer
cafe_steal = 2
If MONEY < 4, then MONEY + 2; Else MONEY + 1
B) Put them back
cafe_steal = 1

HOME

EVENT: SONGWRITING

[!] NEW VARIABLE:
lena_song2 = 0 – Lena's second song value

NOTE: To write the best song, you need lena_song2 = 6. The best lyrics are in **bold**.

28. CHOICE - VERSE 1:
A) Hard to crack
lena_song2 +1
B) **Getting rusty**
lena_song2 +2
C) Also closed
29. CHOICE - CHORUS:
A) **Weeping sky**
lena_song2 +2
B) Gray sky
C) Sad, sad, sky
lena_song2 +1
30. CHOICE - VERSE 2:
A) Loneliness
lena_song2 +1
B) **Lethargy**
lena_song2 +2
C) Dust
31. CHOICE:
REQUIREMENTS: lena_song2 < 6 and 4 WITS
A) Go over it one last time

B) It's fine as it is

If `lena_song2 = 6`, then **WILL +1** [2 MAX]

If `[v3_bbc = False]`, then **GO TO: LENA MASTURBATES**

EVENT: HACKING LOUISE'S PHONE

REQUIREMENTS: `[v3_bbc = True]`

32. CHOICE:

A) Unlock Louise's phone

`[lena_bbc = True]` – *Lena gets fixated on big black cocks*

`[v6_spy = True]` – *Lena unlocks Louise's phone and masturbates to Jeremy's pics*

`lena_bdick = 4`

B) Put the phone away

REQUIREMENTS: `[v3_masturbate ≠ "jeremy"]` or **1 WILL**

If `[v3_masturbate = "jeremy"]`, then **WILL -1**

GO TO: LENA MASTURBATES

NOTE: You need to enter the correct combination to hack Louise's phone. Wrong combinations contribute to `v6_passworderror` value.

You can't progress without guessing the password. Try to do it on the first try for a **WITS XP** bonus.

33. MULTIPLE CHOICE – PASSWORD:

REQUIREMENTS: `[lena_bbc = True]`

A) 123456

`v6_passworderror +1`

▶ 654321

`v6_passworderror +1`

B) 80085

`v6_passworderror +1`

C) 235631

`v6_passworderror +1`

D) 161803

`v6_passworderror +1`

E) 666666

If `v6_passworderror = 0`, then **WITS +1 XP** (LEVEL 7 MAX)

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: JEREMY +2 LOUISE +3

SCENE GALLERY: [LOUISE & JEREMY] LOUISE'S PRIVATE NUDES UNLOCKED

F) 1

`v6_passworderror +1`

G) 481415

`v6_passworderror +1`

EVENT: LENA MASTURBATES

If `lena_anal = 0`, then **LUST +1 XP** (LEVEL 6 MAX)

34. CHOICE:

A) Think about Ian

REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_lena_dating = True]`

`[v6_masturbate = "ian"]` – *Lena masturbates thinking about Ian*

- B) Think about Holly
 REQUIREMENTS: [v6_holly_kiss = "lena"]
 [v6_masturbate = "holly"] – *Lena masturbates thinking about Holly*
 lena_go_holly = 3
- C) Think about Robert
 REQUIREMENTS: [v5_robert_sexting = True]
 [v6_masturbate = "robert"] – *Lena masturbates thinking about Robert*
- D) Think about Louise
 REQUIREMENTS: [v6_louise_sex = True]
 [v6_masturbate = "louise"] – *Lena masturbates thinking about Louise*
- E) Think about Axel
 REQUIREMENTS: [axel_pictures_watch = True]
 [v6_masturbate = "axel"] – *Lena masturbates thinking about Axel*
 lena_bdick +1 (4 max)
- F) Think about Jeremy
 REQUIREMENTS: [lena_bbc = True]
 [v6_masturbate = "jeremy"] – *Lena masturbates thinking about Jeremy*
- G) Think about Mike
 REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = True]
 [v6_masturbate = "mike"] – *Lena masturbates thinking about Mike*
- H) Cum!

If [v6_spy = True], then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LOUISE + 5

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & JEREMY & LOUISE] LENA MASTURBATES 3 UNLOCKED

If [lena_mike_dating = False], [v6_ian_date = False], and [v6_robert_date = False], then GO TO: SATURDAY

Friday

[!] VARIABLE UPDATE:

stan_simp = 3/4 – *Lena's reaction to Stan spying: Lectured / Encouraged*

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[lena_anal_first = "n"] – *Lena loses anal virginity to Ian / Robert / Mike*

ian_dirty_talk = 0 – *Lena shows Ian her naughty side*

mike_dirty_talk = 0 – *Lena talks dirty with Mike during sex*

robert_dirty_talk = 0 – *Lena talks dirty with Robert during sex*

If [v6_robert_date = True], then GO TO: ROBERT COMES BACK FROM HIS TRIP

If [v6_ian_date = True], then GO TO: LENA INVITED IAN OVER

EVENT: LENA INVITED MIKE OVER

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = True]

35. CHOICE:

- A) Does your girlfriend let you do this?

REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST

mike_dirty_talk = 2

- B) Use my boobs!
 mike_dirty_talk = 1
 LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

C) How does it feel?

D) ...

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1

If lena_anal > 0, then lena_anal = 2 and [lena_anal_first = "mike"]

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & MIKE] LENA INVITED MIKE OVER UNLOCKED

36. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: stan_simp = 2

- A) Say something!
 stan_simp = 3
 STAN = 3
 GO TO: SATURDAY
- B) Cum!
 stan_simp = 4
 LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1

GO TO: SATURDAY

EVENT: ROBERT COMES BACK FROM HIS TRIP

REQUIREMENTS: [v6_robert_date = True]

37. CHOICE:

- A) Wear the bunny outfit LENA'S OUTFIT: SEXY BUNNY
 [outfit_bunny = True] – Lena wears the bunny outfit for Robert
 CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- B) I don't like it
 WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

38. CHOICE:

- A) I missed sucking on your cock
 REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST
 robert_dirty_talk = 2
 ROBERT +1
- B) Yeah, I did
 robert_dirty_talk = 1
 ROBERT +1

C) Could be

D) ...

If [outfit_bunny = True] or robert_dirty_talk > 0, then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1

If lena_anal > 0, then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1

If lena_anal > 0, then lena_anal = 2 and [lena_anal_first = "robert"]

39. CHOICE:

A) Tell Robert what he wants to hear
REQUIREMENTS: `robert_dirty_talk > 0`
`robert_dirty_talk = 2`
`ROBERT = 12`

B) It feels good / I missed it
`robert_dirty_talk = 1`
`ROBERT + 1`

C) Don't get cocky
`robert_dirty_talk = 0`
`ROBERT - 1`

D) ...
`robert_dirty_talk - 1`

40. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `stan_simp = 2`

A) Say something!
`stan_simp = 3`
`STAN = 3`

B) Cum!
`stan_simp = 4`
`LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)`

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & ROBERT] ROBERT COMES BACK FROM HIS TRIP UNLOCKED

GO TO: SATURDAY

EVENT: LENA INVITED IAN OVER

REQUIREMENTS: `[v6_ian_date = True]`

If `lena_anal > 0`, then `lena_anal = 2` and `[lena_anal_first = "ian"]`

41. CHOICE:

A) Fuck my asshole / Give it to me!
REQUIREMENTS: `5 LUST`
`ian_dirty_talk = 2`

B) I love what you're doing
`ian_dirty_talk = 1`
`LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)`

C) I'm embarrassed / That's good...

D) ...

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN] LENA INVITED IAN OVER UNLOCKED

42. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `stan_simp = 2`

A) Say something!
`stan_simp = 3`
`STAN = 3`

GO TO: SATURDAY

- B) Cum!
 stan_simp = 4
 LUSTR + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

If [*v6_lena_sex* = True], then **IAN** + 1

Saturday

EVENT: MORNING BJ FOR ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [*v6_robert_date* = True] and [*v2_robert_bj* = False]

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & ROBERT] LENA WAKES ROBERT WITH A BJ UNLOCKED

EVENT: GETTING READY FOR SEYMOUR

REQUIREMENTS: [*lena_job_seymour* = True]

Lena gets ready for Seymour by default if *lena_posh* > 2

43. CHOICE:

- A) Get ready for Seymour **LENA'S OUTFIT: BLACK TOP AND RED SKIRT**
 lena_posh + 1 (3 max)
 GO TO: PHOTO SHOOT WITH SEYMOUR
- B) Use the time to practice
 GO TO: GUITAR PRACTICE

EVENT: CALL FROM DANNY

REQUIREMENTS: [*v4_axel_date* = True]

44. CHOICE:

- A) Accept the job
 [*v6_agnes_shoot* = True] – *Lena accepts Danny's offer to pose for Agnes*
 GO TO: PHOTO SHOOT WITH DANNY AND AGNES
- B) Stay and practice

EVENT: GUITAR PRACTICE

NOTE: If you didn't pick the best lyrics for Lena's second song, Lena will correct 1 wrong line.

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

If [*lena_job_seymour* = True], then GO TO: PHOTO SHOOT WITH SEYMOUR; Else **WITS** + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

GO TO: CHAPTER SEVEN

PHOTO STUDIO

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v6_seymour_shoot = "spicy"/"elegant"] – The way in which Lena poses for Seymour
[seymour_necklace = False] – Lena gets to keep the golden onyx collar
[v6_axel_work = False] – Lena agrees to work with Axel
v6_axel_pose = 0 – Outcome of the photo shoot with Axel

EVENT: PHOTO SHOOT WITH SEYMOUR

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_job_seymour = True]

If **LENA'S OUTFIT: BLACK TOP AND RED SKIRT**, then **CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)**; Else **SEYMOUR -1 (3 MIN)**

[v6_axel_work = True] by default if **AXEL > 2**

45. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_axel_date = True]

A) I can work with Axel
[v6_axel_work = True]
AXEL = 3

B) I won't work with him

46. CHOICE:

A) Elegant pose
[v6_seymour_shoot = "elegant"]
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

B) Alluring pose
[v6_seymour_shoot = "spicy"]
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

47. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: seymour_disposition > 0

A) Do Seymour's bidding
REQUIREMENTS: seymour_disposition = 2 or **1 WILL**
If seymour_disposition < 2, then **WILL -1**
seymour_disposition +1
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

B) Stay in control
seymour_disposition = 1
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

If [v6_axel_work = True], then **GO TO: POSING WITH AXEL**

If lena_posh > 2 and seymour_disposition > 0, then [seymour_necklace = True]

MONEY +1

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & AXEL & SEYMOUR] LENA HAS A PHOTO SHOOT WITH AXEL UNLOCKED

GO TO: CHAPTER SEVEN

BRANCH: POSING WITH AXEL

REQUIREMENTS: [v6_axel_work = True]

48. CHOICE:

A) Pose with Axel
[seymour_necklace = True] v6_axel_pose = 2

B) Refuse
v6_axel_pose = 1
SEYMOUR = 3 AGNES = 1
GO TO: CHAPTER SEVEN

49. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [axel_pictures_watch = True]

A) That's enough!

- B) Keep the photo shoot going
If `seymour_disposition` < 2, then **WILL -1**
`v6_axel_pose` = 3
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
`AGNES` = 4

MONEY +1

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & AXEL & SEYMOUR] LENA HAS A PHOTO SHOOT WITH AXEL UNLOCKED

GO TO: CHAPTER SEVEN

EVENT: PHOTO SHOOT WITH DANNY AND AGNES

REQUIREMENTS: [`v6_agnes_shoot` = True]

50. CHOICE:

- A) I can work with Axel
`[v6_axel_work = True]` `v6_axel_pose` = 2
`AXEL` = 3
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
- B) I won't work with him
`v6_axel_pose` = 1
`AGNES` = 1
GO TO: CHAPTER SEVEN

51. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [`axel_pictures_watch` = True]

- A) That's enough!
- B) Keep the photo shoot going
`v6_axel_pose` = 3
If [`v6_masturbate` ≠ "axel"], then **WILL -1**
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

MONEY +1

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & AXEL & SEYMOUR] LENA HAS A PHOTO SHOOT WITH AXEL UNLOCKED

CHAPTER 6 SUMMARY

IAN

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	PHONE GALLERY	
WITS:	+ 10 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)		CINDY	+ 3 (3 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+ 9 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)		CHERRY	+ 1 (3 TOTAL)
ATHLETICS:	+ 1 XP		ALISON	+ 4 (8 TOTAL)
LUST:	+ 11 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)		LENA:	+ 1 (1 TOTAL)
WILL:	+ 3 (2 MAX)	- 2	IAN:	+ 1 (1 TOTAL)

LENA

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	PHONE GALLERY	
WITS:	+ 8 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)		LENA:	+ 6 (12 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+ 7 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)		IAN:	+ 1 (1 TOTAL)
ATHLETICS:	+ 1 XP		IVY:	+ 3 (3 TOTAL)
LUST:	+ 9 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)		JEREMY:	+ 2 (2 TOTAL)
MONEY:	+ 3 (11 MAX)	- 0 (0 MIN)	LOUISE	+ 8 (8 TOTAL)
WILL:	+ 1 (2 MAX)	- 3		

Chapter Seven

~ Ian ~

Tuesday

GYM

BRANCH 1: JIU JITSU

REQUIREMENTS: `jiujitsu > 0`

If `jiujitsu = 3`, then **ATHLETICS + 1 XP**; Else `jiujitsu = 2`

BRANCH 2: KICKBOXING

If `kickboxing > 1`, then **ATHLETICS + 1 XP**; Else `kickboxing + 1`

ATHLETICS + 1 XP by default

If [`ian_defy_minerva = True`] or [`ian_minerva_sex = True`], then `ian_job_magazine = 2`

1. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [`tournament = True`]

A) Explain the rules

[`fight_tutorial = True`] – *ian learns the tournament rules*

B) Some other time

HOME

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

`v7_cindy_pics = 0` – *Cindy shares with Ian pictures from her second shoot*

EVENT: IAN MASTURBATES

NOTE: Ian's stamina is represented by `v7_jerking` value. By default, Ian reaches orgasm after 1 action (`v7_jerking = 1`).

If **LUST > 5** or **ATHLETICS > 3**, then you can pick one more action (`v7_jerking = 2`) before the scene ends.

2. MULTIPLE CHOICE:

A) Look at Lena's pictures

[`v7_jerking_lena = True`] – *ian masturbates looking at Lena's pictures*
v7_jerking + 1

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [`stalkfap = True`]

► Subscribe to Lena's Stalkfap

[`ian_stalkfap = True`] – *ian subscribes to Lena's Stalkfap*

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

If `stalkfap_pro > 0`, then **IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA + 2**

If [`v4_stan_shoot = False`] and [`v4_danny_shoot = False`], then **IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA + 1**

- Ignore it
- B) Look at Alison's pictures
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_sex = True] or [alison_voyeur = True]
[v7_jerking_alison = True] – *Ian masturbates looking at Alison's pictures*
v7_jerking +1
If [alison_voyeur = True], then SEE: **LOOKING AT JEREMY'S PICS**
- C) Look at Cherry's pictures
REQUIREMENTS: **IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: CHERRY**
[v7_jerking_cherry = True] – *Ian masturbates looking at Cherry's pictures*
v7_jerking +1
- D) Cum **PICK LAST**

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN] IAN MASTURBATES TO NUDES UNLOCKED

EVENT: **LOOKING AT JEREMY'S PICS**

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_jerking_alison = True] and [alison_voyeur = True]

[v7_jerking_jeremy = True] – *Ian masturbates looking at Jeremy's pictures of Alison*

If [v5_alison_jeremy = True] and [v2_alison_home = False], then v7_jerking +1

3. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_alison_jeremy = True] and [v2_alison_home = False]

- A) Ask Jeremy for more pictures
[v7_alison_voyeur = True] – *Ian asks Jeremy for more sexy pictures of Alison*
IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: JEREMY + 4

SCENE GALLERY: [ALISON & JEREMY] IAN ASKS JEREMY FOR MORE UNLOCKED

- B) Keep masturbating

EVENT: **MORE PHOTOS FROM CINDY**

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cindy_model = True] / [v5_cindy_shoot = True] and ian_go_cindy > 2

v7_cindy_pics = 1

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: CINDY + 3

4. CHOICE:

- A) Flirty comment
REQUIREMENTS: v5_cindy_nude > 1 or [v5_cindy_shoot = True] + **5 LUST**
v7_cindy_pics = 2
IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: CINDY + 1
SCENE GALLERY: [CINDY] CINDY'S SECOND PHOTO SHOOT UNLOCKED

- B) Casual comment
REQUIREMENTS: **5 CHARISMA**
CINDY + 1 (10 MAX)

- C) Cum

Wednesday

If ian_job_magazine = 0, then GO TO: **SETTING UP PRIORITIES**

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[v7_holly_trip = False] – Ian decides to go to the book fair trip with Holly

MAGAZINE

REQUIREMENTS: ian_job_magazine > 0

[!] TIP: Accepting Holly's invitation will unlock HOLLY PATH, but block CINDY PATH. Choose wisely.

5. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_go_holly = True]

A) Go to Wade's birthday party

B) Accept Holly's invitation

[v7_holly_trip = True]

If [ian_minerva_sex = False], then GO TO: SETTING UP PRIORITIES

EVENT: SEX WITH MINERVA

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_minerva_sex = True]

[!] VARIABLE UPDATE:

v6_minerva_hard = 0 – Status: Ian's rough treatment of Minerva during sex

If [v6_minerva_hard = True], then v6_minerva_hard = 1

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v7_minerva_sex = False] – Ian has sex with Minerva during lunch break

minerva_dirty_talk = 0 – Ian teases Minerva during sex

6. CHOICE:

A) I'm not doing this

If CHARISMA < WITS, then CHARISMA + 1 XP; Else WITS + 1 XP

GO TO: SETTING UP PRIORITIES

B) Eat her pussy

[v7_minerva_cunnilingus = True] – Ian performs cunnilingus on Minerva

[v7_minerva_sex = True]

MINERVA + 2

C) Fuck her mouth

[v7_minerva_sex = True] v6_minerva_hard + 1

MINERVA + 1

7. CHOICE:

A) Humiliate her

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST and [v7_minerva_cunnilingus = False]

minerva_dirty_talk = 2

B) Tease her

minerva_dirty_talk = 1

C) ...

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & MINERVA] MINERVA NEEDS IAN UNLOCKED

EVENT: SETTING UP PRIORITIES

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

v7_effort_job = 0/1/2 – Status: Ian's job as a delivery guy: None / Part time / Full time

NOTE: You'll have to set up priorities based on your playstyle of Ian. They will impact Ian's available actions for several chapters ahead, so choose wisely.

The amount of commitments you can make is limited by the `ian_effort_points` value.

- If `ian_job_magazine` = 0, then you can't prioritize anything else until you commit to finding a job;
- If `[tournament = True]`, then it's in your interest to prioritize gym if you intend to win;
- If `[v7_holly_trip = True]`, then it's advisable to find the time to read Holly's book;
- Prioritizing weed will make Ian lazy, so pick this only if that's your goal.

If `ian_job_magazine` = 2, then `ian_effort_points` = 1; Else: `ian_effort_points` = 2

8. MULTIPLE CHOICE - PRIORITIES:

A) Take an additional task **PICK FIRST**

REQUIREMENTS: 1 **WILL**

`ian_effort_points` +1

WILL -1

B) Find a full-time job **IF IAN GOT FIRED, THEN YOU HAVE TO FIND A JOB FIRST**

REQUIREMENTS: `ian_job_magazine` = 0 and `ian_effort_points` > 1

`v7_effort_job` = 2 `ian_effort_points` -2

C) Find a part-time job **IF IAN GOT FIRED, THEN YOU HAVE TO FIND A JOB FIRST**

REQUIREMENTS: `ian_job_magazine` < 2

`v7_effort_job` = 1 `ian_effort_points` -1

D) Work on your book

`[v7_effort_book = True]` – *ian dedicates extra time to write his book*

`ian_effort_points` -1

E) Spend more time at the gym

`[v7_effort_gym = True]` – *ian dedicates extra time to the gym*

`ian_effort_points` -1

F) Read Holly's book

REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_go_holly = True]`

`[v7_effort_holly = True]` – *ian finds the time to read Holly's book*

`ian_effort_points` -1

G) Smoke weed

REQUIREMENTS: `ian_weed` > 0

`[v7_effort_weed = True]` – *ian becomes a stoner*

`ian_effort_points` -1

CAFE

[!] **TIP:** Accepting Holly's invitation will unlock **HOLLY PATH**, but block **CINDY PATH**. Choose wisely.

9. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `ian_job_magazine` = 0 and `[ian_go_holly = True]`

A) Go to Wade's birthday party

B) Accept Holly's invitation

`[v7_holly_trip = True]`

GYM

REQUIREMENTS: `[v7_effort_gym = True]`

ATHLETICS +2 XP and **WEN** +1 by default

HOME

If [v7_effort_gym = False] and [v7_effort_book = True], then WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX) + WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

10. CHOICE - CLOTHES:

- A) IAN'S OUTFIT: BROWN HOODIE
- B) IAN'S OUTFIT: OPEN BLUE SHIRT
REQUIREMENTS: 4 WITS
- C) IAN'S OUTFIT: TIGHT RED SHIRT
REQUIREMENTS: 4 CHARISMA

SHINE

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

alison_jeremy_3some = 0 – Status: Ian's interest in a threesome with Alison and Jeremy

If [ian_minerva_sex = True] or [ian_defy_minerva = True], then JEREMY + 1 (10 MAX)

If [ian_emma_sex = True], then JEREMY + 1 (10 MAX)

11. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_emma_sex = True]

- A) Tell Jeremy about sex with Emma
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

CHOICE:

- ▶ You can try to fuck Emma, too
REQUIREMENTS: JEREMY > 7
[emma_jeremy = True] – Ian tells Jeremy to try his luck with Emma
- ▶ You have enough girls already

- B) Don't discuss it

NOTE: If [alison_voyeur = True] and [v7_alison_voyeur = False], then Jeremy will show his new video of Alison

12. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_alison_jeremy = True] and ian_alison_interest > 1

- A) I could consider it
REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST
alison_jeremy_3some = 1

- B) Get out of here!

13. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_dating = True] and [v3_alison_boobjob = True] / ian_alison_like = 2

- A) Share Alison's pics with Jeremy
REQUIREMENTS: JEREMY > 7
[v7_jeremy_show = True] – Ian shows Alison's sexy pics to Jeremy
ian_chad + 1 (5 max)
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

- B) Don't mention it
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

14. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_sex = True]

A) High five!
 ian_chad +1 (3 max)
 JEREMY +1 (8 MAX)

B) Pass
 ian_chad -1
 JEREMY -1 (5 MIN)

15. CHOICE - RELATIONSHIP WITH LENA:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]

A) I might be falling for her
 [ian_lena_love = True] – *Ian develops a crush on Lena*
 JEREMY -1 (3 MIN)

B) No strings attached
 ian_chad +1 (5 max)
 If [v7_lena_person = False], then JEREMY +1 (10 MAX)

C) I like her as a person
 [v7_lena_person = True] *Tracking variable; Ian tries to evade Jeremy's question*
 ian_chad -1

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v7_jeremy_jess = False] – *Jeremy tries hitting on Jessica*
 [ian_jess_number = False] – *Ian gets Jessica's number*

16. CHOICE:

A) I've got this
 REQUIREMENTS: 6 CHARISMA
 JEREMY +1

B) I don't know...

CHOICE:

- ▶ Talk to her
- ▶ I'll pass
 [v7_jeremy_jess = True]
 GO TO: FOLLOW-UP WITH IVY

C) I'm not doing it
 [v7_jeremy_jess = True]
 GO TO: FOLLOW-UP WITH IVY

EVENT: APPROACHING JESSICA

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_jeremy_jess = False]

BRANCH 1: BAD JESS

REQUIREMENTS: [jess_bad = True]

17. CHOICE - TIMED:

A) Comment on her tattoos
 REQUIREMENTS: 6 WITS

B) Introduce yourself
 REQUIREMENTS: 6 CHARISMA
 If IAN'S OUTFIT: TIGHT RED SHIRT, then [ian_jess_number = True]

C) Flirt

REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST

If IAN'S OUTFIT: TIGHT RED SHIRT, then [ian_jess_number = True]

D) Flex POINTLESS OPTION THAT LEADS TO FAILURE

REQUIREMENTS: 5 ATHLETICS

E) Are you alone?

F) Can I buy you a drink?

G) ... TIME-OUT ACTION

GO TO: FOLLOW-UP WITH IVY

18. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_jess_number = False]

A) You're not even that hot

JESSICA -1

B) Whatever

C) Sorry to have bothered you NOT AVAILABLE IF YOU TRIED FLEXING

If CHARISMA > 3, then [ian_jess_number = True]

If [ian_jess_number = True], then JESSICA + 2, CHARISMA + 1 XP + CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

BRANCH 2: GOOD JESS

REQUIREMENTS: [jess_bad = False]

19. CHOICE - TIMED:

A) Comment on her tattoos

REQUIREMENTS: 5 WITS

[ian_jess_number = True]

B) Introduce yourself

REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA

[ian_jess_number = True]

C) Flirt

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST

D) Flex POINTLESS OPTION THAT LEADS TO FAILURE

REQUIREMENTS: 5 ATHLETICS

E) Are you alone?

F) Can I buy you a drink?

G) ... TIME-OUT ACTION

GO TO: FOLLOW-UP WITH IVY

20. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_jess_number = False]

A) You're not even that hot, anyway

JESSICA -1

B) Whatever

C) Sorry to have bothered you NOT AVAILABLE IF YOU TRIED FLEXING

If [ian_jess_number = True], then JESSICA + 1, CHARISMA + 1 XP + CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

EVENT: FOLLOW-UP WITH IVY

21. CHOICE - TIMED:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]

A) Come clean before Axel

REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA

[axel_knows_dating = True] – Ian tells Axel about dating Lena

If [v5_cindy_shoot = True], then AXEL = 0; Else AXEL = 1

WILL + 1 [2 MAX]

If IVY > 4 and CHARISMA > 4, then IVY = 8; Else IVY + 1 [8 MAX]

B) Keep quiet about your relationship with Lena TIME-OUT ACTION

Thursday

STREET

If [v7_holly_trip = True], then PERRY + 1 [10 MAX]

EVENT: LENA'S LIFE DRAWING

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v7_drawing_flirt = False] – Lena poses seductively for Ian/Robert at the life drawing event

[v7_fight = "n"] – Ian and Robert conflict status: Peace

If [v6_robert_date = True] or [v5_robert_sexting = True], then [v7_drawing_flirt = "robert"]

22. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_sex = True] and 5 LUST (LENA)

A) Flirt with Lena

REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST

[v7_drawing_flirt = True]

B) Keep drawing

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] IAN VISITS LENA'S LIFE DRAWING UNLOCKED

[v7_fight = "n"] by default if [lena_robert_sex = False]; GO TO: CHAPTER 7: LENA

23. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex = True]

A) Shove Robert

REQUIREMENTS: 4 ATHLETICS

[v7_ianvsrobert = "shove"] – Ian's reaction to Robert: Shove

GO TO: FIGHT WITH ROBERT

B) You disappoint me, Lena

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]

[v7_ianvsrobert = "disappoint"] – Ian's reaction to Robert: Disappointment in Lena

GO TO: FIGHT WITH ROBERT

- C) Insult Robert
REQUIREMENTS: [v1_perry_help = True]
[v7_ianvsrobert = "insult"] – *Ian's reaction to Robert: Insult*
GO TO: FIGHT WITH ROBERT
- D) This is an unpleasant surprise
CHOICE:
► Defend Perry
[v7_ianvsrobert = "defend"] – *Ian's reaction to Robert: Defend Perry*
GO TO: FIGHT WITH ROBERT
► Agree with Robert
REQUIREMENTS: [v1_perry_help = False] or [v1_fight_charisma = True]
[v7_ianvsrobert = "agree"] – *Ian's reaction to Robert: Friendly*
[v7_fight = "n"]
PERRY -1 (3 MIN)
GO TO: CHAPTER 7: LENA
- E) Let's not fight
REQUIREMENTS: [v1_fight_charisma = True] or 5 CHARISMA
[v7_ianvsrobert = "charisma"] – *Ian's reaction to Robert: Civil*
[v7_fight = "n"]
WILL +1 (1 MAX)
GO TO: CHAPTER 7: LENA

EVENT: FIGHT WITH ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_ianvsrobert = "shove"/"disappoint"/"insult"/"defend"]

[!] VARIABLE UPDATE:

v7_fight = 1 – *Fight score points*
[v7_fight = "win_punch"/"win_throw"/"drawup"/"drawdown"/"lose"] – *Outcome of the fight with Robert*

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

v7_tapout = 0 – *Number of times Ian tries to stop the fight*
v7_lowkick = 0 – *The number of kicks Ian executes against Robert*
v7_throw = 0 – *The number of throw attempts Ian executes against Robert*
v7_hit_evade = 0 – *The number of times Ian avoids attacks without hitting back*
[v7_gothurt = False] – *Ian got hurt in a fight*

[!] FIGHT TUTORIAL:

This is your first serious fighting opportunity. Every action has a time window and requires quick thinking. The higher your **kickboxing** or **jiujitsu** stats are, the more time you can take to react in this fight. If you fail to react, then you'll leave yourself open to enemy attacks and will get hit.

You start with the **INITIATIVE** and can do several things: **Attack**, **Guard up**, **Provoke** or **Tap out**. Successful **Attack** leads into **OFFENSE** and **Guarding** into **DEFENSE**. **Provoking**, if successful, can leave the opponent open to your attacks or make it easier for you to **Evade** incoming attacks. **Tap out**, if you don't feel confident or want to stop the fight. Keep in mind that these last 2 actions can leave you open, so pay attention to your enemy before deciding the best approach.

On the **OFFENSE**, you can **Punch**, **Grapple** or perform a special move that you've learned. You can also **Stand back** if you change your mind and want to gain the **INITIATIVE**.

While you're on the **DEFENSE**, you can **Block** or **Evade**. Successful defense allows you to **COUNTER** and go into the **OFFENSE**.

Your objective is to defend yourself for 3 rounds. After the final round, if you've dealt more damage than received ($v7_fight > 1$), or managed to defeat the opponent before that, then **YOU WIN**. If you've taken more damage than the opponent ($v7_fight = 0$) or got knocked out during the fight, then **YOU LOSE**. Otherwise, the fight ends in a **DRAW**.

ROUND 1

24. **INITIATIVE:**
- A) Attack!
GO TO: **ROUND 2**
 - B) Guard up
 - C) Provoke
 - D) Tap out
v7_tapout +1
25. **DEFENSE:**
- A) Block!
If kickboxing > 1 or **ATHLETICS** > 3, then **COUNTER**; Else v7_fight -1 GO TO: **ROUND 2**
 - B) Evade!
REQUIREMENTS: kickboxing > 0
COUNTER
 - C) Freeze **TIME-OUT ACTION**
REQUIREMENTS: **WITS** < 5
v7_fight -1
GO TO: **ROUND 2**
 - D) Take the punch
If **ATHLETICS** > 4, then v7_fight +1; Else v7_fight -1
GO TO: **ROUND 2**
26. **COUNTER:**
- A) Knock him out
REQUIREMENTS: **WITS** < 6
 - B) Punch!
If kickboxing > 1, then v7_fight +1
 - C) Low kick!
v7_lowkick = 1 v7_fight +1
 - D) Grapple!
REQUIREMENTS: **jiujitsu** > 0
v7_throw +1 v7_fight +1
 - E) Stand back **TIME-OUT ACTION**
v7_hit_evade +1

ROUND 2

27. **INITIATIVE:**
TIME-OUT ACTION: GOT HIT
- A) Attack!
v7_fight -1 [v7_gothurt = True]
If v7_fight > 0, then GO TO: **ROUND 3**; Else [v7_fight = "lose"] GO TO: **CHAPTER 7: LENA**
 - B) Guard up
DEFENSE

- C) Provoke
v7_fight -1 [v7_gothurt = True]
If v7_fight > 0, then GO TO: **ROUND 3**; Else [v7_fight = "lose"] GO TO: **CHAPTER 7: LENA**
- D) Tap out
v7_tapout +1 v7_fight -1 [v7_gothurt = True]
If v7_fight > 0, then GO TO: **ROUND 3**; Else [v7_fight = "lose"] GO TO: **CHAPTER 7: LENA**

28. **DEFENSE:**

- A) Wait!
REQUIREMENTS: **WITS < 5**
GOT HIT
- B) Evade
REQUIREMENTS: **4 ATHLETICS**
COUNTER
- C) Freeze! **TIME-OUT ACTION**
GOT HIT
- D) Block!
GO TO: **ROUND 3**

BRANCH: GOT HIT

If **ATHLETICS > 3**, then v7_fight -1; Else v7_fight -2
If v7_fight > 0, then GO TO: **ROUND 3**; Else [v7_fight = "lose"] GO TO: **CHAPTER 7: LENA**

29. **COUNTER:**

- A) Grapple!
REQUIREMENTS: **jiujitsu > 0**
v7_fight +1 (2 max)
If v7_throw = 1, then v7_throw = 2; Else v7_throw = 3
- B) Stand back **TIME-OUT ACTION**
v7_hit_evade +1
- C) Punch!
If kickboxing > 1, then v7_fight +2; Else v7_fight +1
if kickboxing > 1 and v7_fight > 3, then [v7_fight = "win_punch"] **YOU WIN**
- D) Low kick!
If v7_lowkick > 0, then v7_lowkick = 2 v7_fight -1 [v7_gothurt = True]
If v7_lowkick = 0, then v7_lowkick = 1 v7_fight +1
-

ROUND 3

30. **INITIATIVE:**

TIME-OUT ACTION: GOT HIT

- A) Attack!
OFFENSE
- B) Guard up
- C) Provoke

[v7_rd3_provoke = True] Tracking variable

- D) Tap out
[v7_rd3_passive = True] – Ian tries to stop the fight at the third round
If v7_fight = 0, then v7_hit_evade +1 [v7_fight = "drawdown"] GO TO: CHAPTER 7: LENA

31. DEFENSE:

- A) Block!
If ATHLETICS > 3, then v7_fight -1 OFFENSE; Else GOT HIT
- B) Stop this!
REQUIREMENTS: WITS < 5
GOT HIT
- C) Evade!
REQUIREMENTS: 4 ATHLETICS or [v7_rd3_provoke = True] + 3 ATHLETICS / WITS < 5
OFFENSE
- D) Freeze TIME-OUT ACTION
GOT HIT

BRANCH: GOT HIT

v7_fight -2

If [v7_gothurt = False] and v7_fight > 0, then DRAW; Else [v7_fight = "lose"] GO TO: CHAPTER 7: LENA

32. OFFENSE:

- A) Low kick
REQUIREMENTS: v7_lowkick < 2
If v7_lowkick > 0, then v7_lowkick = 2 v7_fight -1 [v7_gothurt = True]
If v7_lowkick = 0, then v7_lowkick = 1 v7_fight +1
If v7_fight > 0, then DRAW; Else [v7_fight = "lose"] GO TO: CHAPTER 7: LENA
- B) Grapple!
REQUIREMENTS: jiuajitsu > 1
v7_fight +2
If v7_fight > 3, then [v7_fight = "win_throw"] YOU WIN; Else v7_fight +1 (3 max) DRAW
- C) Stand back TIME-OUT ACTION
REQUIREMENTS: [v7_rd3_passive = False]
v7_hit_evade +1
DRAW
- D) Punch!
v7_fight +2
if v7_fight > 3, then [v7_fight = "win_punch"] YOU WIN; Else DRAW

VICTORY

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_fight = "win_punch"/"win_throw"]

WILL +1 [2 MAX]

DRAW

If `v7_hit_evade` = 3, then `[v7_fight = "peaceful"]` – *Ian ends the fight without getting hit or hurting Robert*

If `v7_fight` > 1 and `[v7_gothurt = False]`, then `[v7_fight = "drawup"]`; Else `[v7_fight = "drawdown"]`

~Lena~

Thursday

EVENT: DREAMING ABOUT AXEL

REQUIREMENTS: `v6_axel_pose > 1`

1. CHOICE:

- A) Suck his cock
`[lena_axel_desire = True]` – *Lena acknowledges her desire for Axel*
- B) Refuse!

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & AXEL] LENA HAD A SEXY DREAM UNLOCKED

If `[lena_job_seymour = True]` and `v6_axel_pose = 1`, then `seymour_disposition = 0`

Lena keeps the onyx necklace by default if `[seymour_necklace = True]` and `lena_posh > 4`

2. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `[seymour_necklace = True]`

- A) Sell the necklace
`[v7_necklace_sell = True]` – *Lena sells the golden onyx collar Seymour gifted her*
`lena_posh -1`
If `WITS > 4 + CHARISMA > 4`, then `MONEY + 1`
- B) Keep it
REQUIREMENTS: `lena_posh > 0`
`lena_posh +1`

STREET

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

`[lena_wardrobe_wits1 = False]` – *Lena owns the Wits outfit*
`[lena_wardrobe_charisma1 = False]` – *Lena owns the Charisma outfit*
`[lena_wardrobe_athletics1 = False]` – *Lena owns the Athletics outfit*
`[lena_wardrobe_lust1 = False]` – *Lena owns the Lust outfit*
`[toy_badboy = False]` – *Lena owns a big Bad Boy dildo*
`[toy_collar = False]` – *Lena owns a chained BDSM collar*

3. MULTIPLE CHOICE – SHOPPING:

- A) Go to the record store
`EMMA + 1`
- B) Shop for clothes
GO TO: MALL
- C) Go to the sex shop
GO TO: SEX SHOP
- D) Go to work PICK LAST
GO TO: LIFE DRAWING

MALL

4. MULTIPLE CHOICE – NEW OUTFITS:

A) **WITS** – WHITE TOP AND BLUE SKIRT

REQUIREMENTS: **3 WITS**

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: **1 MONEY**

- ▶ Buy this outfit
[lena_wardrobe_wits1 = True]
MONEY -1

- ▶ Put it back

B) **CHARISMA** – ELEGANT TOP AND BLACK PENCIL SKIRT

REQUIREMENTS: **3 CHARISMA**

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: **1 MONEY**

- ▶ Buy this outfit
[lena_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]
MONEY -1

- ▶ Put it back

C) **ATHLETICS** – PURPLE LEGGINGS

REQUIREMENTS: **3 ATHLETICS**

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: **1 MONEY**

- ▶ Buy this outfit
[lena_wardrobe_athletics1 = True]
MONEY -1

- ▶ Put it back

D) **LUST** – RED TOP WITH SHORTS AND STOCKINGS

REQUIREMENTS: **3 LUST**

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: **1 MONEY**

- ▶ Buy this outfit
[lena_wardrobe_lust1 = True]
MONEY -1

- ▶ Put it back

SEX SHOP

5. MULTIPLE CHOICE:

A) Browse sex toys

MULTIPLE CHOICE – SEX TOYS:

- ▶ Bad Boy
REQUIREMENTS: **1 MONEY**
[toy_badboy = True]
MONEY -1

- ▶ Collar
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
[toy_collar = True]
MONEY -1
- ▶ Double-ended dildo
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
[toy_double = True]
MONEY -1
- ▶ LENA'S OUTFIT: SEXY BUNNY
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY and [v6_robert_date = False]
[lena_wardrobe_bunny = True]
MONEY -1

- B) Check out the tattoo parlor
[v7tattoobuy = True] – *Lena visits the tattoo parlor to get an appointment with Jess*

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_piercing1 = True] or [lena_piercing2 = True]

- ▶ Change the navel piercing
- ▶ I like the one I have

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_piercing1 = False] and [lena_piercing2 = False]

- ▶ Get a navel piercing
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
MONEY -1
- ▶ Not interested

- C) Leave *PICK LAST*

6. CHOICE - NAVEL PIERCING:

- A) LENA'S PIERCING: NAVEL BARBELL
[lena_piercing1 = True] [lena_piercing2 = False]
- B) LENA'S PIERCING: NAVEL BOWKNOT
[lena_piercing2 = True] [lena_piercing1 = False]

EVENT: LIFE DRAWING

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[lena_robert_over2 = False] – *Lena dumps with Robert after his conflict with Ian*
[lena_robert_dating = False] – *Lena and Robert become friends with benefits*
lena_satisfaction = 0 – *Status: Lena's sexual satisfaction with Ian*

If [cafe_nude = False], then MONEY +1

If [lena_robert_sex = True], [lena_robert_over = False], and [ian_lena_dating = False], then ROBERT +1

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] LENA GOES TO ANOTHER LIFE DRAWING UNLOCKED

If [lena_robert_sex = True], then GO TO: CONFLICT BETWEEN IAN AND ROBERT

If [axel_knows_dating = True], then IAN -1

7. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex = False]

A) I don't know, either

B) Avoid him

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

C) Be careful

IAN + 1 (10 MAX)

8. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = False]

A) Confide in Ian

REQUIREMENTS: IAN > 7

[v5_ian_confide = True]

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

B) Many reasons...

IAN + 1 (8 MAX)

C) He betrayed me

If [ian_lena_love = True], then IAN + 1

If [ian_lena_dating = True], then GO TO: IAN BRINGS LENA HOME; Else GO TO: FRIDAY

EVENT: CONFLICT BETWEEN IAN AND ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex = True]

BRANCH 1: PEACEFUL RESOLUTION

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_ianvsrobert = "agree"/"charisma"]

ROBERT - 2

If [ian_lena_dating = True] and [lena_robert_over = True], then ROBERT = 3

If [ian_lena_dating = True], then IAN + 1; GO TO: TALK WITH IAN

If [lena_robert_over = True], then GO TO: FRIDAY

9. CHOICE:

A) I'm done with you CLOSES ROBERT PATH

[lena_robert_over = True] [lena_robert_over2 = True]

ROBERT = 3

GO TO: FRIDAY

B) I forgive you

REQUIREMENTS: ROBERT > 6

[lena_robert_dating = True]

GO TO: LENA INVITES ROBERT HOME

BRANCH 2: AFTER FIGHT WITH ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_ianvsrobert = "shove"/"disappoint"/"insult"/"defend"]

IAN - 1 + IAN - 2 (5 MIN)

ROBERT - 1 + ROBERT - 2 (5 MIN)

If [lena_robert_over = False], then ROBERT -1

If [v7_ianvsrobert = "shove"/"insult"], then IAN -1

If v7_tapout > 0, then IAN +1

If [v7_fight = "lose"/"paceful"/"drawdown"], then ROBERT -1 + ROBERT -2 (5 MIN)

STREET

EVENT: TALK WITH IAN

If [v7_fight = "paceful"], then [v7_fight = "drawup"]

BRANCH: DATING IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]

If [ian_alison_dating = True] / [ian_cherry_dating = True] and [v6_ian_confess_lena = False], then IAN -1

10. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_ianvsrobert = "shove"/"disappoint"/"insult"/"defend"]

A) Yes, you did

[lena_ian_mad = True] – Lena gets angry at Ian for fighting Robert

B) No, it's okay

REQUIREMENTS: IAN > 4

If [axel_knows_dating = True] and [lena_ian_mad = False], then IAN -1

11. CHOICE:

A) I don't know, either

B) Avoid him

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

C) Be careful

IAN +1 (10 MAX)

12. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = False]

A) Confide in Ian

REQUIREMENTS: IAN > 7

[v5_ian_confide = True]

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

B) Many reasons...

IAN +1 (8 MAX)

C) He betrayed me

If [ian_lena_love = True] and [lena_ian_mad = False], then IAN +1

If [ian_lena_dating = True] and [lena_ian_mad = False], then GO TO: IAN BRINGS LENA HOME

13. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_sex = True] and [lena_robert_over = False]

A) Yes CLOSES ROBERT PATH

[lena_robert_over = True] [lena_robert_over2 = True]

ROBERT = 3

GO TO: FRIDAY

B) We can still hook up

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST

[lena_robert_dating = True]

EVENT: LENA INVITES ROBERT HOME

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_dating = True]

HOME

14. CHOICE:

A) Talk dirty

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST or robert_dirty_talk > 0

robert_dirty_talk +1 (2 max)

ROBERT = 12

B) Tell him to shut up

ROBERT = 12

C) Dump Robert CLOSES ROBERT PATH

[lena_robert_dating = False] [lena_robert_over = True] [lena_robert_over2 = True]

ROBERT = 3

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & ROBERT] LENA TAKES ROBERT HOME AFTER LIFE DRAWING UNLOCKED

EVENT: IAN BRINGS LENA HOME

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True] and [lena_ian_mad = False]

IAN'S PLACE

[v7_ian_date = True] – Lena spends the night at Ian's place

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX) by default if [ian_lena_sex = False]

15. CHOICE:

A) Keep it going

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

CHOICE:

► Make him cum

REQUIREMENTS: lena_bj > 1 or 5 LUST

[v7_69_cum = True] – Ian ejaculates in Lena's mouth during sixty-nine

► Have sex

B) Tell him to stop

lena_satisfaction = 2 by default if ian_dirty_talk = 2

16. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_sex = True] and 3 ATHLETICS [IAN]

A) Harder!

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST or ian_dirty_talk > 0

ian_dirty_talk = 2 lena_satisfaction = 2

B) It feels so good!

ian_dirty_talk = 1 lena_satisfaction = 1

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

C) ...

ian_dirty_talk = 0 lena_satisfaction = 1

17. CHOICE:

A) Cuddle up with Ian

REQUIREMENTS: IAN > 5 or lena_go_ian > 1

[lena_ian_love = True] – Lena develops a crush on Ian

IAN = 10

B) Go to sleep

IAN = 6

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN] LENA GOES WITH IAN AFTER LIFE DRAWING UNLOCKED

Friday

(!) NEW VARIABLES:

[ian_lena_sex_late = False] – Lena first had sex with Ian in Chapter 7

[v7_lena_masturbate = False] – Lena masturbates in the morning using dildos

EVENT: MORNING WITH IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_ian_date = True]

If [lena_axel_desire = True], then Lena will wake Ian up with a blowjob by default

18. CHOICE:

A) Wake him up with a blowjob

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

If [ian_lena_sex = False], then [ian_lena_sex = True] and [ian_lena_sex_late = True]

lena_satisfaction +1 (2 max)

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN & ROBERT] THE MORNING AFTER LIFE DRAWING WITH IAN UNLOCKED

B) Get up

If [v6_lena_sex = True], then lena_satisfaction +1

EVENT: MORNING WITH ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_dating = True]

If [lena_axel_desire = True], then Lena will wake Robert up with a blowjob by default

19. CHOICE:

- A) Wake him up with a blowjob
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN & ROBERT] THE MORNING AFTER LIFE DRAWING WITH ROBERT UNLOCKED

- B) Get up

EVENT: MORNING ALONE

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_ian_date = False], [lena_robert_dating = False], and [lena_axel_desire = True]

[v7_lena_masturbate = True]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN & ROBERT] LENA MASTURBATES AFTER HER DREAM UNLOCKED

NOTE: You'll need to wear either ATHLETICS, CHARISMA, or LUST outfits to access the scene with Mike.

20. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CLOTHES:

- A) LENA'S OUTFIT: CASUAL

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = False]

CHOICE:

- ▶ Wear this
lena_posh -1
- ▶ Try something else

- B) LENA'S OUTFIT: TANK TOP AND PINK SHORTS

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = False]

CHOICE:

- ▶ Wear this
- ▶ Try something else

- C) LENA'S OUTFIT: WITS - WHITE TOP AND BLUE SKIRT

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_wardrobe_wits1 = True] and [lena_mike_dating = False]

CHOICE:

- ▶ Wear this
lena_posh +1 (2 max)
- ▶ Try something else

- D) LENA'S OUTFIT: ATHLETICS - PURPLE LEGGINGS

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_wardrobe_athletics1 = True]

CHOICE:

- ▶ Wear this
lena_posh -1
- ▶ Try something else

- E) LENA'S OUTFIT: CHARISMA - ELEGANT TOP AND BLACK PENCIL SKIRT

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]

CHOICE:

- ▶ Wear this
lena_posh +1 (3 max)
- ▶ Try something else

F) LENA'S OUTFIT: LUST - RED TOP WITH SHORTS AND STOCKINGS

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_wardrobe_lust1 = True]

CHOICE:

- ▶ Wear this
lena_posh +1 (2 max)
- ▶ Try something else

21. CHOICE - NECKLACE: COSMETIC

A) Don't wear anything NOT AVAILABLE FOR LENA'S OUTFIT: RED TOP WITH SHORTS AND STOCKINGS

B) Wear the choker

REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST

If LENA'S OUTFIT: RED TOP WITH SHORTS AND STOCKINGS, then LENA'S NECKLACE: CHOKER

CHOICE:

- ▶ I like it
LENA'S NECKLACE: CHOKER
- ▶ It doesn't really fit

C) Wear Seymour's necklace NOT AVAILABLE FOR LENA'S OUTFIT: CASUAL / PURPLE LEGGINGS

REQUIREMENTS: [seymour_necklace = True] and [v7_necklace_sell = False]

LENA'S NECKLACE: GOLD AND ONYX COLLAR

BLAZER

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

billy_trust = 0 – Status: Lena's trust in Billy's project

EVENT: HOLLY STOPPED BY BOUNCER

REQUIREMENTS: [holly_gym = True]

22. CHOICE:

A) It's not fake

REQUIREMENTS: HOLLY > 7

CHARISMA +1 XP

B) Is there a problem?

CHOICE:

- ▶ Twenty-one
- ▶ Twenty-two
- ▶ Twenty-three
WITS +1 XP

C) Holly, are you okay?

HOLLY +1

CHOICE:

- ▶ Twenty-one
- ▶ Twenty-two
- ▶ Twenty-three
WITS +1 XP

23. CHOICE:

- A) She's a writer
 [holly_marcel = True] – *Lena introduces Holly to the bouncer at Blazer*
 holly_change +1 (3 max)
- B) Let's get in, Holly

24. CHOICE:

- A) Electronic Dance Music
 CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- B) Latin Reggaeton
 LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- C) Techno
 WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- D) I don't mind

25. MULTIPLE CHOICE – CHAT WITH GIRLS:

- A) Talk to Holly
 REQUIREMENTS: [holly_gym = True]
 SCENE GALLERY: [MARK] IVY SHOWS OFF MARK UNLOCKED

CHOICE:

- Encourage Holly
 REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST
 [holly_guy = True] – *Holly lets Ivy share her number with Mark*
 holly_change +1 (3 max)
- Protect Holly
 HOLLY +1

- B) Talk to Louise
 REQUIREMENTS: [louise_jeremy = True]

- C) Talk to Ivy

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [stalkfap = True] and [v6_stalkfap_ivy = False]

- There's no need
- Okay, show me
 [v6_stalkfap_ivy = True]

SCENE GALLERY: [IVY] LENA CHECKS IVY'S STALKFAP POSTS UNLOCKED

CHOICE: I have / No, I haven't CHOOSE ANYTHING

CHOICE:

- Take the drug
 [lena_drugs = True] – *Lena tries the MDMA drug*
 WILL -1
- I don't do drugs

- D) Get another round of drinks PICK LAST

If [lena_drugs = True], then CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX) + CHARISMA +2 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

26. CHOICE:

- A) I like it too!
REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST or [lena_drugs = True]
billy_trust = 2
BILLY + 1
- B) Can you afford all that?
billy_trust = 1
- C) Sounds too good to be true
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_drugs = False]
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

If [lena_drugs = True], then Lena accepts Billy's offer by default

27. CHOICE:

- A) Count me in
[billy_model = True] – *Lena agrees to take part in Billy's business*
BILLY + 1 IVY + 1
- B) I'm not interested
REQUIREMENTS: billy_trust < 2
IVY - 1

28. MULTIPLE CHOICE – CHAT WITH BILLY:

- A) Pay Mike a visit
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = True]
[v7_talk2mike = True] *Tracking variable*
- B) Talk to Billy
- C) Talk to Holly
If [v7_talk2mike = False], then HOLLY + 1
- D) End the night PICK LAST

EVENT: **IN THE DJ BOOTH WITH MIKE**

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = True] and [v7_talk2mike = True]

29. MULTIPLE CHOICE – CHAT WITH MIKE:

- A) Talk about music
- B) Ask more about Mike
MIKE + 1
- C) Invite him to your place tonight
► Give Mike a blowjob
REQUIREMENTS: LENA'S OUTFIT: CHARISMA / ATHLETICS / LUST and 6 LUST / [lena_drugs = True]
[v7_mike_bj = True] – *Lena went down on Mike in the DJ booth*
SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & MIKE] LENA VISITS MIKE AT HIS DJ BOOTH UNLOCKED
- D) Leave PICK LAST

STREET

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[lena_fty_3some = 0/1/2] – *Lena's sexual fantasy: Threesome (None / 2 Guys / 2 Girls)*
[lena_fty_lesbo = False] – *Lena's sexual fantasy: Lesbian*
[lena_fty_show = False] – *Lena's sexual fantasy: Exhibitionism*
[lena_fty_bbc = False] – *Lena's sexual fantasy: Big cocks*
If [lena_bbc = True], then [lena_fty_bbc = True]
[lena_fty_slave = False] – *Lena's sexual fantasy: Sex slave*
[v7_bbc = "ivy"/"lena"] – *Who ends up playing with Jeremy's cock: Ivy / Lena*
[v7_bbc = "ivy"] by default

[v7_game = True] by default if [louise_jeremy = True] and [lena_drugs = True]; GO TO: **IVY'S PLACE**

30. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [louise_jeremy = True]

A) Okay, let's go!

[v7_game = True] – *Lena plays the game with Louise and Jeremy at Ivy's place*

GO TO: **IVY'S PLACE**

B) I'm tired

IVY -1 [3 MIN] LOUISE -1 [3 MIN]

GO TO: **SATURDAY**

HOME

If [lena_louise_sex = False], then GO TO: **SATURDAY**

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[v7_louise_rimmjob = False] – *Lena orders Louise to lick her anus*

EVENT: LENA CATCHES LOUISE MASTURBATING

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_louise_sex = True]

31. CHOICE:

A) Take a peek

B) Go inside

C) Is anybody there? **LOUISE WILL HAVE TIME TO PUT ON CLOTHES**

32. CHOICE:

A) Have fun with Louise

[v7_louise_sex = True] – *Lena has sex with Louise after catching her masturbating*

[lena_reject_louise = False]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

B) Send Louise back to her room / Go back to your room, Louise **CLOSES LOUISE PATH**

[lena_reject_louise = True]

LOUISE = 3

GO TO: **SATURDAY**

33. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: **LOUISE CAUGHT IN THE ACT**

A) Tell Louise to keep masturbating

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_teach_louise = True] or [lena_drugs = True] or **5 CHARISMA + 5 LUST**

[louise_dominant = True] – *Status: Louise becomes Lena's submissive*

CHOICE:

- Order Louise to lick your feet

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST + [v5_teach_louise = True] or 6 LUST or [lena_drugs = True]
[v7_louise_feet = True] – *Lena orders Louise to lick her feet*
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

- Order Louise to eat you out

- B) Ask Louise to eat you out

If [louise_dominant = True] and lena_anal > 0 / [v7_louise_feet = True], then [v7_louise_rimmjob = True]

34. CHOICE:

- A) Cum!

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

- B) Sixty-nine

[v6_louise_orgasm = True]
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & LOUISE] LENA CATCHES LOUISE MASTURBATING UNLOCKED

GO TO: SATURDAY

IVY'S PLACE

EVENT: IVY'S GAME

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_game = True]

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v7_game_quit = False] – *Lena quits the game at any point*
[v7_louise_kiss = False] – *Lena kisses Louise during Ivy's game*

35. CHOICE:

- A) It's a bit late for games...

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_drugs = False]

- B) What's it about?

- C) Let's play!

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

36. CHOICE:

- A) I'll bet

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

[v7_lena_bet = True] – *Lena bets money to play the game*

IVY + 1

MONEY - 1

- B) I can't afford to

REQUIREMENTS: MONEY = 0

- C) I don't want to bet, either

IVY - 1 [3 MIN]

If [lena_drugs = True], then LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX) + LUST + 2 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

37. CHOICE:

- A) A threesome

CHOICE:

- ▶ With two guys
[lena_fty_3some = 1]
- ▶ With two girls
[lena_fty_3some = 2] [lena_fty_lesbo = True]

B) Having sex with a girl
[lena_fty_lesbo = True]

C) Exhibitionism
[lena_fty_show = True]

D) Big cocks
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_bbc = True] or [v3_bbc = True]
[lena_fty_bbc = True]

E) Being dominated
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_axel_desire = True] or seymour_disposition > 1
[lena_fty_slave = True]

38. CHOICE:

- A) Strip down
- B) Quit the game
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_drugs = False]
[v7_game_quit = True]
If IVY > 4, then IVY - 2; Else IVY - 1

39. CHOICE:

- REQUIREMENTS: [v7_game_quit = False]
- A) Who's the hottest between us three?
- B) Take your shirt off
- C) Tell us a joke
IVY - 1 [3 MIN]

40. CHOICE:

- REQUIREMENTS: [v7_game_quit = False]
- A) Masturbate in front of us
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_drugs = True] or 4 LUST
[v7_ivy_masturbate = True] – Ivy masturbates on a dare
- B) Tell us that embarrassing story...
LOUISE + 1 IVY - 1 [3 MIN]
- C) Lose the thong

41. CHOICE:

- A) Kiss Louise
[v7_louise_kiss = True] [lena_fty_lesbo = True]
LOUISE + 1
- B) Refuse
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_drugs = False]
- CHOICE:
- REQUIREMENTS: [v7_game_quit = False]
- ▶ Kiss Louise
[v7_louise_kiss = True] [lena_fty_lesbo = True]
LOUISE + 1

- ▶ Quit the game
[v7_game_quit = True]

[v7_game_pants = True] by default If [v7_game_quit = False] and [lena_fty_bbc = True]

42. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_game_quit = False]

- A) Take Jeremy's pants off
[v7_game_pants = True] – *Lena pulls Jeremy's cock out on a dare*
- B) Quit the game
[v7_game_quit = True]

43. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_game_quit = False]

- A) Drink
- B) Quit
If [lena_drugs = False], then [v7_game_quit = True]

44. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_game_quit = False]

- A) Grind on Jeremy's cock
REQUIREMENTS: [v3_spy_full = True] or [lena_drugs = True] or [lena_fty_bbc = True] or **6 LUST**
[v7_game_grind = True] – *Lena dares Louise to grind on Jeremys cock*
- B) Kiss Ivy's feet
[v7_louise_game_quit = True] – *Lena makes Louise quit the game*
LOUISE - 3 [2 MIN]
- C) Drink another shot of tequila

if [v7_game_quit = True], then [v7_ivy_masturbate = True]

45. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_game_quit = False]

- A) Keep going
[v7_ivy_kiss = True] – *Lena made out with Ivy on a dare*
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

CHOICE:
 - ▶ Let Ivy do it
REQUIREMENTS: **6 LUST** or [lena_drugs = True] or [lena_fty_lesbo = True]
[v7_ivy_lesbo = True] – *Lena let Ivy lick her breasts*
[lena_fty_lesbo = True]
 - ▶ Don't get carried away!

- B) Enough

46. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_game_quit = False]

- A) I'll do it
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_fty_bbc = True] or **6 LUST**
[v7_bbc = "lena"] by default if [ian_lena_love = False] or **JEREMY < 6 [IAN]**
-

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_love = True], JEREMY > 5 (IAN), and [lena_fly_bbc = True]

► Insist

REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA / 1 WILL

[v7_bbc = "lena"]

If CHARISMA < 5, then WILL - 1

► Let it be

B) I'm not doing this

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_fly_bbc = False] or 1 WILL

If [lena_fly_bbc = True], then WILL - 1

47. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_game_quit = True] and [lena_fly_bbc = True]

A) Volunteer

[v7_bbc = "lena"] by default if [ian_lena_love = False] or JEREMY < 6 (IAN)

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_love = True] and JEREMY > 5 (IAN)

► Insist

REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA / 1 WILL

[v7_bbc = "lena"]

If CHARISMA < 5, then WILL - 1

► Let it be

B) I'm not doing this

WILL - 1

If [v7_bbc = "lena"], then LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX); Else [v7_bbc = "ivy"]

If [v7_bbc = "ivy"] and [v7_lena_bet = True], then MONEY + 1

48. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_bbc = "lena"]

A) Use your mouth

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_fly_bbc = True] or 7 LUST

[v7_bbc_cum = True] – Lena makes Jeremy cum with her mouth to win the game

[lena_fly_bbc = True]

If [v7_lena_bet = True], then MONEY + 2; Else MONEY + 1

B) Stroke faster

ATHLETICS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

C) Keep this pace

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IVY & JEREMY & LOUISE] PARTY WITH IVY, JEREMY, AND LOUISE UNLOCKED

Saturday

49. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_game = False]

A) Masturbate

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_lena_masturbate = False]

[v7_lena_masturbate = True]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] LENA MASTURBATES AFTER HER DREAM UNLOCKED

B) Practice music

If [lena_fty_bbc = False] and [v6_spy = False], then WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

C) Exercise

If [lena_fty_bbc = False] and [v6_spy = False], then ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

D) Rest and meditate

If [lena_fty_bbc = False] and [v6_spy = False], then WILL +1 (1 MAX)

If [v7_game = False] and [lena_fty_bbc = True], then SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] LENA INDULGES HER CURIOSITY UNLOCKED

MONTHLY INCOME:

CAFE JOB: MONEY +2

RESTAURANT JOB: If [lena_job_restaurant > 0], then MONEY +1

STALKFAP SUBSCRIPTIONS: If [stalkfap = True], then MONEY +1

MONTHLY EXPENSES: If [v7_necklace_sell = True], then MONEY -1; Else MONEY -3

50. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

A) Send money to your parents

lena_money_family +1

MONEY -1

B) Don't send any money

EVENT: DANCE FOR STALKFAP

REQUIREMENTS: stalkfap_pro > 0

(!) NEW VARIABLES:

v7_dance = 0/1/2 – Lena's Stalkfap dance: Modest / Topless / Nude

v7_dance_provoke = 0/1/2/3 – How provocative Lena makes her Stalkfap dance

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX)

51. CHOICE:

A) Take your bra off

v7_dance = 1

► Play with your boobs

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST

v7_dance_provoke = 1

B) Keep dancing

52. MULTIPLE CHOICE – DANCE MOVES:

A) Remove your panties

REQUIREMENTS: v7_dance = 1

v7_dance = 2 [lena_fty_show = True]

B) Shake your ass

REQUIREMENTS: $v7_dance = 1 + 5 \text{ LUST}$ or $v7_dance = 2 + 7 \text{ LUST}$

If $v7_dance = 1$, then $v7_dance_provoke = 2$; Else $v7_dance_provoke = 3$

C) End the dance *PICK LAST*

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] LENA RECORDS A VIDEO FOR STALKFAP UNLOCKED

53. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: $[lena_robert_sex = \text{True}]$, $[lena_robert_over = \text{False}]$, and $[v7_ian_date = \text{True}]$

A) Yes *CLOSES ROBERT PATH*

$[lena_robert_over = \text{True}]$ $[lena_robert_over2 = \text{True}]$

ROBERT = 3

B) We can still hook up

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST

$[lena_robert_dating = \text{True}]$

SEE: LENA INVITES ROBERT HOME

~ Ian ~

Friday / Saturday

If [v7_effort_gym = True] and [v7_effort_book = True], then WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX) + WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

If [v7_effort_holly = True], [v7_effort_weed = False], and [v7_holly_trip = False], then WITS +1 XP

MONTHLY INCOME:

MAGAZINE INTERNSHIP: If ian_job_magazine = 2, then MONEY +2; Else MONEY +1

FAMILY STIPEND: If ian_stipend = 2, then MONEY +2; Else MONEY +1

MONTHLY EXPENSES: MONEY -2

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

v7_alison_bj = 0 – Alison gives Ian a blowjob: Gentle / Aggressive

[v7_bj_call = False] – Ian talks with Perry on the phone while getting a blowjob from Alison / Emma

ALISON'S OUTFIT: If alison_sexy = 2, then WHITE TOP AND JEAN SHORTS; Else RED TOP AND WHITE PANTS

If [ian_alison_dating = False] and [ian_emma_sex = False], then GO TO: FORTRESS

EVENT: ALISON'S VISIT

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_dating = True]

1. CHOICE:

A) Flirt back

v7_alison_bj = 1

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

B) Get going

GO TO: FORTRESS

2. CHOICE:

A) Fuck her throat

REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST or ian_alison_like = 2

v7_alison_bj = 2

CHOICE:

► Pick up

REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA

[v7_bj_call = True]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

ALISON -1

► Ignore it

B) Cum

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & ALISON] ALISON VISITS BEFORE WADE'S B-DAY PARTY UNLOCKED

EVENT: EMMA'S VISIT

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_emma_sex = True]

3. CHOICE:

A) I liked what happened between us

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST / 1 WILL

[v7_emma_bj = True] – *Emma blows Ian before Wade's birthday party*

If LUST < 5, then WILL -1

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & EMMA] EMMA VISITS BEFORE WADE'S B-DAY PARTY UNLOCKED

B) We killed our curiosity

REQUIREMENTS: EMMA > 5

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

C) Let's go!

4. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_emma_bj = True]

A) Pick up

REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA

[v7_bj_call = True]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

B) Hang up

FORTRESS

5. MULTIPLE CHOICE – CHAT WITH FRIENDS:

A) Talk to Wade IF YOU DIDN'T TALK TO ALISON FIRST, SHE WILL STEAL IAN'S ATTENTION

If [v7_holly_trip = True], then WADE +1

► Talk to Cindy

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_holly_trip = True]

If CINDY > 6, then CINDY -3

If CINDY > 3, then CINDY -2; Else CINDY -1

B) Talk to Perry IF YOU DIDN'T TALK TO ALISON FIRST, SHE WILL STEAL IAN'S ATTENTION

CHOICE:

► There's nothing wrong with that

REQUIREMENTS: 4 WITS

PERRY +1

► Make fun of Perry

PERRY -1 (3 MIN)

► Is there some kind of porn you don't like?

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

C) Talk to Alison

ALISON +1 if you didn't talk to anyone else

CHOICE:

► Cut her off

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

- ▶ Listen to her problems
[v7_alison_problems = True] – *Ian listens to Alison's problems*
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

D) Talk to Emma IF YOU DIDN'T TALK TO ALISON FIRST, SHE WILL STEAL IAN'S ATTENTION

CHOICE: Tell me more / Good luck with that CHOOSE ANYTHING

E) It's time to go PICK LAST

STREET

6. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_dating = True]

A) I like the idea

REQUIREMENTS: ian_alison_like > 0

ian_alison_like = 2

ALISON + 1

B) I don't think I can

ian_alison_like -1

If [v7_holly_trip = True], then GO TO: SATURDAY

BLAZER

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_holly_trip = False]

[!] VARIABLE UPDATE:

[ian_go_cindy = False] – *Sexy dance with Cindy on Wade's birthday*

7. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: wade_cindy < 2

A) Compliment Cindy

REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA and ian_go_cindy > 0

ian_go_cindy = 3

CINDY + 1

B) Compliment her dress

REQUIREMENTS: CINDY > 5

ian_go_cindy +1 (3 max)

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

C) Say nothing

8. CHOICE:

A) Offer to dance

REQUIREMENTS: ian_go_cindy > 0 or CINDY > 6

B) Keep quiet

C) Refuse

CINDY - 1 (2 MIN)

If [emma_jeremy = True], then JEREMY + 1 + JEREMY + 1 (10 MAX)

EVENT: DANCE WITH CINDY

REQUIREMENTS: ian_go_cindy > 1

[ian_go_cindy = True] by default if ian_go_cindy = 3 + CINDY > 9 or v7_cindy_pics = 2

[ian_go_cindy = False] by default if wade_cindy = 2; GO TO: CHAPTER EIGHT

9. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: **wade_cindy** < 2

A) Get closer

REQUIREMENTS: **[ian_cindy_model = True]** or **[v5_cindy_shoot = True]**
[ian_go_cindy = True]

B) Be respectful

[ian_go_cindy = False]

If **wade_cindy** = 2, then **GO TO: CHAPTER EIGHT**

10. CHOICE - TIMED:

A) Go after Cindy

If **[ian_go_cindy = True]**, then **GO TO: SINFUL TEMPTATION**; Else **WADE - 1 [3 MIN]**

B) Go after Wade

C) ... TIME-OUT ACTION

GO TO: CHAPTER EIGHT

If **[v6_confess_wade = False]**, then **WADE + 2**

CHARISMA + 1 XP [LEVEL 8 MAX]

GO TO: CHAPTER EIGHT

EVENT: **SINFUL TEMPTATION**

REQUIREMENTS: **[ian_go_cindy = True]**

[v7_follow_cindy = True] – *ian comforts Cindy and almost kisses her*

11. CHOICE:

A) Kiss her **OPENS CINDY PATH**

[v7_cindy_kiss = True] – *ian and Cindy make out in the dark alley*

B) Back away

REQUIREMENTS: **1 WILL**

WILL - 1

12. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: **[v7_cindy_kiss = True]**

A) Embrace the moment

REQUIREMENTS: **6 LUST / 1 WILL**

[ian_cindy_sex = True] – *ian had sex with Cindy*

If **LUST < 6**, then **WILL - 1**

B) Stop it!

13. MULTIPLE CHOICE – SEX POSITIONS:

REQUIREMENTS: **[ian_cindy_sex = True]**

A) Pick her up

REQUIREMENTS: **4 ATHLETICS**

B) Fuck her from behind

REQUIREMENTS: **4 LUST**

C) Cum! **PICK LAST**

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & CINDY] IAN FOLLOWS CINDY AFTER HER ARGUMENT UNLOCKED

Saturday

EVENT: BOOK FAIR TRIP

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_holly_trip = True]

If [v7_effort_holly = True], then WITS + 1 XP

If [ian_switch_review = True], then VICTOR + 1

If [v7_effort_holly = True], then VICTOR + 2; Else VICTOR - 1

14. CHOICE:

- A) I'm jealous!
- B) You're killing it
HOLLY + 1
- C) It's too early for that
VICTOR - 1

15. CHOICE: I've heard about it too / Those are good news / You don't seem too thrilled CHOOSE ANYTHING

HOTEL

16. CHOICE:

- A) What's your dream?
- B) It's not about that
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- C) You don't like this?

17. CHOICE:

- A) You're amazing as you are
REQUIREMENTS: 5 WITS
HOLLY = 12
- B) You're beautiful, too
REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA
HOLLY = 12
- C) I like you
- D) Some things are not meant to be
GO TO: CHAPTER EIGHT

[v7_holly_kiss = True] – Holly kissed Ian at the hotel on the book fair trip

18. CHOICE:

- A) Kiss her again
[ian_holly_sex = True] – Ian had sex with Holly
- B) It shouldn't have happened
HOLLY = 8
GO TO: CHAPTER EIGHT

19. MULTIPLE CHOICE – SEX WITH HOLLY:

A) Ask for a blowjob

REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST

`[v7_holly_bj = True]` – *Holly gives a blowjob to Ian on the book fair trip*

B) Eat Holly out

`[v7_holly_lick = True]` – *Ian performs cunnilingus on Holly on the book fair trip*

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

C) Have sex

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

20. CHOICE:

A) Get Holly on top

REQUIREMENTS: HOLLY = 12

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

B) Fuck Holly on all fours

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST and HOLLY = 12

`[v7_holly_rough = True]` – *Ian fucked Holly hard on all fours*

C) Cum

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & HOLLY] IAN GOES WITH HOLLY TO THE BOOKFAIR UNLOCKED

CHAPTER 7 SUMMARY

IAN

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	PHONE GALLERY
WITS:	+ 7 XP		LENA: + 3 (4 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+ 8 XP		JEREMY: + 4 (6 TOTAL)
ATHLETICS:	+ 4 XP		CINDY + 4 (7 TOTAL)
LUST:	+ 7 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)		
MONEY:	+ 4 (7 MAX)	- 2 (1 MIN)	
WILL:	+ 2 (2 MAX)	- 3	

LENA

STATS	GAIN	LOSS
WITS:	+ 7 XP	
CHARISMA:	+ 5 XP	
ATHLETICS:	+ 1 XP	
LUST:	+ 10 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)	
MONEY:	+ 7 (15 MAX)	- 10
WILL:	+ 1 (2 MAX)	- 2

Chapter Eight

~ Ian ~

If [ian_holly_sex = False], then GO TO: CHAPTER 8: LENA

Sunday

EVENT: BOOK FAIR - MORNING AFTER

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_holly_sex = True]

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[ian_holly_dating = False] – Ian starts dating Holly

1. CHOICE:

- A) Accept Holly's offer
[v8_holly_bj = True] – Holly gives Ian a morning blowjob
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

CHOICE:

- ▶ Ask Holly for sex
REQUIREMENTS: [v7_holly_rough = True]
- ▶ Finish yourself off
REQUIREMENTS: **5 LUST**
[v8_holly_cum = True] – Ian gives Holly a facial after the morning blowjob
SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & HOLLY] THE MORNING AFTER UNLOCKED
- ▶ Stop Holly

- B) Refuse
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

If [ian_lena_dating = False], then **HOLLY -1**

if [ian_lena_dating = True] and [v8_holly_bj = True], then **HOLLY = 10**

if [ian_lena_love = True], then Ian rejects Holly by default

2. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True] and [ian_lena_love = False]

- A) I'm not rejecting you
[ian_holly_dating = True]
- B) I'm not making excuses

3. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = False]

- A) It doesn't have to be
[ian_holly_dating = True]
- B) I think it's better this way
HOLLY = 8

~Lena~

Tuesday

RECORD STORE

- CHOICE:
 - I wish I was good enough...
 - Perfection is the enemy of *progress*
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
 - I don't want to be just "good enough"
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

EMMA = 6 by default

- CHOICE:
 - The situation is worrisome
EMMA = 7
 - I try not to get involved in politics
- CHOICE:
 - I have confidence in my looks
REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
 - Music is more intimate
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
 - I can't explain it

RESTAURANT

REQUIREMENTS: lена_job_restaurant > 0

EVENT: SEX AT THE RESTAURANT

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_dating = True]

- CHOICE:
 - I was thinking the same
REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST or [v4_robert_public = 1/2]
[v8_robert_public = True] – *Lena has sex with Robert at the restaurant*
SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & ROBERT] LENA HAS SEX AT THE RESTAURANT UNLOCKED
 - Sure
 - Do I have a choice?

HOME

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

`v8_stalkfap_dm1` = 0 – Lena's replies to messages from a polite Stalkfap subscriber
`v8_stalkfap_dm2` = 0 – Lena's replies to messages about a custom Stalkfap video

EVENT: CHECKING STALKFAP

REQUIREMENTS: `[stalkfap = True]`

If `stalkfap_pro` = 0, then **LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA + 1**

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] LENA TOOK STALKFAP MORE SERIOUSLY UNLOCKED

5. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `stalkfap_pro` > 0

A) Check out the comments and messages

`[v8_stalkfap_comments = True]` – *Lena reads her Stalkfap messages*

CHOICE:

- ▶ Thank you!
`v8_stalkfap_dm1` = 1
- ▶ Ignore him

CHOICE - CUSTOM VIDEOS:

- ▶ I'm open to that
REQUIREMENTS: **5 LUST** or `[lena_passion = "money"]`
`v8_stalkfap_dm2` = 1 `stalkfap_pro` = 2
- ▶ I don't do that

CHOICE:

- ▶ That's funny!

CHOICE:

- ▷ Respond
NOTE: If you respond to all of the messages, then **WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)**
- ▷ That's enough

- ▶ Block this clown

B) Forget it

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: IVY + 2

SCENE GALLERY: [IVY] IVY'S PEOPLEGRAM PHOTOS UNLOCKED

Wednesday

If `lena_money_family` = 2, then **MOM + 1 (5 MAX)**

CAFE

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] ED GIVES LENA HIS DRAWING UNLOCKED

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

`[ian_lena_over = False]` – *Lena decides to stop hooking up with Ian for a time*

BRANCH 1: IAN COMES TO CONFESS

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True] and [v7_holly_kiss = True]

[ian_lena_over = True]

If [lena_ian_love = True], then **IAN = 5**; Else **IAN = 6**

BRANCH 2: HOLLY COMES TO TALK ABOUT HER TRIP

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_holly_trip = True]

If [ian_holly_sex = True] and [ian_holly_dating = False], then **IAN - 1** [3 MIN]

GYM

6. CHOICE:

A) Confront Ivy about the picture

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

B) Work out

ATHLETICS + 2 XP **LUST + 1** XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

7. CHOICE:

A) I believe you

REQUIREMENTS: **IVY > 5**

WILL + 1 [1 MAX]

B) You forgot?

C) You were keeping it a secret!

If **IVY > 6**, then **IVY - 2**; Else **IVY - 1** [3 MIN]

HOME

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[lena_louise_collar = False] – *Lena uses the collar on Louise*

EVENT: SEX WITH LOUISE

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_louise_sex = True] or [louise_jeremy = True] + [v7_bbc = "ivy"]

BRANCH 1: NIGHT VISIT

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_louise_sex = True]

8. CHOICE:

A) Go to Louise's room

[v8_louise_sex = True] – *Lena decides to use Louise for pleasure in her room*

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

NOTE: If [louise_dominant = True] and [toy_collar = True], then [lena_louise_collar = True]

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & LOUISE] **LENA BOUGHT SOMETHING FOR LOUISE UNLOCKED**

B) Forget it

BRANCH 2: LOUISE SEEKS COMFORT

REQUIREMENTS: [louise_jeremy = True] and [v7_bbc = "ivy"]

9. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: **LOUISE** > 6 or [v2_sleep_louise = True] + **LOUISE** > 4

A) Kiss her back **OPENS LOUISE PATH**

[lena_louise_sex_late = True] – *Lena first had sex with Louise after Jeremy cheated with Ivy*

[lena_louise_sex = True]

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

NOTE: This sex scene is identical to the one from **CHAPTER 5**; SEE: **LOUISE SEEKS COMFORT**

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & LOUISE] **LOUISE SEEKS COMFORT UNLOCKED**

B) Reject Louise's advances

[lena_reject_louise = True]

Thursday

CAFE

10. CHOICE:

A) I have a lot on my mind

REQUIREMENTS: **ED** > 5

[v8_compliment_ed = True] – *Lena tells Ed about her worries*

B) I'm just tired

C) It's nothing

STREET

11. CHOICE:

A) Chat with Emma

[v8_emma_chat = True] – *Lena chats with Emma to get to know her*

EMMA + 1 (10 MAX)

B) Get going

If [ian_lena_dating = False], [ian_holly_sex = True], and [ian_holly_dating = False], then **IAN - 2 (3 MIN)**

12. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True], [v7_holly_kiss = True], and [ian_holly_sex = False]

A) It was only a kiss

[ian_lena_over = False]

B) I'm concerned about Holly's feelings

C) You were a jerk

HOME

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v8_lena_sexting = "ian"/"mike"/"robert"] – *Lena initiates sexting with Ian / Mike / Robert*

[v8_sexting_full = False] – *Lena sends lewd masturbation pics to Ian / Mike / Robert*

EVENT: TEXT FROM JEREMY

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_bbc = "lena"]

13. CHOICE:

A) Flirt with Jeremy

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_fly_bbc = True]

[v8_jeremy_flirt = True] – *Lena exchanges sexy selfies with Jeremy*

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1 JEREMY +2

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN & JEREMY & MIKE & ROBERT] LENA SEXTS WITH FANS AND FRIENDS UNLOCKED

B) Pull back

EVENT: SEXTING WITH GUYS

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True] or [lena_robert_dating = True] or [lena_mike_dating = True]

14. CHOICE:

A) Text Ian

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True] and [v7_holly_kiss = False]

[v8_lena_sexting = "ian"]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

IAN +1

If [v8_jeremy_flirt = False], then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1

GO TO: SEXTING WITH IAN

B) Text Robert

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_dating = True]

[v8_lena_sexting = "robert"] [v8_sexting_full = True]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

ROBERT +1

If [v8_jeremy_flirt = False], then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1

GO TO: SEXTING WITH ROBERT

C) Text Mike

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = True]

[v8_lena_sexting = "mike"] [v8_sexting_full = True]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

MIKE +1

If [v8_jeremy_flirt = False], then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1

GO TO: SEXTING WITH MIKE

D) Go to bed

If v8_stalkfap_dm1 = 0 and v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 0, then **GO TO: FRIDAY**

EVENT: STALKFAP – INTERACTING WITH SUBSCRIBERS

REQUIREMENTS: v8_stalkfap_dm1 = 1 or v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 1

If v8_stalkfap_dm1 = 1, then **MONEY +1 (4 MAX)**

15. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: $v8_stalkfap_dm1 = 1$

A) Reward him with a selfie

 $v8_stalkfap_dm1 = 2$

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA + 1

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN & JEREMY & ROBERT & MIKE] LENA SEXTS WITH FANS AND FRIENDS UNLOCKED

B) Thank him

16. CHOICE - STALKFAP REQUEST 1:

REQUIREMENTS: $v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 1$

A) Accept his request

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA + 2

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN & JEREMY & ROBERT & MIKE] LENA SEXTS WITH FANS AND FRIENDS UNLOCKED

B) Ignore him

 $v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 0$

EVENT: SEXTING WITH IAN

REQUIREMENTS: $[v8_lena_sexting = "ian"]$ If $v8_stalkfap_dm1 < 2$, then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA + 1

If 5 LUST (IAN), then Ian sends a nude selfie

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: IAN + 2

17. CHOICE:

A) Send a dirty selfie

REQUIREMENTS: $[ian_lena_sex = True]$ $[v8_sexting_full = True]$ If $v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 0$, then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA + 1

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA + 1

CHOICE - STALKFAP REQUEST 2:

REQUIREMENTS: $v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 1$

► Ignore him

► Do as he asks

REQUIREMENTS: 7 LUST

 $v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 2$ If $v8_stalkfap_dm1 > 0$, then MONEY + 1 (6 MAX); Else MONEY + 1 (5 MAX)

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA + 1

B) That's enough sexting

If $v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 1$, then GO TO: STALKFAP - DEMANDING REQUEST

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN & JEREMY & ROBERT & MIKE] LENA SEXTS WITH FANS AND FRIENDS UNLOCKED

GO TO: FRIDAY

EVENT: SEXTING WITH ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: `[v8_lena_sexting = "robert"]`

If `v8_stalkfap_dm1 < 2`, then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: ROBERT +1

If `v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 0`, then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +2

18. CHOICE - STALKFAP REQUEST 2:

REQUIREMENTS: `v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 1`

A) Ignore him

B) Do as he asks

REQUIREMENTS: 7 LUST

`v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 2`

If `v8_stalkfap_dm1 > 0`, then MONEY +1 (6 MAX); Else MONEY +1 (5 MAX)

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN & JEREMY & ROBERT & MIKE] LENA SEXTS WITH FANS AND FRIENDS UNLOCKED

GO TO: FRIDAY

EVENT: SEXTING WITH MIKE

REQUIREMENTS: `[v8_lena_sexting = "mike"]`

If `v8_stalkfap_dm1 < 2`, then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: MIKE +1

If `v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 0`, then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +2

19. CHOICE - STALKFAP REQUEST 2:

REQUIREMENTS: `v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 1`

A) Ignore him

B) Do as he asks

REQUIREMENTS: 7 LUST

`v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 2`

If `v8_stalkfap_dm1 > 0`, then MONEY +1 (6 MAX); Else MONEY +1 (5 MAX)

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +2

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN & JEREMY & ROBERT & MIKE] LENA SEXTS WITH FANS AND FRIENDS UNLOCKED

GO TO: FRIDAY

EVENT: STALKFAP - DEMANDING REQUEST

REQUIREMENTS: `v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 1`

20. CHOICE - STALKFAP REQUEST 2:

A) That's not what we agreed

B) What do you want to see?

CHOICE:

- ▶ Do as he asks

REQUIREMENTS: 7 LUST

`v8_stalkfap_dm2` = 2

If `v8_stalkfap_dm1` > 0, then **MONEY + 1** [6 MAX]; Else **MONEY + 1** [5 MAX]

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA + 2

- ▶ I'm not doing that

Friday

21. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [`v6_axel_work` = True] or [`v4_axel_date` = True]

A) Call Axel

[`lena_axel_dating` = True] – *Lena sets up a photo shoot with Axel*

B) I don't need him

REQUIREMENTS: [`lena_axel_desire` = False]

22. CHOICE - CLOTHES: COSMETIC (PICK ANY OUTFIT)

A) LENA'S OUTFIT: TANK TOP AND PINK SHORTS

CHOICE:

- ▶ Pick this outfit
- ▶ Try something else

B) LENA'S OUTFIT: BLACK TOP AND RED SKIRT

REQUIREMENTS: 4 CHARISMA

CHOICE:

- ▶ Pick this outfit
- ▶ Try something else

C) LENA'S OUTFIT: WITS - WHITE TOP AND BLUE SKIRT

REQUIREMENTS: [`lena_wardrobe_wits1` = True]

CHOICE:

- ▶ Pick this outfit
- ▶ Try something else

D) LENA'S OUTFIT: BLACK TOP AND JEAN SHORTS

REQUIREMENTS: 4 LUST

CHOICE:

- ▶ Pick this outfit
- ▶ Try something else

23. CHOICE - NECKLACE: COSMETIC

A) Wear the choker

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST

CHOICE:

- ▶ Wear it
LENA'S NECKLACE: CHOKER
- ▶ Try something else

- B)** Wear the onyx necklace
REQUIREMENTS: 4 CHARISMA, [seymour_necklace = True], and [v7_necklace_sell = False]
CHOICE:
▶ Wear it
LENA'S NECKLACE: GOLD AND ONYX COLLAR
▶ Try something else
- C)** No necklace

EVENT: LENA'S FIRST CONCERT

24. CHOICE:
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True], [ian_lena_over = False], and [lena_ian_mad = False]
A) Ask for a kiss
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_ian_love = True]
If [v7_holly_kiss = False], then IAN + 1
- B)** You being here is enough
- C)** I'm fine
-
25. CHOICE:
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_ian_mad = True]
A) I'm still mad!
[ian_lena_over = True]
IAN - 1 [4 MIN]
- B)** Forgive Ian
IAN + 1
26. CHOICE:
A) Play "Broken Dreams"
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
If lena_song1 > 4, then WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- B)** Play "Shine Again"
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
If lena_song2 > 4, then CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

~ Ian ~

Thursday

If [ian_holly_sex = True], [ian_lena_love = False], and [ian_holly_dating = False], then **ian_chad +1** (5 max)

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

v8_alison_sexting = 0 – *ian encourages Alison to send more pictures*

EVENT: ALISON SENDS IAN A PRESENT AT WORK

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_dating = True]

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: ALISON +1

1. CHOICE:

- A) Nice
ALISON -1
- B) I love your boobs
v8_alison_sexting = 1
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
- C) I hope your boss doesn't catch you
v8_alison_sexting = 1
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

2. CHOICE:

- A) Ask for another picture
REQUIREMENTS: **5 LUST**
CHOICE:
 - ▶ Do it for me
REQUIREMENTS: **5 CHARISMA** and **v8_alison_sexting > 0**
v8_alison_sexting = 2
 - ▶ Don't insist
- B) I was thinking about you too
ALISON +1
- C) Thanks for the picture

SCENE GALLERY: [ALISON] ALISON SENDS IAN A PRESENT AT WORK UNLOCKED

GYM

ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX) by default

BRANCH 1: JIU JITSU

REQUIREMENTS: **jiujitsu > 1**

If [v7_effort_gym = True], then **jiujitsu +1** (3 max) and **ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)**

BRANCH 2: KICKBOXING

If [v7_effort_gym = True], then kickboxing +1 (3 max) and ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

STREET

If [ian_cindy_sex = True] and [alison_jeremy_block = True], then JEREMY -1

EVENT: JEREMY SHARES HIS SUCCESS WITH EMMA

REQUIREMENTS: [emma_jeremy = True]

SCENE GALLERY: [JEREMY & EMMA] JEREMY SHARES A PIC OF HIM AND EMMA UNLOCKED

3. CHOICE:

A) You scored with Emma?

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

JEREMY +2

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: JEREMY +1 EMMA +1

B) I don't need to see this

JEREMY +1

EVENT: ENCOUNTER WITH ALISON'S EX

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[v8_alison_ex = "ian"] – Who knocks Milo out: Ian / Jeremy

4. CHOICE:

A) Calm Milo down PICK FIRST

[v8calmmilo = True] Tracking variable

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

B) Taunt him PICK FIRST

ian_chad +1 (5 max)

If [v8calmmilo = False], then CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

C) It's me, I'm with Alison

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_dating = True]

If [v8calmmilo = False], then CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

D) It's Jeremy

If [alison_jeremy = False] and [v8calmmilo = False], then CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

If [alison_jeremy = True] and JEREMY > 7, then JEREMY = 4 and [v8_alison_ex = "jeremy"]

If [alison_jeremy = True] and JEREMY < 8, then JEREMY = 3 and [v8_alison_ex = "jeremy"]

E) Actually, it's both of us

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_sex = True] and [alison_jeremy = True]

JEREMY +1

F) I'm not telling you

[v8_alison_ex = "jeremy"]

BRANCH: FIGHT

REQUIREMENTS: [v8_alison_ex = "ian"]

5. CHOICE - TIMED

A) Punch him

[v8_alison_ex = "ian"]

ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

B) Throw him

REQUIREMENTS: jiu_jitsu > 0

[v8_alison_ex = "ian"]

ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

C) Avoid the fight TIME-OUT ACTION

[v8_alison_ex = "jeremy"]

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

HOME

EVENT: SEXTING WITH LENA

REQUIREMENTS: [v8_lena_sexting = "ian"]

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +2 IAN +2

If [v8_sexting_full = True], then IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +2

EVENT: SEXTING WITH ALISON AT NIGHT

REQUIREMENTS: v8_alison_sexting > 0

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: ALISON +3 IAN +1

6. CHOICE:

A) I'd love to fuck your ass

REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA

[v8_alison_sext = 3] – Ian and Alison sexting: Anal

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

B) I'd love to cum inside your pussy

REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST or [v6_alison_cum = True]

[v8_alison_sext = 2] – Ian and Alison sexting: Creampie

C) I love giving it to you from behind

[v8_alison_sext = 1] – Ian and Alison sexting: Doggy-style

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & ALISON] IAN SEXTS WITH ALISON UNLOCKED

Friday

EVENT: PRODUCTIVE MORNING

REQUIREMENTS: ian_job_magazine < 2, v7_effort_job = 0, and [v7_effort_weed = False]

If [v7_effort_gym = True] then ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX); Else WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

MAGAZINE

REQUIREMENTS: `ian_job_magazine = 2`

EVENT: MINERVA'S NEW LOOK

REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_minerva_sex = True]`

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

`v8_minerva_flirt = 0` – *Ian's reaction to Minerva's dress*

7. CHOICE:

A) Touch her ass

REQUIREMENTS: **6 LUST** and `[v7_minerva_sex = True]`

`v8_minerva_flirt = 3`

MINERVA -1

B) Compliment her

`v8_minerva_flirt = 1`

C) Tease her

`v8_minerva_flirt = 2`

MINERVA -1

D) ...

EVENT: CALL FROM VICTOR

REQUIREMENTS: `[v7_holly_trip = True]` or `[ian_switch_review = True]` or `[ian_honest_review = True]`

`[ian_job_victor = True]` – *Ian starts writing for Victor's magazine*

If `[v7_holly_trip = False]` and `[ian_switch_review = True]`, then **VICTOR +1**

EVENT: SEX WITH MINERVA

REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_minerva_sex = True]`

8. CHOICE:

A) Enter Minerva's office

`[v8_minerva_sex = True]` – *Ian has sex with Minerva after seeing her new dress*

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & MINERVA] IAN GOES INTO MINERVA'S OFFICE UNLOCKED

B) Go home

9. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `[v8_minerva_sex = True]`

A) Yeah, you're right

B) You could always try

REQUIREMENTS: **MINERVA >3**

`[ian_minerva_dating = True]` – *Ian asks Minerva to be nicer to him*

STREET

if `[ian_lena_dating = False]` or `[ian_lena_sex = False]` or `[ian_lena_over = True]`, then **GO TO: HOME**

LENA'S PLACE

[!] VARIABLE RESET:

lena_satisfaction = 0 – Status: Lena's sexual satisfaction with Ian

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[v8_lena_anal = False] – Ian has anal sex with Lena after her concert

If [v7_cindy_kiss = True], then **LOLA -1**

If [ian_lena_sex_late = False], then **LOLA +1**

EVENT: SEX AFTER THE CONCERT

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_sex = True] and [ian_lena_over = False]

LENA = 6

If lena_bj > 3, then **LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)**

10. CHOICE:

A) Suck my cock first
REQUIREMENTS: lena_bj < 4 and **5 CHARISMA**
lena_bj +1
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

B) Let me eat you out first
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

C) Have sex with Lena

If [v8_lena_sexting = "ian"], [v8_sexting_full = True], and v8_stalkfap_dm2 = 2, then [v8_lena_anal = True]

If [lena_anal_first = "ian"] or lena_anal > 1 + **LUST (LENA) > 5** + **LENA > 7**, then [v8_lena_anal = True]

If [v8_lena_anal = True], then **LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)**; Else **LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)**

11. CHOICE:

A) Fuck her softly
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_love = True]
lena_satisfaction = 1
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

B) Fuck her hard
REQUIREMENTS: **6 LUST** or ian_lena_dom > 0
lena_satisfaction = 2 ian_lena_dom +1
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

C) Keep fucking her like this
lena_satisfaction = 0

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & LENA] SEX AFTER THE CONCERT UNLOCKED

GO TO: SATURDAY

HOME

EVENT: SEXTING WITH CHERRY

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cherry_dating = True] and [ian_lena_dating = False] / [ian_lena_over = True]

12. CHOICE:

- A) Tease her with a selfie
REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA

CHERRY +1

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: IAN +1 CHERRY +1

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & CHERRY] IAN TEASES CHERRY UNLOCKED

- B) Text Cherry

Saturday

EVENT: PRODUCTIVE MORNING

REQUIREMENTS: `ian_job_magazine = 2` and `[v7_effort_weed = False]`

If `[v7_effort_gym = True]` then **ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)**; Else **WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)**

EVENT: BOOK WRITING

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

`[book_card5 = "romantic"/"crude"/"metaphysical"]` – *Ian's book: Love Interest*

[!] TIP: SEE BOOK VALUE CHART

13. CHOICE - LOVE INTEREST:

- A) Romantic

CHOICE:

- ▶ Choose this card
`[book_card5 = "romantic"]`
- ▶ Try something else

- B) Crude

CHOICE:

- ▶ Choose this card
`[book_card5 = "crude"]`
- ▶ Try something else

- C) Metaphysical

CHOICE:

- ▶ Choose this card
`[book_card5 = "metaphysical"]`
- ▶ Try something else

14. CHOICE:

- A) That's how the market works
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

- B) That's a problem
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

- C) That's none of my business
EMMA -1 (3 MIN)

15. CHOICE:

- A) You're an activist, though
- B) That's a great attitude to have
EMMA +1 (10 MAX)
- C) We all should turn vegetarian!
ian_chad -1

[perry_cherry = False] and perry_emma +1 (2 max) by default if [ian_cherry_dating = True]

16. CHOICE:

- A) Help Perry out with Cherry
REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA. PERRY > 5. and perry_emma < 2
[perry_cherry = True] – Perry and Cherry become closer
EMMA +1
- B) Let Perry take care of it
[perry_cherry = False]
pererry_emma +1 (2 max)

STREET

17. CHOICE:

- A) Why did you storm off like that?
- B) I don't understand what's happening
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- C) What's your problem with Cherry?
LENA -1

18. CHOICE:

- A) You can tell me about it
REQUIREMENTS: LENA > 9 or [v5_ian_confide = True]
[v8_lena_story = True] – Lena tells Ian the details about Axel and Cherry
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- B) I had no idea
- C) You don't need to talk about it if you don't want to
LENA +1 (8 MAX)

HOME

if [ian_lena_dating = True], then SCENE GALLERY: [AXEL] IAN SHOWS AXEL'S PG TO HIS FRIENDS UNLOCKED

19. CHOICE:

- A) I'm in
[v8_trip = True] – Ian takes a psychedelic drug
EMMA +1
- B) I'm not sure about this...
CHOICE:
 - Okay, I'll try this
[v8_trip = True]
EMMA +1
 - Sorry, I'll pass

- C) No drugs for me

EVENT: TRIP

REQUIREMENTS: [v8_trip = True]

NOTE: You'll see an error on the screen, but don't freak out! It's part of Ian's tripping, and you need to figure out the way to break the loop. Try to explore all of the options several times to see some interesting scenes or dialogues. The correct sequence to break the loop is **Rollback/Quit, Reload, Reload, Console, Open**.

20. CHOICE:

- A) The author's self-insertion
REQUIREMENTS: 6 WITS

- B) God

- C) A higher being

- D) A hallucination

21. CHOICE: Me / Myself / I do CHOOSE ANYTHING

22. CHOICE:

- A) You tell me
- B) Those are my possibilities
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- C) Let's get this over with already
[trip_kill = True] – *Ian wakes up from the trip early*

23. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [trip_kill = False]

- A) Yes

- B) No

24. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [trip_kill = False]

- A) Only the present is real

- B) Okay, this is boring
[trip_kill = True]

EVENT: PERRY GETS SOME

REQUIREMENTS: perry_emma > 1

WILL + 1 (2 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [EMMA & PERRY] IAN WALKS IN ON PERRY & EMMA UNLOCKED

EVENT: EMMA SURPRISES IAN AT NIGHT

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_emma_sex = True]

25. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_emma_bj = False]

- A) Let's leave it like that
GO TO: CHAPTER 8: LENA

- B)** Let's go at it again
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

[v8_emma_sex = True] – *Ian and Emma have sex while Perry is asleep*

26. CHOICE:

- A)** Eat Emma's pussy
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

- B)** Fuck her

27. CHOICE:

- A)** Fuck Emma's ass
REQUIREMENTS: 5 ATHLETICS / 5 LUST

- B)** Go to sleep

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & EMMA] EMMA WAKES IAN AFTER DOING DRUGS UNLOCKED

~Lena~

If [lena_mike_dating = False] and [lena_louise_sex_late = False], then GO TO: **SUNDAY**

Saturday

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[v8_mike_extras = "anal"] – *Lena has anal sex with Mike on Saturday*

EVENT: LENA INVITES MIKE OVER

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = True]

[v8_mike_sex = True] – *Lena has sex with Mike after drama with Cherry*

If [v8_lena_sexting ≠ "ian"/"mike"/"robert"] and v8_stalkfap_dm1 < 2, then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA + 1
mike_dirty_talk +1

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

1. CHOICE:

A) Ask Mike to stay the night

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_ian_love = False] or [ian_lena_over = True]

[lena_mike_love = True] – *Lena persuades Mike to stay the night*

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

If [v8_lena_anal = False], then [v8_mike_extras = "anal"]

B) Let Mike leave

GO TO: **SUNDAY**

If [v8_mike_extras = "anal"], then **LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)** and lena_anal = 2

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & MIKE] LENA INVITES MIKE OVER UNLOCKED

EVENT: UNEXPECTED VISIT

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_louise_sex_late = True]

2. CHOICE:

A) Kiss Louise

[lena_louise_sex_late2 = True] – *Lena accepts Louise's nightly advances in Chapter 8*

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

NOTE: This sex scene is identical to the one from CHAPTER 6; SEE: **LENA IS AWAKENED BY LOUISE**

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & LOUISE] LENA IS AWAKENED BY LOUISE UNLOCKED

B) Send her back to her room

[lena_reject_louise = True]

LOUISE = 6

Sunday

EVENT: ALONE WITH JEREMY

REQUIREMENTS: [v8_jeremy_flirt = True]

3. CHOICE:

- A) Wake Jeremy up **OPENS JEREMY PATH**
[v8_jeremy_sex = True] – *Lena gives Jeremy a blowjob in Louise's room*
- B) Don't even think about it
REQUIREMENTS: 1 WILL
WILL - 1
GO TO: MALL

LOUISE'S ROOM

4. CHOICE:

- A) Hot?
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- B) Wrong?
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- C) Our secret?
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- D) Shhhh

5. CHOICE:

- A) Suck Jeremy off until he cums
- B) Ask Jeremy to fuck you
[lena_jeremy_sex = True] – *Lena has sex with Jeremy*

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & JEREMY] LENA WAKES UP JEREMY UNLOCKED

MALL

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[lena_tattoo1 = False] – *Lena's tattoos: Small Hip Tattoo*
[lena_tattoo2 = False] – *Lena's tattoos: Medium Shoulder Tattoo*
[lena_tattoo3 = False] – *Lena's tattoos: Big Thigh Tattoo*
[toy_double = False] – *Lena owns a double-ended dildo*
[toy_mandingo = False] – *Lena owns a Mandingo dildo*
[toy_tail = False] – *Lena owns a Tail Anal Plug*
[lena_wardrobe_bunny = False] – *Lena owns the Sexy Bunny Outfit*
If [v6_robert_date = True], then [lena_wardrobe_bunny = True]

6. MULTIPLE CHOICE – SHOPPING:

- A) Shop for clothes
GO TO: CLOTHES SHOPPING
- B) Visit the sex shop
GO TO: SEX SHOP

C) Let Ivy decide

CHOICE:

► Smoking hot!

REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST

IVY +1

► It's killer!

REQUIREMENTS: 6 CHARISMA

IVY +1

► Looks good!

► It's alright

D) Let Holly decide

HOLLY +1 (10 MAX)

E) Enough shopping for today **PICK LAST**

If [lena_tattoos = True] and [v7tattoobuy = True], then GO TO: **TATTOO PARLOR**; Else GO TO: **STREET**

CLOTHES SHOPPING

7. MULTIPLE CHOICE - NEW OUTFITS:

A) **WITS** - WHITE TOP AND BLUE SKIRT

REQUIREMENTS: 3 WITS and [lena_wardrobe_wits1 = False]

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

► Buy this outfit

[lena_wardrobe_wits1 = True]

MONEY -1

► Put it back

B) **CHARISMA** - ELEGANT TOP AND BLACK PENCIL SKIRT

REQUIREMENTS: 3 CHARISMA and [lena_wardrobe_charisma1 = False]

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

► Buy this outfit

[lena_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]

MONEY -1

► Put it back

C) **ATHLETICS** - PURPLE LEGGINGS

REQUIREMENTS: 3 ATHLETICS and [lena_wardrobe_athletics1 = False]

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

► Buy this outfit

[lena_wardrobe_athletics1 = True]

MONEY -1

► Put it back

D) **LUST** - RED TOP WITH SHORTS AND STOCKINGS

REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST and [lena_wardrobe_lust1 = False]

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

- ▶ Buy this outfit
[lena_wardrobe_lust1 = True]
MONEY -1
- ▶ Put it back

SEX SHOP

8. MULTIPLE CHOICE - SEX TOYS:

A) Bad Boy

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY and [toy_badboy = False]

[toy_badboy = True]

MONEY -1

B) Collar

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY and [toy_collar = False]

[toy_collar = True]

MONEY -1

C) Double-ended dildo

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

[toy_double = True]

MONEY -1

D) LENA'S OUTFIT: SEXY BUNNY

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY and [lena_wardrobe_bunny = False]

[lena_wardrobe_bunny = True]

MONEY -1

TATTOO PARLOR

9. CHOICE - TATTOO DESIGNS:

A) LENA'S TATTOO: SMALL HIP TATTOO

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

CHOICE:

- ▶ I want it!
[lena_tattoo1 = True]
MONEY -1

- ▶ Let's try something else

B) LENA'S TATTOO: MEDIUM SHOULDER TATTOO

REQUIREMENTS: 2 MONEY

CHOICE:

- ▶ I want it!
[lena_tattoo2 = True]
MONEY -2

- ▶ Let's try something else

C) LENA'S TATTOO: BIG THIGH TATTOO

REQUIREMENTS: 3 MONEY

CHOICE:

- ▶ I want it!
[lena_tattoo3 = True]
MONEY - 3
- ▶ Let's try something else

10. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_tattoo1 = False], [lena_tattoo2 = False], and [lena_tattoo3 = False]

- A) I can't afford it
- B) I don't like the designs
[lena_tattoos = False]
If [jess_bad = True], then JESSICA - 1

STREET

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v8_holly_date = False] – *Lena invites Holly over after shopping*
[v8_holly_sex = "lena"/"ivy"/"lenaivy"] – *Who ends up having sex with Holly: Lena / Ivy / Both*

If [holly_gym = True], then GO TO: IVY'S PLACE

11. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [holly_gym = False]

- A) Invite Holly to your place
[v8_holly_date = True]
HOLLY + 1
GO TO: HOME
- B) Say goodbye
GO TO: CHAPTER NINE

IVY'S PLACE

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v8_drinks = "gin"/"wine"/"water"] – *What drinks Ivy prepares for Lena and Holly*

EVENT: DRINKS WITH IVY AND HOLLY

REQUIREMENTS: [holly_gym = True]

12. CHOICE:

- A) Give me something strong
REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA
[v8_drinks = "gin"] holly_change +1 (2 max)
IVY + 1
- B) Wine
[v8_drinks = "wine"]
- C) Water IVY MAKES EVERYONE DRINK WINE ANYWAY
[v8_drinks = "water"]
IVY - 1 [3 MIN]

13. CHOICE:

- A) It's empowering
 REQUIREMENTS: [stalkfap = True] or 7 LUST
 IVY + 1
 CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- B) People should be free to do what they want
 CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- C) I can see why it's problematic
 WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
 IVY - 1 [3 MIN]

14. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_holly_sex = True]

- A) Let Holly tell the story
- B) No need for details

15. CHOICE:

- A) Go home with Holly and watch a movie
 REQUIREMENTS: HOLLY > 8 or lena_go_holly > 1
 [v8_holly_date = True]
 GO TO: HOME
- B) Stay at Ivy's place and have another drink
 [v8_holly_ivy = True] – *Lena and Holly stay at Ivy's place for another drink*
 holly_change = 1
- C) Go home
 GO TO: CHAPTER NINE

16. CHOICE:

- A) A threesome
 REQUIREMENTS: [lena_fty_3some = 0]
 CHOICE:
 ► With two guys
 [lena_fty_3some = 1]
 ► With two girls
 [lena_fty_3some = 2] [lena_fty_lesbo = True]
- B) Having sex with a girl
 REQUIREMENTS: [lena_fty_lesbo = False]
 [lena_fty_lesbo = True]
- C) Exhibitionism
 REQUIREMENTS: [lena_fty_show = False]
 [lena_fty_show = True]
- D) Big cocks
 REQUIREMENTS: [v3_bbc = True] / lena_bdick > 0 and [lena_fty_bbc = False]
 [lena_fty_bbc = True]
- E) Being dominated
 REQUIREMENTS: [lena_axel_desire = True] / seymour_disposition > 1 and [lena_fty_slave = False]
 [lena_fty_slave = True]
- F) I can't think about anything

If [ian_holly_dating = True], then GO TO: HOME

17. CHOICE:

- A) Strip to underwear
[v8_holly_strip = True] – *Lena takes her clothes off to boost Holly's confidence*
holly_change +1 (3 max)
- B) Refuse
holly_change -1
IVY -1 [3 MIN]

If holly_change = 3 or [v8_drinks = "gin"] + holly_change = 2, then Holly takes her clothes off by default

18. CHOICE:

- A) Let Ivy play with Holly
If holly_change = 0, then GO TO: HOME
- B) Protect Holly
REQUIREMENTS: HOLLY > 6
GO TO: HOME

[v8_holly_sex = "ivy"] by default if [ian_lena_dating = True] and [ian_lena_over = False]

19. CHOICE:

- A) I'm willing to help OPENS HOLLY - SHARED WITH IVY PATH AND HOLLY - IVY'S STUDENT PATH
REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST, lena_go_holly > 0, and [v8_holly_strip = True]
[v8_holly_sex = "lenaivy"]
- B) I won't take part OPENS HOLLY - IVY'S STUDENT PATH
[v8_holly_sex = "ivy"]

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & HOLLY & IVY] THE GIRLS HAVE A DRINK UNLOCKED

GO TO: CHAPTER NINE

HOME

EVENT: CHILLING WITH HOLLY

20. CHOICE:

- A) You are special
REQUIREMENTS: HOLLY > 8
lena_go_holly +1 (3 max)
- B) She can tell you're nice
- C) You're good with animals?

21. CHOICE:

- A) I'm far from perfect
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- B) Don't be so hard on yourself
HOLLY +1
- C) ...

22. CHOICE:

A) Kiss Holly

REQUIREMENTS: `lena_go_holly > 1`

`lena_go_holly = 4`

If `[ian_lena_dating = False]` and `[ian_holly_dating = False]`, then `[v8_holly_sex = "lena"]`

If `[ian_lena_dating = True]` or `[ian_holly_dating = True]`, then **CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)**

B) That's so beautiful...

REQUIREMENTS: `HOLLY > 8`

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

C) I'm happy to hear that

`HOLLY = 10`

BRANCH: SEX WITH HOLLY

REQUIREMENTS: `[v8_holly_sex = "lena"]`

`[lena_holly_sex = True]` – *Lena has sex with Holly*

OPENS HOLLY PATH

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & HOLLY] HOLLY GOES HOME WITH LENA UNLOCKED

CHAPTER 8 SUMMARY

IAN

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	PHONE GALLERY	
WITS:	+ 8 XP		ALISON	+ 4 (12 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+ 5 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)		JEREMY:	+ 1 (7 TOTAL)
ATHLETICS:	+ 4 XP		EMMA:	+ 1 (1 TOTAL)
LUST:	+ 5 XP		LENA:	+ 4 (8 TOTAL)
MONEY:	(7 MAX)	(1 MIN)	IAN:	+ 3 (4 TOTAL)
WILL:	+ 1 (2 MAX)		CHERRY	+ 1 (4 TOTAL)

LENA

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	PHONE GALLERY	
WITS:	+ 8 XP		LENA:	+ 7 (18 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+ 9 XP		IVY:	+ 2 (5 TOTAL)
ATHLETICS:	+ 2 XP		JEREMY:	+ 2 (4 TOTAL)
LUST:	+ 9 XP		IAN:	+ 2 (3 TOTAL)
MONEY:	+ 2 (15 MAX)	- 12	ROBERT:	+ 1 (2 TOTAL)
WILL:	+ 1 (2 MAX)	- 1	MIKE:	+ 1 (1 TOTAL)

Chapter Nine

~ Ian ~

RECAP:

ALISON PATH: [ian_alison_dating = True]
CHERRY PATH: [ian_cherry_dating = True]
EMMA PATH: [ian_emma_sex = True]
MINERVA PATH: [ian_minerva_sex = True]
CINDY PATH: [v7_cindy_kiss = True]
ROBERT PATH: [lena_robert_dating = True]
MIKE PATH: [lena_mike_dating = True]
LOUISE PATH: [lena_louise_sex = True] + [lena_reject_louise = False]

Tuesday

If [ian_lena_over = True], then [ian_lena_dating = False]

If [ian_holly_dating = True], then Holly starts wearing a skirt with her sweater

CAFE

1. CHOICE:
 - A) That's good news!
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
 - B) That took a while
 - C) You don't look too enthusiastic
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
2. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH HOLLY:
 - A) Talk about the book contest
REQUIREMENTS: HOLLY > 6
 - B) Ask about Holly's friendship with Lena
 - C) Get going PICK LAST

GYM

If [v7_effort_gym = True] then ATHLETICS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

STREET

3. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cindy_sex = True]

A) Confide in Jeremy

REQUIREMENTS: JEREMY > 5

B) No news

EVENT: CALL FROM ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_dating = True]

4. CHOICE:

A) Go on a trip with Alison

REQUIREMENTS: 2 MONEY

[v9_alison_trip = True] – *Ian goes on the trip with Alison*

MONEY - 2

B) Decline the offer

ian_alison_like = 1

ALISON = 6

5. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_alison_trip = True] and [alison_jeremy_block = False]

A) You want to have a threesome?

REQUIREMENTS: JEREMY > 5

alison_jeremy_3some = 1

B) Get out of here!

alison_jeremy_3some = 0

HOME

6. CHOICE:

A) Convince Perry

REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA and PERRY > 5

[cafe_perry = True] – *Ian convinces Perry to help at the café*

B) Leave it be

If [cafe_perry = False], then PERRY = 4

7. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: perry_emma > 1

A) You're exaggerating

REQUIREMENTS: 6 WITS / 6 CHARISMA

perry_emma = 3

B) You'll have to find out

C) I can't help you

EVENT: TALKING TO LENA

BRANCH 1: A CALL

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]

8. CHOICE:

A) I miss you

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_love = True]

If [lena_ian_love = True], then LENA + 1 and WILL + 1 (1 MAX)

B) I can't wait to see you

LUST + 1 XP (5 MAX)

C) I'm fine

If [ian_lena_sex = True], then IAN AND LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA + 1

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] LENA KEPT IAN'S SHIRT UNLOCKED

BRANCH 2: TEXTING

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = False]

9. CHOICE:

A) I'm here to help

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_over = True]

B) It's no bother

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

C) When are you coming back?

Wednesday

MAGAZINE

REQUIREMENTS: ian_job_magazine > 0

If [v8_minerva_sex = True], then MINERVA'S OUTFIT: SEXY BLACK DRESS

If [v5_ian_showup = False], then ian_job_magazine = 2

if [v9_alison_trip = True] and [v5_ian_showup = True], then MINERVA - 1

STREET

REQUIREMENTS: ian_job_magazine = 0

10. CHOICE:

A) Get back at her

REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA

ian_chad + 1 (5 max)

B) Show disgust

C) Stay civil

ian_chad -1

MINERVA + 1

HOME

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

v9_holly_bj = 0 – Status: Holly's blowjob skill
v9_emma_sext = 0 – Ian texts Emma and receives sexy pics
v9_cindy_shoot = 0 – Status: Ian goes to Cindy's third photo shoot

EVENT: DATE WITH HOLLY

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_holly_dating = True]

11. CHOICE:

A) Make out with Holly

REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST

If holly_change = 0, then HOLLY -1

B) Show the room to Holly

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

C) Go watch the movie

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

If holly_change > 2, then v9_holly_bj = 2 and LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

If [v8_holly_bj = True] or [v7_holly_bj = True] or holly_change = 2, then v9_holly_bj = 1

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & HOLLY] HOLLY GIVES IAN A BLOWJOB UNLOCKED

12. CHOICE:

A) Let's play

CHOICE:

► Yes

► No

B) Skip SKIPS THE CARD GAME

EVENT: CARD GAME

NOTE: You'll have a common list of answers, and you'll need to pick the most appropriate for each card. You can only pick each answer once. To win the game, you need at least v9cardscore = 2.

The best answers are in **bold**.

13. CHOICE - CARD 1:

A) **A hairy asshole**

v9cardscore +1

B) Not being able to find the clit

C) Cheating

If [v7_cindy_kiss = True], then CINDY -1

D) Poor life choices

E) **An unwanted pregnancy**

v9cardscore +1

14. CHOICE - CARD 2:

A) My dick

B) A hairy asshole

C) Not being able to find the clit

v9cardscore +1

D) Cheating

If [v7_cindy_kiss = True], then CINDY -1

E) Poor life choices**F) An unwanted pregnancy****15. CHOICE - CARD 3:****A) A dead mime**

v9cardscore +1

B) My dick**C) A hairy asshole****D) Not being able to find the clit****E) Cheating**

If [v7_cindy_kiss = True], then CINDY -1

F) Poor life choices**G) An unwanted pregnancy****16. CHOICE - CARD 4:****A) Worshiping that pussy**

CINDY -1 (3 MIN)

B) Explaining how vaginas work

CINDY +1

C) A really cool hat

CINDY -1 (3 MIN)

D) Invading Poland

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_holly_dating = True]

If v9cardscore > 1, then WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

17. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH FRIENDS:**A) Talk to Perry****CHOICE:**

REQUIREMENTS: [v8_emma_sex = True] or [emma_jeremy = True]

► Text Emma

v9_emma_sext = 1

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: EMMA +1

GO TO: **SEXTING WITH EMMA****► Too bad****B) Talk to Wade PICK LAST****C) Talk to Cindy PICK LAST****D) Talk to Holly**

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_holly_dating = True]

18. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_cindy_kiss = True]

A) When will that be?

- B) You're being childish

CINDY -1

- C) As you wish

IAN_CHAD -1

EVENT: SEXTING WITH EMMA

REQUIREMENTS: v9_emma_sext = 1

19. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [emma_jeremy = False]

- A) Keep texting with Emma

v9_emma_sext = 2

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: EMMA +5

CHOICE:

- I'd fuck you right now

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST

- I had so much fun with those

REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA

- That's so hot

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

- Are those for me?

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

- B) Put the phone down

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & EMMA] IAN TEXTS EMMA UNLOCKED

20. CHOICE:

- A) Tell them about your trip *PICK FIRST*

REQUIREMENTS: [v8_trip = True]

WADE +1

- B) Talk about what happened between Lena and Cherry

CINDY +1

- C) I shouldn't talk about it

CINDY -1 (3 MIN)

21. CHOICE:

- A) Wade's right

WADE +2 CINDY -2

- B) Cindy's right

CINDY +2 WADE -2

- C) Stay out of it

22. CHOICE:

- A) I'll go

v9_cindy_shoot = 3

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

- B) It's not my place
REQUIREMENTS: [v7_cindy_kiss = False]
v9_cindy_shoot = 0
If [v6_confess_wade = True], then WADE -1

EVENT: TEXT FROM HOLLY

REQUIREMENTS: [jan_holly_dating = True] and [v9_alison_trip = False]

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: HOLLY + 2

SCENE GALLERY: [HOLLY] HOLLY STEPS OUT OF HER COMFORT ZONE UNLOCKED

SCENE GALLERY: [HOLLY] HOLLY MISSES IAN UNLOCKED

23. CHOICE:

- A) You're so damn sexy
REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST
holly_change +1 (4 max)
- B) I love these
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- C) Thank you for these

EVENT: MORE PHOTOS OF EMMA FROM JEREMY

REQUIREMENTS: [emma_jeremy = True] and v9_emma_sext > 0

24. CHOICE:

- A) Text Jeremy
JEREMY +1
IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: EMMA +1
- CHOICE:
- Yes
v9_emma_sext = 2
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)
IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: EMMA +5
SCENE GALLERY: [EMMA & JEREMY] IAN TEXTS JEREMY UNLOCKED
 - No
- B) Go to bed
JEREMY +1 (8 MAX)

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[jan_wardrobe_wits1 = False] – Ian owns the Wits outfit
[jan_wardrobe_charisma1 = False] – Ian owns the Charisma outfit
[jan_wardrobe_athletics1 = False] – Ian owns the Athletics outfit
[jan_wardrobe_lust1 = False] – Ian owns the Lust outfit
[v9_cherrytalk = "naive"/"neutral"/"wrong"] – Ian's response to Cherry's story about Axel

[!] NOTE: This is the first time in the game where one path leads to a long event that takes place over several days, and changes how the rest of Ian's part of the chapter plays out. Thus, the following text is divided into 2 separate sections until the point of convergence.

If [v9_alison_trip = True], then GO TO: TRIP WITH ALISON. Else GO TO: IAN STAYS HOME

EVENT: TRIP WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_alison_trip = True]

Thursday

ALISON'S OUTFIT:

If **alison_sexy** = 2, then **WHITE TOP AND JEAN SHORTS**

If **alison_sexy** = 1, then **RED TOP AND WHITE PANTS**; Else **GREEN SHIRT AND SKIRT**

25. CHOICE:

- A) Me too
ALISON + 2
- B) You deserve to take a break
- C) Sure
ALISON - 1

26. CHOICE:

- A) Work is work
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)
- B) I hope they let you
- C) Shut your phone off
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

CLOTHES SHOPPING

27. MULTIPLE CHOICE - NEW OUTFITS:

- A) **WITS - DARK BLUE SWEATER**
REQUIREMENTS: **5 WITS**

CHOICE:

- ▶ Buy this outfit
REQUIREMENTS: **1 MONEY**
[jan_wardrobe_wits1 = True]
MONEY - 1

- ▶ Put it back

- B) **CHARISMA - BLACK DRESS SHIRT**
REQUIREMENTS: **5 CHARISMA**

CHOICE:

- ▶ Buy this outfit
REQUIREMENTS: **1 MONEY**
[jan_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]
MONEY - 1

- ▶ Put it back

- C) **ATHLETICS - ATHLETIC T-SHIRT**
REQUIREMENTS: **5 ATHLETICS**

CHOICE:

- ▶ Buy this outfit
 REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
 [ian_wardrobe_athletics1 = True]
 MONEY -1
- ▶ Put it back

D) LUST - RED BOMBER JACKET

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST

CHOICE:

- ▶ Buy this outfit
 REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
 [ian_wardrobe_lust1 = True]
 MONEY -1
- ▶ Put it back

If [v5_ian_showup = True], then WILL +1 [2 MAX]

HOTEL

28. CHOICE - CLOTHES:

- A) IAN'S OUTFIT: TIGHT RED SHIRT
- B) IAN'S OUTFIT: WITS - DARK BLUE SWEATER
 REQUIREMENTS: [ian_wardrobe_wits1 = True]
- C) IAN'S OUTFIT: CHARISMA - BLACK DRESS SHIRT
 REQUIREMENTS: [ian_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]
 ALISON +1
- D) IAN'S OUTFIT: ATHLETICS - ATHLETIC T-SHIRT
 REQUIREMENTS: [ian_wardrobe_athletics1 = True]
- E) IAN'S OUTFIT: LUST - RED BOMBER JACKET
 REQUIREMENTS: [ian_wardrobe_lust1 = True]

29. CHOICE:

- A) You look gorgeous
 REQUIREMENTS: 6 CHARISMA
 ALISON +1
- B) It's cool
- C) You're making me horny
 LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

DINNER

(!) NEW VARIABLES:

[v9_fireworks = "lust"/"love"] – Ian and Alison under the fireworks: Horny / Romantic

30. CHOICE:

- A) I'm the one paying tonight
 REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
ian_chad +1 (5 max)
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)
MONEY -1

B) Let's split the bill

- C) Awesome, thank you!
ian_chad -1

31. CHOICE:

- A) Listen to Alison
ian_chad -1 (2 min)

CHOICE:

- He needs to find some motivation
 REQUIREMENTS: **PERRY > 5**
- He can afford to be careless
- He's a lazy fuck
 REQUIREMENTS: **PERRY < 6**

- B) Pretend to listen
ian_chad +1 (5 max)
ALISON -1

32. CHOICE - TIMED:

- A) Let's hurry to the hotel
[v9_fireworks = "lust"]
- B) Embrace her
 REQUIREMENTS: **ALISON > 9**, **[ian_lena_love = False]**, and **[ian_holly_dating = False]**
[v9_fireworks = "love"]
ALISON + 2
- C) ... TIME-OUT ACTION

HOTEL

If **[ian_holly_dating = True]**, then **IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: HOLLY + 2**

SCENE GALLERY: [HOLLY] HOLLY STEPS OUT OF HER COMFORT ZONE UNLOCKED

SCENE GALLERY: [HOLLY] HOLLY MISSES IAN UNLOCKED

EVENT: MARATHON SEX WITH ALISON

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: ALISON + 5

If **alison_satisfaction > 3**, then **IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: ALISON + 1**

33. CHOICE:

- A) Ask for a boobjob
 REQUIREMENTS: **6 CHARISMA / 6 LUST**
IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: ALISON + 1

- B) Have sex with Alison

34. CHOICE:

A) I love it too

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_fireworks = "love"]

[ian_alison_love = True] – *Ian and Alison fall in love with each other*

ALISON +12

B) Fuck her harder

REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST or alison_satisfaction > 3

[ian_alison_dom = True] – *Ian starts dominating Alison*

ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

C) I love your boobs!

ALISON -1

D) ...

35. CHOICE:

A) Cum in Alison's pussy

REQUIREMENTS: 7 LUST or [v6_alison_cum = True] or [v8_alison_sext = 2]

[v9_alison_creampie = True] – *Ian ejaculates inside Alison's pussy on purpose*

B) Cum on Alison's tits

Friday

36. CHOICE:

A) Ask for anal

REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST

CHOICE:

▶ Insist

REQUIREMENTS: 6 CHARISMA

[v9_alison_anal = True] – *Ian pushes Alison to try anal sex on the trip*

ian_chad +1 (5 max)

ALISON -1

▶ Let it be

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

B) Eat Alison out

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

C) Have sex

37. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_alison_creampie = False]

A) Seriously?

ALISON -1

B) Sure

38. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_love = True] and alison_jeremy_3some = 1

A) We could try it

alison_jeremy_3some = 2

- B) It's a stupid idea
alison_jeremy_3some = 0
ALISON + 1

If [ian_alison_love = False] and [alison_jeremy_block = True], then **ALISON - 1** (3 MIN)

39. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_love = False] and alison_jeremy_3some = 1

- A) We could try that
REQUIREMENTS: **6 LUST**
alison_jeremy_3some = 2
- B) Don't count me in
alison_jeremy_3some = 0

40. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_love = False], [alison_jeremy_block = False], and alison_jeremy_3some = 0

- A) Sleep with whomever you want
ALISON - 1
- B) I don't feel comfortable with that
[alison_jeremy_block = True]
ALISON - 1

If [ian_lena_dating = True] / [ian_lena_over = True] or [ian_holly_dating = True], then **ALISON - 1**

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & ALISON] IAN ACCOMPANIES ALISON ON HER TRIP UNLOCKED

Saturday

GO TO: **HANGING OUT WITH LENA**

EVENT: IAN STAYS HOME

Thursday

41. CHOICE:

- A) Shop for clothes
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
- B) Go to the gym
GO TO: STREET

MALL

42. MULTIPLE CHOICE - NEW OUTFITS:

- A) WITS - DARK BLUE SWEATER
REQUIREMENTS: 5 WITS

CHOICE:

- Buy this outfit
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
[ian_wardrobe_wits1 = True]
MONEY -1

- Put it back

- B) CHARISMA - BLACK DRESS SHIRT
REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA

CHOICE:

- Buy this outfit
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
[ian_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]
MONEY -1

- Put it back

- C) ATHLETICS - ATHLETIC T-SHIRT
REQUIREMENTS: 5 ATHLETICS

CHOICE:

- Buy this outfit
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
[ian_wardrobe_athletics1 = True]
MONEY -1

- Put it back

- D) LUST - RED BOMBER JACKET
REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST

CHOICE:

- Buy this outfit
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
[ian_wardrobe_lust1 = True]
MONEY -1

- Put it back

STREET

43. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cherry_dating = True]

A) Meet Cherry

[v9_cherry_date = True] – *Ian meets with Cherry at the bar*

GO TO: **DATE WITH CHERRY**

B) I'm busy

GO TO: **HOME**

SHINE

EVENT: **DATE WITH CHERRY**

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_cherry_date = True]

44. CHOICE:

A) I'm sure you didn't do it on purpose

[v9_cherrytalk = "naive"]

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

B) Why did you do it?

[v9_cherrytalk = "neutral"]

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

C) What you did was wrong

[v9_cherrytalk = "wrong"]

CHERRY - 2

45. CHOICE:

A) Comfort Cherry

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_cherrytalk = "naive"/"neutral"]

[ian_cherry_love = True] – *Ian pursues relationship with Cherry*

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

CHERRY + 2

B) It's okay

CHERRY + 1

C) You fell in love with the wrong guy

[ian_cherry_over = True] – *Ian blames Cherry for loving Axel*

CHERRY = 4

46. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]

A) I'm serious about her

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_love = True]

[ian_cherry_love = False]

B) She's just a friend

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_love = False]

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cherry_love = True]

► Continue to date Cherry

REQUIREMENTS: **6 CHARISMA / 1 WILL**

If **CHARISMA** < 6, then **WILL - 1**

GO TO: **SEX WITH CHERRY**

- ▶ Agree with Cherry's decision
[ian_cherry_love = False]

- C) I don't know yet
[ian_cherry_love = False]

47. CHOICE:

- A) Invite Cherry home

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = False]

If [ian_cherry_love = True], then GO TO: **SEX WITH CHERRY**; Else **CHERRY - 2**

- B) Will you be okay?

REQUIREMENTS: **CHERRY** > 6

[ian_cherry_love = False]

- C) Bye

[ian_cherry_love = False]

GO TO: **FRIDAY**

HOME

EVENT: **SEX WITH CHERRY**

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cherry_dating = True] and [ian_cherry_love = True]

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

v9_cherry_sex = 0 – Ian's passion during sex with Cherry

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

48. CHOICE:

- A) I'm making love to you

v9_cherry_sex = 2

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

- B) I'm making you cum

REQUIREMENTS: **5 LUST**

v9_cherry_sex = 1

- C) Making you feel good

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

- D) ...

49. CHOICE:

- A) Go for a second round

REQUIREMENTS: **5 ATHLETICS** / **1 WILL**

If **ATHLETICS** < 5, then **WILL - 1**

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

CHOICE:

- ▶ Anal cowgirl

REQUIREMENTS: **6 LUST** or v6_cherry_anal > 0

v6_cherry_anal = 2

- ▶ Reverse cowgirl

► Cum

B) Go to sleep

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & CHERRY] IAN CONFESSES TO CHERRY UNLOCKED

GO TO: **FRIDAY**

EVENT: CHERRY COMES TO VISIT

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_cherry_date = **False**]

50. CHOICE:

A) I'm sure you didn't do it on purpose

[v9_cherrytalk = "naive"]

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

B) Why did you do it?

[v9_cherrytalk = "neutral"]

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

C) What you did was wrong

[v9_cherrytalk = "wrong"]

CHERRY -2

51. CHOICE:

A) Listen

If [v9_cherrytalk = "naive"/"neutral"], then **CHERRY +1**

B) Pretend to listen

ian_chad +1 (5 max)

Friday

EVENT: BOOK WRITING

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[book_card6 = "victory"/"sacrifice"/"defeat"] – Ian's book: *Final Battle*

[!] TIP: SEE BOOK VALUE CHART

52. CHOICE – FINAL BATTLE:

A) Victory

CHOICE:

► Choose this card

[book_card6 = "victory"]

► Try something else

B) Sacrifice

CHOICE:

► Choose this card

[book_card6 = "sacrifice"]

► Try something else

C) Defeat

CHOICE:

- ▶ Choose this card
[book_card6 = "defeat"]
- ▶ Try something else

EVENT: CALL FROM ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [alison_jeremy = True]

53. CHOICE:

- A) Talk with Alison
[v9alisonphone = True] – Ian talks to Alison over the phone when she calls from her trip
- B) Hang up

If [v5_ian_showup = True], then WILL + 1 [2 MAX]

[!] NOTE: This is where the TRIP WITH ALISON event ends and converges with IAN STAYS HOME. If Ian stayed (FRIDAY), then he goes to the station to welcome Lena back. If he returned from his trip with Alison (SATURDAY), then he visits Lena at the café.

Friday / Saturday

STREET

EVENT: HANGING OUT WITH LENA

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

v9_ian_family = 0 – Ian and Lena talk about their families
[ian_lena_couple = False] – Ian and Lena start dating officially

LENA'S OUTFIT: if [ian_lena_dating = True] and LUST (LENA) > 6, then SEXY TOP AND JEAN SHORTS; Else TANK TOP AND PINK SHORTS

54. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_alison_trip = False]

- A) Kiss Lena
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]
If [lena_ian_love = True] and LUST (LENA) > 6, then LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
LENA + 1
- B) That's so typical
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- C) Parents can be so annoying
- D) They worry about you
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

CAFE

If [cafe_perry = True] and [cafe_help = True], then LENA + 1 + LENA + 1 [6 MAX]

55. CHOICE:

- A) I'd feel like that too
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

- B) The situation sucks
- C) You need to help them
LENA - 1 (3 MIN)

56. CHOICE:

- A) Are you close with your dad?

REQUIREMENTS: LENA > 3

v9_ian_family = 1

CHOICE:

- ▶ Tell Lena about your family

v9_ian_family = 2

LENA + 1

- ▶ CHOICE:

- ▷ Tell Lena about your mother

REQUIREMENTS: LENA > 5

v9_ian_family = 3

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

- ▷ No need to get into that

- ▶ Change the subject

- B) Hang in there

BRANCH 1: DATE – RELATIONSHIP TALK

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]

PARK

57. CHOICE:

- A) I want a relationship with you

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_love = False] and [ian_lena_love = True] / LENA > 8

[ian_lena_love = True]

If [lena_robert_dating = True], then LENA - 1

If [lena_ian_love = True] and [v8_jeremy_sex = False], then [ian_lena_couple = True]

- B) I'd like to keep it casual

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_love = False] or [ian_alison_love = True]

If [ian_lena_couple = True], then WILL + 1 (2 MAX)

58. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_couple = True] and ROBERT PATH / MIKE PATH / LOUISE PATH

- A) We can experiment together

REQUIREMENTS: ALISON PATH / CHERRY PATH / CINDY PATH / MINERVA PATH / EMMA PATH / 5 LUST

[ian_lena_open = True] – Ian and Lena start an open relationship

- B) No, it won't

59. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_love = True] and [ian_lena_couple = False]

- A) I still want us to hook up

- B) I need some distance
[ian_lena_breakup = True] – *ian breaks up with Lena after being rejected*
[ian_lena_dating = False]
WILL + 1 [2 MAX]
GO TO: HOME

If [v9_alison_trip = True] and v9_cindy_shoot = 3, then GO TO: CINDY'S THIRD PHOTO SHOOT

If [v9_alison_trip = True] and [lena_axel_dating = True], then GO TO: HOME

60. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_alison_trip = False] or v9_cindy_shoot = 0 + [lena_axel_dating = False]

- A) Escalate the situation
REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST / 1 WILL
If [ian_lena_sex = True] and LUST < 6, then WILL - 1
If [ian_lena_sex = False], then GO TO: HOME; Else GO TO: SEX IN THE PARK
- B) Stop it now
GO TO: HOME

BRANCH 2: FRIENDLY MEETING

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = False]

STREET

61. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_holly_kiss = True] and [ian_lena_over = True]

- A) I understand
REQUIREMENTS: 5 CHARISMA
[ian_lena_makeup = True] – *ian and Lena make up after the break*
LENA + 1
- B) It seemed unfair to me
If [lena_robert_sex = False] and [ian_holly_sex = True], then LENA - 2; Else LENA - 1
- C) I don't wanna talk about it

If [v9_alison_trip = True] and v9_cindy_shoot = 3, then GO TO: CINDY'S THIRD PHOTO SHOOT; Else GO TO: HOME

EVENT: SEX IN THE PARK

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True] and [ian_lena_sex = True]

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

v9_lena_sex = 0 – *ian and Lena's sexy activities at the park: Masturbation / Sex / Dogging*

v9_lena_sex = 1 by default if [lena_fty_show = False] and LUST (LENA) < 6

62. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_fty_show = True] or 6 LUST (LENA)

- A) Have sex with Lena
v9_lena_sex = 2
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)
- B) Make her cum
v9_lena_sex = 1

63. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: $v9_lena_sex = 2$

A) Warn Lena

If $[lena_fty_show = \text{True}]$ or $LUST [LENA] > 7$, then $v9_lena_sex = 4$; Else $v9_lena_sex = 3$

If $LUST [LENA] > 7$, then $[lena_fty_show = \text{True}]$

B) Don't say anything

SCENE GALLERY: **[IAN & LENA] IAN WELCOMES LENA BACK UNLOCKED**

HOME

NOTE: If $[v9_alison_trip = \text{True}]$, then SEE: **BOOK WRITING**; GO TO: **SUNDAY**

EVENT: **ALISON'S THREESOME VIDEO**

REQUIREMENTS: $[v7_alison_voyeur = \text{True}]$

64. CHOICE:

A) Play the video

$[v9_alison_voyeur = \text{True}]$ – *Ian watches a video of Alison's threesome*

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: **[ALISON & BILLY & JEREMY] JEREMY SENDS A VIDEO FROM ALISON'S TRIP UNLOCKED**

B) Delete it

Saturday

If $v9_cindy_shoot = 0$, then GO TO: **HOME**

EVENT: **CINDY'S THIRD PHOTO SHOOT**

REQUIREMENTS: $v9_cindy_shoot > 0$

65. CHOICE - CLOTHES: COSMETIC (PICK ANY OUTFIT)

REQUIREMENTS: $[v7_cindy_kiss = \text{True}]$

A) **IAN'S OUTFIT: CASUAL**

B) **IAN'S OUTFIT: WITS** - DARK BLUE SWEATER

REQUIREMENTS: $[ian_wardrobe_wits1 = \text{True}]$

C) **IAN'S OUTFIT: CHARISMA** - BLACK DRESS SHIRT

REQUIREMENTS: $[ian_wardrobe_charisma1 = \text{True}]$

D) **IAN'S OUTFIT: ATHLETICS** - ATHLETIC T-SHIRT

REQUIREMENTS: $[ian_wardrobe_athletics1 = \text{True}]$

E) **IAN'S OUTFIT: LUST** - RED BOMBER JACKET

REQUIREMENTS: $[ian_wardrobe_lust1 = \text{True}]$

66. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: $[v7_cindy_kiss = \text{True}]$

A) We need to talk

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

CINDY - 1

- B) How are you doing?
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

C) ...

67. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_cindy_kiss = False]

- A) I'm not leaving
If wade_cindy = 2 or CINDY > 7, then CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX); Else v9_cindy_shoot = 1 and CINDY = 0
- B) Walk away
v9_cindy_shoot = 1
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

If v9_cindy_shoot = 1, then AXEL + 3; GO TO: HOME

AXEL'S PLACE

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

v9_axel_warn = 0 – Ian warns Axel not to get his hands on Cindy

68. CHOICE:

- A) You want her completely naked?
CINDY - 1
- B) You're comfortable with it, Cindy?
- C) Keep quiet

AXEL + 3

69. CHOICE - TIMED:

REQUIREMENTS: v5_cindy_nude = 2 or v7_cindy_pics = 2 or [v7_cindy_kiss = True]

- A) She has to *learn* to be comfortable
REQUIREMENTS: 6 WITS / 6 CHARISMA
- B) I can't leave **TIME-OUT ACTION**
v9_cindy_shoot = 2 wade_cindy - 1
CINDY = 0 AXEL = 2
- C) I won't disturb you
If [v7_cindy_kiss = False] and CINDY < 8, then v9_cindy_shoot = 2 wade_cindy - 1 and AXEL = 2

70. CHOICE - TIMED:

REQUIREMENTS: v5_cindy_nude < 2, v7_cindy_pics < 2, and [v7_cindy_kiss = False]

- A) I can't leave
ian_chad + 1 (5 max) v9_cindy_shoot = 2 wade_cindy - 1
CINDY = 0 AXEL = 2
- B) It surprised me
- C) I wasn't looking! **TIME-OUT ACTION**
v9_cindy_shoot = 2 wade_cindy - 1
CINDY = 0 AXEL = 2
- D) Leave
ian_chad - 1
If CINDY < 8, then v9_cindy_shoot = 2

71. CHOICE - TIMED:

REQUIREMENTS: $v9_cindy_shoot > 2$, $v5_cindy_nude < 2$, $v7_cindy_pics < 2$, and $[v7_cindy_kiss = \text{False}]$

A) She has to *learn* to be comfortable

REQUIREMENTS: 6 WITS / 6 CHARISMA

B) I can't leave TIME-OUT ACTION

$ian_chad + 1$ (5 max) $v9_cindy_shoot = 2$ $wade_cindy - 1$

CINDY = 0 AXEL = 2

C) I won't disturb you

If $[v5_cindy_shoot = \text{False}]$ or CINDY < 6, then $v9_cindy_shoot = 2$ $wade_cindy - 1$ and AXEL = 2

If $v9_cindy_shoot < 3$, then GO TO: HOME

72. CHOICE - TIMED:

A) No touching!

$v9_axel_warn = 1$

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

AXEL = 1 CINDY - 2

B) Keep quiet TIME-OUT ACTION

73. CHOICE - TIMED:

REQUIREMENTS: $v9_axel_warn = 0$

A) No touching!

$v9_axel_warn = 2$

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

AXEL = 0

B) Keep quiet TIME-OUT ACTION

$wade_cindy - 1$

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [AXEL & CINDY] IAN ACCOMPANIES CINDY TO AXEL'S SHOOT UNLOCKED

If $[lena_axel_dating = \text{True}]$, $[v4_ian_date = \text{True}]$, and $[axel_knows_dating = \text{False}]$, then AXEL = 0

STREET

(!) NEW VARIABLES:

$[ian_cindy_love = \text{False}]$ – Ian confesses his feelings for Cindy

$[ian_cindy_over = \text{False}]$ – Ian gives up on pursuing Cindy

If $[lena_axel_dating = \text{True}]$ and $[ian_lena_couple = \text{True}]$, then LENA - 2

74. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: $[v7_cindy_kiss = \text{False}]$

A) Do you really want to be with Wade?

REQUIREMENTS: 6 WITS

$wade_cindy + 1$ (2 max)

CINDY + 1

B) Defend Wade

CINDY - 1

C) Stay out of it

$wade_cindy - 1$ (1 min)

If $[v7_cindy_kiss = \text{False}]$, then GO TO: HOME

75. CHOICE:

A) It meant something to me OPENS CINDY PATH
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_couple = False]
[ian_cindy_love = True]
CINDY + 2

B) I feel guilty too

CHOICE:

► I don't want to forget about it
REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST / 1 WILL
If LUST < 5, then WILL - 1

► You're right CLOSES CINDY PATH
[ian_cindy_over = True]
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)
GO TO: HOME

C) It was a mistake CLOSES CINDY PATH
[ian_cindy_over = True]
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)
GO TO: HOME

CINDY AND WADE'S PLACE

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v9_cindy_sex = False] – Ian has sex with Cindy at her place
[ian_cindy_dating = False] – Ian and Cindy start seeing each other
cindy_satisfaction = 0 – Status: Cindy's sexual satisfaction with Ian

76. CHOICE:

A) I want to be with you
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cindy_love = True] and CINDY > 9
[v9_cindy_sex = True] [ian_cindy_dating = True]
GO TO: SEX WITH CINDY

B) Let's keep seeing each other
REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST or [ian_cindy_love = False]
[ian_cindy_love = False]

CHOICE:

► Yes, cheat on him
REQUIREMENTS: 6 CHARISMA or ian_chad = 5
[v9_cindy_sex = True] [ian_cindy_dating = True]
CINDY = 10
GO TO: SEX WITH CINDY

► Break up with Wade

C) What do you want?
CINDY - 1
► This was a bad idea
[ian_cindy_over = True] [ian_cindy_love = False]
CINDY = 4

77. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cindy_love = False] and [ian_cindy_over = False]

A) I want to be with you

REQUIREMENTS: CINDY > 9 and [ian_lena_couple = False]

[ian_cindy_love = True] [v9_cindy_sex = True] [ian_cindy_dating = True]

B) I'm not ready for a relationship

CHOICE:

► Then cheat on Wade

REQUIREMENTS: ian_chad > 3 or 6 LUST

[v9_cindy_sex = True] [ian_cindy_dating = True]

CINDY = 10

► I can't do it

[ian_cindy_over = True] [ian_cindy_love = False]

CINDY = 3

If [ian_cindy_over = True], then GO TO: HOME

EVENT: SEX WITH CINDY

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_cindy_sex = True]

78. CHOICE - SEX WITH CINDY:

A) Ask for a blowjob

CINDY - 1

B) Eat Cindy out

[v9cindycunnilingus = True] – Ian performs cunnilingus on Cindy

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

C) Have sex with her

If WITS > 6 + LUST > 6 or [v9cindycunnilingus = True] + WITS > 5 / LUST > 5, then cindy_satisfaction + 1 and CINDY + 1

79. CHOICE:

A) You're so beautiful

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cindy_love = True]

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

B) You're so sexy

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

C) Was it good?

80. CHOICE:

A) Keep going

REQUIREMENTS: 5 ATHLETICS

cindy_satisfaction + 1

B) Cum

If cindy_satisfaction = 2, then LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX) + WILL + 1 (2 MAX)

GO TO: SUNDAY

HOME

81. CHOICE:

A) What happened?

WADE +1

CHOICE:

► I'm impressed!

REQUIREMENTS: WADE > 5

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

► Good luck

► Cool story bro

B) Not interested

WADE -1 [3 MIN]

If `v9_cindy_shoot` = 1/2, then `wade_cindy` -1

If [`v9_alison_trip` = False], then GO TO: CHAPTER 9: LENA

Sunday

EVENT: WAKING UP WITH CINDY

REQUIREMENTS: [`v9_cindy_sex` = True]

CINDY AND WADE'S PLACE

82. CHOICE:

A) Turn her on

REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST or `cindy_satisfaction` > 0

[`v9_cindy_morning` = True] – *Ian has sex with Cindy in the morning*

B) Get up

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & CINDY] IAN CONFESSES TO CINDY UNLOCKED

HOME

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

`v9_cindy_lie` = 0/1/2/3 – *How convincing is the lie Ian tells Perry about Cindy*

83. CHOICE - TIMED:

REQUIREMENTS: [`v9_cindy_sex` = True]

A) With Lena

REQUIREMENTS: [`ian_lena_dating` = True] or [`ian_lena_over` = True]

If [`ian_lena_over` = True], then `v9_cindy_lie` = 1; Else `v9_cindy_lie` = 3

B) With Alison

REQUIREMENTS: [`ian_alison_sex` = True]

If [`v9_alison_trip` = True], then `v9_cindy_lie` = 1; Else `v9_cindy_lie` = 2

C) With Cherry

REQUIREMENTS: [`ian_cherry_dating` = True]

If [`ian_cherry_love` = True], then `v9_cindy_lie` = 2; Else `v9_cindy_lie` = 1

D) With a girl

`v9_cindy_lie` = 1

- E) I don't owe you an explanation **TIME-OUT ACTION**
v9_cindy_lie = 0
PERRY - 1

NOTE: If [v9_alison_trip = True] and v9_cindy_shoot > 0, then **SEE: BOOK WRITING**

EVENT: CHERRY COMES TO VISIT

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_alison_trip = True]

84. CHOICE:

- A) I'm sure you didn't do it on purpose
[v9_cherrytalk = "naive"]
- B) Why did you do it?
[v9_cherrytalk = "neutral"]
- C) What you did was wrong
[v9_cherrytalk = "wrong"]
CHERRY - 1

85. CHOICE:

- A) Listen
If [v9_cherrytalk = "naive"/"neutral"], then **CHERRY + 1**
- B) Pretend to listen
ian_chad +1 (5 max)

~ Lena ~

Friday

If [lena_louise_sex = True], then [lena_fty_lesbo = True]

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v9_luggage = "stan"/"robert"/"mike"] – *Who Lena asks for help with luggage: Stan / Robert / Mike*

[v9_luggage_sex = "robert"/"mike"] – *Lena has sex with Mike / Robert after unpacking*

EVENT: LENA RETURNS

BRANCH 1: IAN IS ABSENT

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_alison_trip = True]

STREET

1. CHOICE:

A) Holly

B) Louise

C) Ivy

D) Stan

REQUIREMENTS: **STAN > 5**

[v9_luggage = "stan"]

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

CHOICE:

▶ You don't bother me

STAN +1

▶ She's alright

▶ I'm tired of talking about it

STAN -1

E) Robert

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_dating = True]

[v9_luggage = "robert"]

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

GO TO: ROBERT HELPS LENA UNPACK

F) Mike

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_love = True]

[v9_luggage = "mike"]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

GO TO: MIKE HELPS LENA UNPACK

G) Do it on your own

ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

GO TO: HOME

BRANCH 2: IAN GREETES LENA

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_alison_trip = False]

PARK

LENA'S OUTFIT: if [ian_lena_dating = True] and LUST > 6, then SEXY TOP AND JEAN SHORTS; Else TANK TOP AND PINK SHORTS

If [ian_lena_dating = True] and v9_lena_sex = 4, then LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

If [ian_lena_dating = True] and v9_lena_sex = 2, then LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

If [ian_lena_dating = True] and v9_lena_sex = 1/3, then LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

GO TO: HOME

EVENT: ROBERT HELPS LENA UNPACK

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_luggage = "robert"]

LOLA -1

If [lena_mike_love = True], then GO TO: MIKE HELPS LENA UNPACK

2. CHOICE:

A) Have sex with Robert

[v9_luggage_sex = "robert"]

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & ROBERT] ROBERT HELPS LENA UNPACK UNLOCKED

B) Kick him out

GO TO: HOME

EVENT: MIKE HELPS LENA UNPACK

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_love = True]

[v9_luggage_sex = "mike"]

3. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH MIKE:

A) Ask about Mike's job

NOTE: If you asked about Mike's girlfriend, then MIKE + 1

B) Ask about Mike's girlfriend

NOTE: If you asked about Mike's job, then MIKE + 1

C) Continue unpacking PICK LAST

NOTE: If [lena_wardrobe_bunny = True], then Lena will wear **LENA'S OUTFIT: SEXY BUNNY** during this scene

If lena_anal > 1, then LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

MIKE + 1

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & MIKE] MIKE HELPS LENA UNPACK UNLOCKED

HOME

4. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_alison_trip = False] and STAN > 3

- A) You don't bother me
STAN + 1
- B) She's alright
- C) I'm tired of talking about it
STAN - 1

If [lena_louise_sex = True] and [lena_reject_louise = False], then LOUISE = 3

If [stalkfap = True], then SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] LENA POSTED TO STALKFAP UNLOCKED

If [stalkfap_pro = 2], then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA + 4
SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] LENA'S HOME VIDEOS UNLOCKED

Saturday

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

v9_tat = 1/2/3 – Lena gets a tattoo in Chapter 9
v9_piercing = 1/2 – Lena gets a navel piercing in Chapter 9

5. MULTIPLE CHOICE – SATURDAY ACTIVITIES:

- A) Go to the record store
If [cafe_music = False], then MONEY + 1
 - B) Call the art gallery
CHOICE:
 - ▶ Who's the new model?
 - ▶ This doesn't add up
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)
 - ▶ Why are you doing this to me?
 - C) Call Danny
CHOICE:
 - ▶ All I need is one hour!
 - ▶ I thought you liked working with me
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)
 - ▶ There's something you're not telling me
 - D) Go shopping
GO TO: MALL
 - E) Continue with your day PICK LAST
If [v9_alison_trip = True], then GO TO: HANGING OUT WITH IAN
-
- If [lena_axel_dating = True], then GO TO: PHOTO SHOOT WITH AXEL
-
- If [v9_alison_trip = False] and [lena_axel_dating = False], then GO TO: HOME

MALL

6. MULTIPLE CHOICE – SHOPPING:

- A) Shop for clothes
GO TO: CLOTHES SHOPPING
- B) Go to the sex shop
GO TO: SEX SHOP
- C) Go to the tattoo parlor
GO TO: TATTOO PARLOR
- D) Leave PICK LAST

CLOTHES SHOPPING

7. MULTIPLE CHOICE – NEW OUTFITS:

- A) WITS – WHITE TOP AND BLUE SKIRT
REQUIREMENTS: 3 WITS and [lena_wardrobe_wits1 = False]

CHOICE:
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
 - Buy this outfit
[lena_wardrobe_wits1 = True]
MONEY -1
 - Put it back
- B) CHARISMA – ELEGANT TOP AND BLACK PENCIL SKIRT
REQUIREMENTS: 3 CHARISMA and [lena_wardrobe_charisma1 = False]

CHOICE:
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
 - Buy this outfit
[lena_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]
MONEY -1
 - Put it back
- C) ATHLETICS – PURPLE LEGGINGS
REQUIREMENTS: 3 ATHLETICS and [lena_wardrobe_athletics1 = False]

CHOICE:
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
 - Buy this outfit
[lena_wardrobe_athletics1 = True]
MONEY -1
 - Put it back
- D) LUST – RED TOP WITH SHORTS AND STOCKINGS
REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST and [lena_wardrobe_lust1 = False]

CHOICE:
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
 - Buy this outfit
[lena_wardrobe_lust1 = True]
MONEY -1
 - Put it back

SEX SHOP

8. MULTIPLE CHOICE – SEX TOYS:

- A)** Bad Boy
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY and [toy_badboy = False]
[toy_badboy = True]
MONEY -1
- B)** Collar
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY and [toy_collar = False]
[toy_collar = True]
MONEY -1
- C)** Double-ended dildo
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY and [toy_double = False]
[toy_double = True]
MONEY -1
- D)** LENA'S OUTFIT: SEXY BUNNY
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY and [lena_wardrobe_bunny = False]
[lena_wardrobe_bunny = True]
MONEY -1

9. CHOICE:

- A)** Visit the tattoo parlor
- B)** Leave

TATTOO PARLOR

10. CHOICE:

- A)** Get a tattoo
- B)** Get a navel piercing
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_piercing1 = False], [lena_piercing2 = False], and 1 MONEY
MONEY -1

CHOICE – NAVEL PIERCING:

- LENA'S PIERCING: NAVEL BARBELL
v9_piercing = 1
- LENA'S PIERCING: NAVEL BOWKNOT
v9_piercing = 2

- C)** Leave

11. CHOICE – TATTOO DESIGNS:

- A)** LENA'S TATTOO: SMALL HIP TATTOO
REQUIREMENTS: 2 MONEY and [lena_tattoo1 = False]
- CHOICE:
- I want it!
v9_tat = 1
MONEY -2
- Let's try something else

- B) **LENA'S TATTOO: MEDIUM SHOULDER TATTOO**
REQUIREMENTS: 3 MONEY and [lena_tattoo2 = False]

CHOICE:

- ▶ I want it!
v9_tat = 2
MONEY - 3
- ▶ Let's try something else

- C) **LENA'S TATTOO: BIG THIGH TATTOO**
REQUIREMENTS: 4 MONEY and [lena_tattoo3 = False]

CHOICE:

- ▶ I want it!
v9_tat = 3
MONEY - 4
- ▶ Let's try something else

EVENT: HANGING OUT WITH IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_alison_trip = True]

PARK

LENA'S OUTFIT: if [ian_lena_dating = True] and LUST > 6, then SEXY TOP AND JEAN SHORTS; Else TANK TOP AND PINK SHORTS

If [ian_lena_dating = True] and v9_lena_sex = 4, then LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

If [ian_lena_dating = True] and v9_lena_sex = 2, then LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

If [ian_lena_dating = True] and v9_lena_sex = 1/3, then LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

If [lena_axel_dating = False], then GO TO: HOME

[?] NEW VARIABLES:

axel_disposition = 0 – Status: Lena's disposition towards Axel

v9_axel_pose = 0 – Lena's acceptance of Axel's directions while posing for him

[v9_axel_kiss = "kiss"/"wait"/"push"] – Lena's reaction to Axel's kiss: Respond / Freeze / Pull away

EVENT: PHOTO SHOOT WITH AXEL

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_axel_dating = True]

STREET

If v6_axel_pose = 3, then **LENA'S OUTFIT:** SEXY TOP AND JEAN SHORTS

If v6_axel_pose = 2, then **LENA'S OUTFIT:** TANK TOP AND PINK SHORTS; Else **LENA'S OUTFIT:** CASUAL

IVY - 1

AXEL'S PLACE

12. CHOICE:

- A) I'm managing
REQUIREMENTS: AXEL > 1
axel_disposition = 2

B) I'm good
 axel_disposition = 1

C) I'm not here to talk
 REQUIREMENTS: axel < 2
 axel_disposition = 0
 AXEL -1

13. CHOICE:

A) Follow Axel's directions
 REQUIREMENTS: axel_disposition > 0
 v9_axel_pose = 1 axel_disposition = 2
 LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

B) Ignore Axel's directions

C) Take charge
 REQUIREMENTS: axel_disposition < 2
 axel_disposition -1
 CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

14. CHOICE:

A) Move it to the bed
 REQUIREMENTS: axel_disposition > 0 + [axel_pictures_watch = True] or [lena_axel_desire = True]
 v9_axel_pose = 2 axel_disposition +1 (2 max)

B) I don't feel comfortable with that
 axel_disposition = 1

C) No way
 REQUIREMENTS: axel_disposition < 2 and [lena_axel_desire = False]
 axel_disposition = 0

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & AXEL] LENA POSES FOR AXEL UNLOCKED

If axel_disposition = 0, then WILL +1 (2 MAX); GO TO: HOME

EVENT: AXEL SEDUCES LENA

REQUIREMENTS: axel_disposition > 0

15. CHOICE - TIMED:

A) Let Axel kiss you OPENS AXEL PATH
 REQUIREMENTS: [lena_axel_desire = True] or v9_axel_pose = 2
 [v9_axel_kiss = "kiss"]
 LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

B) Tell Axel to stop TIME-OUT ACTION
 [v9_axel_kiss = "wait"]

CHOICE:

► Kiss him back OPENS AXEL PATH
 REQUIREMENTS: [axel_pictures_watch = True]

► Push Axel away!
 REQUIREMENTS: [lena_axel_desire = False] or 1 WILL
 If [lena_axel_desire = True], then WILL -1
 AXEL = 0
 GO TO: HOME

- C) Push Axel away!
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_axel_desire = False] and v9_axel_pose < 2
[v9_axel_kiss = "push"] axel_disposition = 0
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX) WILL + 1 (2 MAX)
AXEL = 0
GO TO: HOME

[v9_axel_sex = True] – Lena lets Axel have sex with her

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX) WILL = 0

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & AXEL] LENA SUBMITS TO AXEL UNLOCKED

HOME

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v9_lena_robert_over = False] – Lena breaks up with Robert to be with Ian
[lena_mike_over = False] – Lena turns down Mike to be with Ian

If [v9_axel_sex = True], then GO TO: SUNDAY

EVENT: CUTTING TIES WITH MIKE AND ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_couple = True]

If [lena_mike_dating = True], then [lena_mike_over = True]; CLOSES MIKE PATH

If [lena_robert_dating = True], then [v9_lena_robert_over = True] and [lena_robert_over = True]; CLOSES ROBERT PATH

GO TO: SUNDAY

EVENT: TEXT FROM ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_robert_dating = True] and [v9_luggage ≠ "robert"]

If [lena_mike_dating = True] and [v9_luggage ≠ "mike"], then GO TO: TEXT FROM MIKE

If [v9_alison_trip = True] and v9_lena_sex > 1, then GO TO: SUNDAY

16. CHOICE:

- A) Invite Robert over
[v9_luggage_sex = "robert"]
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)
SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & ROBERT] ROBERT HELPS LENA UNPACK UNLOCKED

- B) Ignore him

GO TO: SUNDAY

EVENT: TEXT FROM MIKE

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = True] + [v9_luggage ≠ "mike"]

17. MULTIPLE CHOICE – CHAT WITH MIKE:

- A) Ask about Mike's job
NOTE: If you asked about Mike's girlfriend, then MIKE + 1

- B) Ask about Mike's girlfriend
NOTE: If you asked about Mike's job, then **MIKE +1**
- C) Have sex with Mike **PICK LAST**

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

If **lena_anal** > 1, then **LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)**

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & MIKE] MIKE HELPS LENA UNPACK UNLOCKED

Sunday

EVENT: CUTTING TIES WITH MIKE AND ROBERT

REQUIREMENTS: **[jan_lena_couple = True]**

If **[lena_robert_dating = True]**, then **[v9_lena_robert_over = True]** and **[lena_robert_over = True]**; **CLOSES ROBERT PATH**

If **[lena_mike_dating = True]**, then **[lena_mike_over = True]**; **CLOSES MIKE PATH**

TATTOO PARLOR

REQUIREMENTS: **v9_tat > 0** or **v9_piercing > 0**

If **v9_tat = 1**, then **[lena_tattoo1 = True]**

If **v9_tat = 2**, then **[lena_tattoo2 = True]**

If **v9_tat = 3**, then **[lena_tattoo3 = True]**

If **v9_piercing = 1**, then **[lena_piercing1 = True]** / If **v9_piercing = 2**, then **[lena_piercing2 = True]**

HOME

EVENT: CALL FROM SEYMOUR

If **[lena_job_seymour = True]** and **v6_axel_pose = 1**, then **seymour_disposition = 1**

seymour_disposition = 0 by default If **[lena_job_seymour = False]**

18. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: **[lena_job_seymour = True]** and **seymour_disposition = 1**

- A) Accept
SEYMOUR +1
- B) Refuse
seymour_disposition = 0

Monday

CAFE

If **[cafe_help = True]**, then **MOLLY = 12**

POLE GYM

19. CHOICE: Chat with Ivy / I don't feel like talking CHOOSE ANYTHING

EVENT: IVY SHOWS HOLLY'S INTIMATE PIC

REQUIREMENTS: [holly_guy = True] and [ian_holly_dating = False]

SCENE GALLERY: [HOLLY] HOLLY STEPS OUT OF HER COMFORT ZONE UNLOCKED

If [v8_holly_sex = "ivy"/"lenaivy"], then SCENE GALLERY: [HOLLY & IVY] HOLLY GREETES IVY UNLOCKED

HOME

20. CHOICE - CLOTHES:

A) LENA'S OUTFIT: CASUAL

B) LENA'S OUTFIT: BLACK TOP AND RED SKIRT

C) LENA'S OUTFIT: WITS - WHITE TOP AND BLUE SKIRT

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_wardrobe_wits1 = True]

D) LENA'S OUTFIT: ATHLETICS - PURPLE LEGGINGS

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_wardrobe_athletics1 = True]

E) LENA'S OUTFIT: CHARISMA - ELEGANT TOP AND BLACK PENCIL SKIRT

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]

F) LENA'S OUTFIT: LUST - RED TOP WITH SHORTS AND STOCKINGS

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_wardrobe_lust1 = True]

STREET

If [seymour_necklace = True] and [v7_necklace_sell = False], then LENA'S NECKLACE: GOLD AND ONYX COLLAR

If LENA'S OUTFIT: WHITE TOP AND BLUE SKIRT / ELEGANT TOP AND BLACK PENCIL SKIRT and seymour_disposition > 0, then SEYMOUR +1

If LENA'S OUTFIT: CASUAL / PURPLE LEGGINGS, then SEYMOUR -1

If LENA'S OUTFIT: RED TOP WITH SHORTS AND STOCKINGS and seymour_disposition = 0, then SEYMOUR -1

RESTAURANT

[!] VARIABLE UPDATE:

v7_necklace_sell = 1/2/3 – Lena's excuse for not wearing the collar: Forgot / Lost / Sold

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

v9_contract = 0/1/2/3 – Lena negotiates about Seymour's contract: Reject / Specify / Trust / New clause

[seymour_desire = False] – Lena submits to Seymour's desire

v7_necklace_sell = 3 and SEYMOUR -1 by default if seymour_disposition = 0 and [v7_necklace_sell = True]

21. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: seymour_disposition > 0 and [v7_necklace_sell = True]

A) I forgot it

v7_necklace_sell = 1

B) I lost it
v7_necklace_sell = 2

C) I sold it
v7_necklace_sell = 3
SEYMOUR -1

22. CHOICE:

A) That sounds like a dream
REQUIREMENTS: seymour_disposition > 1 or SEYMOUR > 5
If seymour_disposition = 1, then seymour_disposition = 2

B) Seems too good to be true
If seymour_disposition > 1, then seymour_disposition -1

C) Where's the catch?
REQUIREMENTS: seymour_disposition < 2
seymour_disposition = 0

23. CHOICE:

A) I'm interested OPENS SEYMOUR PATH
REQUIREMENTS: seymour_disposition > 0
v9_contract = 2 seymour_disposition +1 (2 max)
SEYMOUR +1
GO TO: SEYMOUR'S OFFICE

B) What other clauses are there?
REQUIREMENTS: seymour_disposition < 3
v9_contract = 1

CHOICE:

- ▶ I'm interested OPENS SEYMOUR PATH
If seymour_disposition > 0, then SEYMOUR +1
GO TO: SEYMOUR'S OFFICE
- ▶ Not interested
If seymour_disposition = 0, then WILL +1 (2 MAX); GO TO: CHAPTER TEN

seymour_disposition = 0 and SEYMOUR = 0

CHOICE:

- ▷ Accept OPENS SEYMOUR PATH
GO TO: SEYMOUR'S OFFICE
 - ▷ Refuse!
WILL +1 (2 MAX)
GO TO: CHAPTER TEN
- C) Not interested
REQUIREMENTS: seymour_disposition = 0
v9_contract = 0
WILL +1 (2 MAX)
GO TO: CHAPTER TEN

SEYMOUR'S OFFICE

EVENT: POSING FOR SEYMOUR

REQUIREMENTS: `v9_contract > 0`

`[lena_seymour_dating = True]` – *Lena accepts Seymour's offer and signs his contract*

24. MULTIPLE CHOICE – CONTRACT DETAILS:

REQUIREMENTS: `seymour_disposition < 3`

A) I want to add a clause

REQUIREMENTS: 6 WITS

`v9_contract = 3`

B) What happens if I breach the contract before one month?

C) Everything's clear **PICK LAST**

MONEY + 10

25. CHOICE:

A) Play into Seymour's hands

REQUIREMENTS: `seymour_disposition > 1`

`seymour_disposition = 3`

B) I've never done something like this

C) This is not what I agreed to

REQUIREMENTS: `seymour_disposition = 0`

26. CHOICE:

A) Agree with Seymour

`[seymour_desire = True]`

If `seymour_disposition > 0`, then `seymour_disposition +1` (3 max)

B) I'm more than an object

REQUIREMENTS: `seymour_disposition < 3`

C) ...

If `seymour_disposition = 3`, then `[seymour_desire = True]`

27. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `seymour_disposition < 3`

A) Do Seymour's bidding

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

B) I can't do it! / I'm not doing it!

REQUIREMENTS: `seymour_disposition < 2` or **1 WILL**

`[seymour_desire = False]` `seymour_disposition = 1`

SEYMOUR -1

GO TO: CHAPTER TEN

WILL -1 by default

`[v9_seymour_orgasm = True]` – *Seymour made Lena orgasm with a vibrator*

If `[v7_necklace_sell = False]`, then `[seymour_necklace = True]`

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & SEYMOUR] LENA SIGNS THE CONTRACT UNLOCKED

If `seymour_disposition > 0`, then `seymour_disposition = 2`;

If `[seymour_desire = False]` and `seymour_disposition = 0`, then `seymour_disposition = 0.5`

CHAPTER 9 SUMMARY

IAN

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	PHONE GALLERY	
WITS:	+ 7 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)		LENA:	+ 1 (9 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+ 10 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)		EMMA:	+ 7 (8 TOTAL)
ATHLETICS:	+ 2 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)		HOLLY:	+ 2 (2 TOTAL)
LUST:	+ 10 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)		ALISON	+ 7 (19 TOTAL)
MONEY:	+ 3 (10 MAX)	- 7		
WILL:	+ 3 (2 MAX)	- 4		

LENA

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	PHONE GALLERY	
WITS:	+ 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)		LENA:	+ 5 (23 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+ 3 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)			
ATHLETICS:	+ 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)			
LUST:	+ 7 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)			
MONEY:	+ 11 (26 MAX)	- 14		
WILL:	+ 2 (2 MAX)	- 3		

Chapter Ten

~ Ian ~

RECAP:

ALISON - FRIENDS WITH BENEFITS PATH: [ian_alison_dating = True]
ALISON - LOVE PATH: [ian_alison_love = True]
CHERRY PATH: [ian_cherry_dating = True] + [ian_cherry_love = True]
LENA - DATING PATH: [ian_lena_dating = True]
LENA - RELATIONSHIP PATH: [ian_lena_couple = True]
EMMA PATH: [ian_emma_sex = True] + [v8_emma_sex = True]
MINERVA PATH: [ian_minerva_sex = True]
CINDY PATH: [ian_cindy_dating = True]
CINDY - LOVE PATH: [ian_cindy_love = True]
HOLLY PATH: [ian_holly_dating = True]

Sunday

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

ian_fit = 0 – Status: Ian's physical transformation
[v10_text_selfie = False] – Ian sends a sexy selfie

[!] VARIABLE UPDATE:

ian_stalkfap = 0 – Ian's access to Lena's Stalkfap content: No Access / Public / Exclusive
If [ian_stalkfap = True], then ian_stalkfap = 1

If ATHLETICS > 5, then ian_fit = 1

1. CHOICE:

A) Follow Ivy on Peoplegram
[v10_follow_ivy = True] – Ian follows Ivy on Peoplegram
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

B) Keep swiping

If [stalkfap = True], then IAN AND LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA + 1

EVENT: BROWSING LENA'S STALKFAP

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_stalkfap = True]

IAN AND LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA + 1

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

If stalkfap_pro > 0, then IAN AND LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA + 1

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA] IAN PAYS TO SEE LENA'S EXCLUSIVE CONTENT UNLOCKED

2. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: stalkfap_pro = 2

A) Pay to see Lena's exclusive content

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

ian_stalkfap = 2

MONEY - 1 LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

IAN AND LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA + 2

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA + 3

B) Stay away from it

ian_stalkfap = 1

3. MULTIPLE CHOICE - TEXTING WITH GIRLS:

A) Text Lena IF YOU DON'T TEXT LENA BEFORE GOING TO SLEEP, SHE WILL TEXT IAN HERSELF

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_ian_date = True]

[v10_text_lena = True] – ian texts Lena before bed

If [ian_lena_dating = True], then GO TO: **SEXTING WITH LENA**

B) Text Holly

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_holly_dating = True]

[v10_text_holly = True] – ian texts Holly before bed

GO TO: **SEXTING WITH HOLLY**

C) Text Cindy

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cindy_dating = True]

v10_text_cindy = 1 – ian texts Cindy before bed

CHOICE:

▶ Same as you

▶ I've been thinking about you

v10_text_cindy = 2

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

▶ I want to see you

CINDY + 1

CHOICE:

▶ I can't wait

If v10_text_cindy = 2 and ian_chad > 3 / 6 CHARISMA, then GO TO: **SEXTING WITH CINDY**

▶ I'll be patient

If v10_text_cindy < 2, then WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: v10_text_cindy = 2

▷ Tease Cindy

REQUIREMENTS: 6 CHARISMA

GO TO: **SEXTING WITH CINDY**

▷ Ask how she's feeling

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

▶ Ask about Wade

CINDY - 1

D) Text Cherry

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cherry_love = True]

CHOICE:

- ▶ Are we cool?
CHERRY - 1
- ▶ Are you excited about it?

CHOICE:

- ▷ I care
REQUIREMENTS: **6 WITS** / **6 CHARISMA**
CHERRY + 1
IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: **CHERRY + 1**
SCENE GALLERY: [CHERRY] CHERRY REWARDS A CARING IAN UNLOCKED
- ▷ Don't be so negative
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- ▷ Why would you say that?
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- ▶ Leave it be

E) Text Alison

REQUIREMENTS: **[ian_alison_dating = True]**
[v10_text_alison = True] – *ian texts Alison before bed*

CHOICE:

- ▶ Tease Alison with a selfie
REQUIREMENTS: **5 LUST**
GO TO: **SEXTING WITH ALISON**
- ▶ Say goodnight

F) Text Jessica

REQUIREMENTS: **[ian_jess_number = True]**
v10_text_jess = 1 – *ian's texting with Jess*

G) Go to sleep **PICK LAST**

If **[v10_text_lena = True]** or **[ian_lena_dating = False]**, then GO TO: **MONDAY**

EVENT: **SEXTING WITH LENA**

REQUIREMENTS: **[ian_lena_dating = True]**

SCENE GALLERY: **[LENA] LENA SAYS GOOD NIGHT UNLOCKED**

If **[ian_stalkfap = False]**, then IAN AND LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: **LENA + 1**

SCENE GALLERY: **[IAN] IAN TEASES THE LADIES UNLOCKED**

If **[v10_text_selfie = False]**, then IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: **IAN + 1**
LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: **IAN + 1**

[v10_text_selfie = True] by default

If **[v10_text_lena = False]**, then GO TO: **MONDAY**

EVENT: **SEXTING WITH HOLLY**

REQUIREMENTS: **[ian_holly_dating = True]**

SCENE GALLERY: **[IAN] IAN TEASES THE LADIES UNLOCKED**

If **[v10_text_selfie = False]**, then IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: **IAN + 1**

[v10_text_selfie = True] by default

If **holly_change** > 2, then **IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: HOLLY + 1**

SCENE GALLERY: [HOLLY] HOLLY GIVES SOMETHING IN RETURN UNLOCKED

EVENT: **SEXTING WITH CINDY**

REQUIREMENTS: v10_text_cindy = 2

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN] IAN TEASES THE LADIES UNLOCKED

If [v10_text_selfie = False], then **IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: IAN + 1**

[v10_text_selfie = True] by default

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [CINDY] CINDY RESPONDS TO TEASING UNLOCKED

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: CINDY + 1

EVENT: **SEXTING WITH ALISON**

REQUIREMENTS: [jan_alison_dating = True]

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN] IAN TEASES THE LADIES UNLOCKED

If [v10_text_selfie = False], then **IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: IAN + 1**

[v10_text_selfie = True] by default

SCENE GALLERY: [ALISON] ALISON RESPONDS TO TEASING UNLOCKED

IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: ALISON + 1

Monday

4. CHOICE - CLOTHES: COSMETIC (PICK ANY OUTFIT)

A) **IAN'S OUTFIT: CASUAL**

B) **IAN'S OUTFIT: WITS** - DARK BLUE SWEATER

REQUIREMENTS: [jan_wardrobe_wits1 = True]

C) **IAN'S OUTFIT: CHARISMA** - BLACK DRESS SHIRT

REQUIREMENTS: [jan_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]

D) **IAN'S OUTFIT: ATHLETICS** - ATHLETIC T-SHIRT

REQUIREMENTS: [jan_wardrobe_athletics1 = True]

E) **IAN'S OUTFIT: LUST** - RED BOMBER JACKET

REQUIREMENTS: [jan_wardrobe_lust1 = True]

MAGAZINE

[?] NEW VARIABLES:

v10natflirt = 0 – Status: Ian's flirting with Nat

v10_minerva_compliment = 1/2 – Ian compliments Minerva's hair: Normal / Affectionate

BRANCH 1: **HIEROFANT PUBLISHING**

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_ian_showup = True]

5. CHOICE:

- A) No need for corporate talk
REQUIREMENTS: 6 WITS
NAT + 1
- B) Sounds good to me
- C) So this is a competition?

6. CHOICE:

- A) Can I get your number?
v10natflirt = 2 ian_chad +1 (5 max)
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)
CLARK - 1
- B) No questions for now
v10natflirt = 1
- C) Can I get Mr. Ward's number?
CLARK - 1

7. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_minerva_sex = True]

- A) Compliment her hair

CHOICE - TIMED:

- It looks beautiful
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_minerva_dating = True]
v10_minerva_compliment = 2
MINERVA + 1
- You changed it *TIME-OUT ACTION*
- Nothing
- Looks good
v10_minerva_compliment = 1
MINERVA + 1

- B) I share the sentiment

BRANCH 2: INTERNSHIP FOR MAGAZINE

REQUIREMENTS: [v5_ian_showup = False]

8. CHOICE:

- A) Yes, ma'am
MINERVA + 1
- B) I'll do what I can
- C) That's not my job
MINERVA = 0

MONTHLY INCOME:

MAGAZINE INTERNSHIP: If ian_job_magazine = 2, then MONEY + 2

FOOD DELIVERY: If v7_effort_job = 2, then MONEY + 2 / If v7_effort_job = 1, then MONEY + 1

FAMILY STIPEND: If ian_stipend = 2, then MONEY + 2; Else MONEY + 1

MONTHLY EXPENSES: MONEY - 2

NOTE: If you text Jess again, she will ghost Ian, so don't insist if you intend to have another meeting with her

9. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `v10_text_jess > 0` and `[jess_bad = True]`

- A) Text her again
`v10_text_jess = 2` – *Ian's texting with Jess: Ghosted*
- B) Don't insist

CAFE

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

`book_points = 0` – *Ian's Book value*

[!] NOTE:

Now that Ian is close to finishing his book, it is finally revealed how each option is rated based on the genre you picked for Ian's book. For the book to be well received you need at least `book_points > 5`. The best-written book gives you the max value of `book_points = 8`.

In this chapter, you get a chance to rewrite two plot elements (book cards). Make sure to ask Holly and Perry for their feedback. If Perry can't offer any advice, it means your book is better than average. Holly gives Ian advice that would help perfect the book even if she liked the first draft.

Below you can see the values of each book card. The book cards that don't affect the value are not listed.

BOOK VALUE CHART

BOOK GENRE: FANTASY

CALL TO ADVENTURE:

If `[book_card1 = "vengeance"]`, then `book_points +1`
If `[book_card1 = "chosen_one"]`, then `book_points -1`
If `[book_card1 = "call_of_duty"]`, then `book_points +1`

ENEMY:

If `[book_card2 = "villain"]`, then `book_points +1`
If `[book_card2 = "relativistic"]`, then `book_points +1`

MENTOR:

If `[book_card3 = "trickster"]`, then `book_points +1`
If `[book_card3 = "anti_hero"]`, then `book_points +2`

CHALLENGE:

If `[book_card4 = "treason"]`, then `book_points +1`
If `[book_card4 = "doom"]`, then `book_points +2`

LOVE INTEREST:

If `[book_card5 = "romantic"]`, then `book_points +1`
If `[book_card5 = "crude"]`, then `book_points +1`

FINAL BATTLE:

If `[book_card6 = "victory"]`, then `book_points +1`
If `[book_card6 = "sacrifice"]`, then `book_points +1`
If `[book_card6 = "defeat"]`, then `book_points -1`

BOOK GENRE: SCI-FI

CALL TO ADVENTURE:

If `[book_card1 = "vengeance"]`, then `book_points +1`
If `[book_card1 = "chosen_one"]`, then `book_points +2`

ENEMY:

If `[book_card2 = "dark_lord"]`, then `book_points -1`
If `[book_card2 = "villain"]`, then `book_points +1`
If `[book_card2 = "relativistic"]`, then `book_points +1`

MENTOR:

If [book_card3 = "trickster"], then book_points +1
If [book_card3 = "anti_hero"], then book_points +1

CHALLENGE:

If [book_card4 = "treason"], then book_points +1
If [book_card4 = "doom"], then book_points +1

LOVE INTEREST:

If [book_card5 = "romantic"], then book_points -1
If [book_card5 = "crude"], then book_points +1
If [book_card5 = "metaphysical"], then book_points +2

FINAL BATTLE:

If [book_card6 = "sacrifice"], then book_points +1
If [book_card6 = "defeat"], then book_points +1

BOOK GENRE: HISTORICAL

CALL TO ADVENTURE:

If [book_card1 = "vengeance"], then book_points +1
If [book_card1 = "call_of_duty"], then book_points +1

ENEMY:

If [book_card2 = "dark_lord"], then book_points +1
If [book_card2 = "villain"], then book_points -1
If [book_card2 = "relativistic"], then book_points +2

MENTOR:

If [book_card3 = "sage"], then book_points +1
If [book_card3 = "anti_hero"], then book_points +1

CHALLENGE:

If [book_card4 = "fight"], then book_points +1
If [book_card4 = "treason"], then book_points -1
If [book_card4 = "doom"], then book_points +1

LOVE INTEREST:

If [book_card5 = "romantic"], then book_points +1
If [book_card5 = "metaphysical"], then book_points +1

FINAL BATTLE:

If [book_card6 = "victory"], then book_points +1
If [book_card6 = "sacrifice"], then book_points +2

10. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: book_points < 8

A) Ask for advice

REQUIREMENTS: HOLLY > 5

[v10_book_advice = True] – Ian asks Holly for feedback on his book

B) I'll think about it

C) That's just your opinion

REQUIREMENTS: book_points < 6

HOLLY -2

PARK

If [ian_lena_couple = True] and [lena_wardrobe_wits1 = True], then LENA'S OUTFIT: WHITE TOP AND BLUE SKIRT

If [ian_lena_couple = True] and [lena_wardrobe_wits1 = False], then LENA'S OUTFIT: TANK TOP AND PINK SHORTS

If [ian_lena_dating = True], then **LENA'S OUTFIT: BLACK TOP AND JEAN SHORTS**

If [ian_lena_dating = False], then **LENA'S OUTFIT: CASUAL**

11. CHOICE:

- A) Maybe it's not for you
- B) You'll get used to it
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- C) Just do what feels right for you
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

12. CHOICE:

- A) Side with Lena
If [holly_gym = False], then **holly_change +1 (4 max)**
LENA +1
- B) Protect Holly
If [holly_gym = False], then **holly_change -1**
LENA -1 (3 MIN)
- C) Stay out of it

If [ian_lena_dating = False] and [ian_holly_dating = False], then **GO TO: TUESDAY**

If [ian_lena_dating = True], then **GO TO: ENDING DATE WITH LENA**

HOME

[?] VARIABLE UPDATE:

ian_lena_sex_late = 0 – Ian and Lena wait before having sex for the first time
ian_lena_sex_late = 1 – Lena first have sex with Ian in Chapter 7
ian_lena_sex_late = 2 – Lena first have sex with Ian in Chapter 10

[?] NEW VARIABLES:

v10_holly_sex = 1/2 – Ian has sex with Holly for a second time: Came outside / Came In mouth
v10_lena_sex = 1/2/3/4 – Ian and Lena have sex after the date: Handjob / Sex / Full sex / Hard sex
[ian_cuck = False] – Status: Ian's journey into cuckoldry with Lena

EVENT: ENDING DATE WITH HOLLY

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_holly_dating = True]

13. CHOICE - TIMED:

- A) No pressure
REQUIREMENTS: **6 WITS**
HOLLY +1
- B) I'm not feeling awkward
REQUIREMENTS: **7 CHARISMA**
HOLLY +1
- C) I don't get it
HOLLY -1
- D) Can I do something?
- E) ... **TIME-OUT ACTION**

14. CHOICE:

- A) You're not a disappointment
- B) I don't want you to feel like this
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- C) Stop it, Holly
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

15. CHOICE - TIMED:

- A) Are you comfortable?
- B) You're getting wet...
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- C) ... TIME-OUT ACTION

Ian cums outside by default if `holly_change` < 3

16. CHOICE - TIMED:

REQUIREMENTS: `holly_change` > 2

- A) Cum in Holly's mouth
REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST
`v10_holly_sex` = 2
- B) Cum outside TIME-OUT ACTION
`v10_holly_sex` = 1
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & HOLLY] IAN AND HOLLY STOP BY IAN'S PLACE UNLOCKED

GO TO: TUESDAY

EVENT: ENDING DATE WITH LENA

REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_lena_dating = True]`

BRANCH 1: LENA IS NOT IN THE MOOD

REQUIREMENTS: `[v9_axel_sex = True]` or `[lena_seymour_dating = True]` + `seymour_disposition` < 2

`v10_lena_sex` = 1

17. CHOICE:

- A) Accept handjob
SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & LENA] IAN BRINGS LENA HOME AFTER THE PARK UNLOCKED

CHOICE:

- Compliment her
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
- One of the best?
`[ian_cuck = True]`
If `ian_chad` > 1, then `ian_chad` = 1; Else `ian_chad` = 0
- ...

CHOICE - TIMED:

- I want to fuck you!
If `[ian_cuck = True]` or `[ian_lena_sex = False]` or LUST < 6, then GO TO: DINNER BEFORE BED
- Cum! TIME-OUT ACTION
GO TO: DINNER BEFORE BED

- ▶ Hold it!
If [ian_cuck = True] or [ian_lena_sex = False] or ATHLETICS < 5, then GO TO: DINNER BEFORE BED
- ▶ Let me make love to you
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cuck = False], [ian_lena_couple = True], and [ian_lena_sex = True]

B) Decline
GO TO: DINNER BEFORE BED

If [ian_lena_couple = True] or CHARISMA > 5, then v10_lena_sex = 3

If v10_lena_sex = 3 and ian_lena_dom > 0, then v10_lena_sex = 4

GO TO: DINNER BEFORE BED

BRANCH 2: SEX WITH LENA (COMPLETE)

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_sex = True]

18. CHOICE:

A) Keep fingering Lena
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

B) Fuck Lena

19. CHOICE - TIMED:

A) I missed you too
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_couple = True]

B) I wanted to fuck you so bad
REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST
ian_lena_dom +1 (2 max)

C) I've missed this

D) This feels so good

E) ... TIME-OUT ACTION

20. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v8_lena_anal = True] or [lena_anal_first = "ian"]

A) Tease her asshole
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

B) Hold her tight

v10_lena_sex = 2

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & LENA] IAN BRINGS LENA HOME AFTER THE PARK UNLOCKED

21. CHOICE:

A) Yes, I do
REQUIREMENTS: 4 ATHLETICS / 5 LUST

B) It's alright
GO TO: DINNER BEFORE BED

22. CHOICE - TIMED:

A) Let me make love to you again
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_couple = True]

B) I want to fuck you again!
REQUIREMENTS: 5 ATHLETICS / 6 LUST

C) Cum! **TIME-OUT ACTION**
GO TO: **DINNER BEFORE BED**

D) Hold it!
If **ATHLETICS** < 5 and **LUST** < 6, then GO TO: **DINNER BEFORE BED**

If **ian_lena_dom** > 0, then **v10_lena_sex** = 4; Else **v10_lena_sex** = 3

GO TO: **DINNER BEFORE BED**

BRANCH 3: NO SEX WITH LENA

REQUIREMENTS: [**ian_lena_sex** = **False**]

v10_lena_sex = 1

23. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [**lena_robert_sex** = **True**] or [**lena_mike_sex** = **True**]

A) One of the best?
[**ian_cuck** = **True**]
If **ian_chad** > 1, then **ian_chad** = 1; Else **ian_chad** = 0

B) Compliment her
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

C) ...

[!] **NOTE:** This is the last opportunity for Ian to go all the way with Lena. If you choose not to, Lena will keep denying Ian sex, which will lead to him becoming a cuckold.

24. CHOICE - TIMED:

A) I want to fuck you!
If [**ian_cuck** = **False**] and **ATHLETICS** > 4, then **ian_lena_sex_late** = 2

B) Cum! **TIME-OUT ACTION**

C) Hold it!

If **ian_lena_sex_late** = 2, then [**ian_lena_sex** = **True**] and **v10_lena_sex** = 3

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & LENA] IAN BRINGS LENA HOME AFTER THE PARK UNLOCKED

EVENT: DINNER BEFORE BED

25. CHOICE:

A) I don't always do
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

B) I don't know

C) I don't think I had a choice
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

26. CHOICE:

A) You have to take the chance
REQUIREMENTS: 6 **WITS**
LENA + 1

B) It's still worth it
REQUIREMENTS: 6 **CHARISMA**
LENA + 1

- C) You keep pushing
REQUIREMENTS: 6 ATHLETICS
LENA +1
- D) You're too hot to fail
REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST
- E) Not everybody wins
- F) Don't think about it

Tuesday

MAGAZINE

If [v5_ian_showup = True], then DAD +1

27. CHOICE:

- A) You could be more supporting
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- B) We'll see
- C) I'll take my chances
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

28. CHOICE:

- A) I could still use it
REQUIREMENTS: ian_stipend = 2 and 1 WILL
WILL -1
- B) The usual amount should be enough / It's helpful to have
ian_stipend = 1
- C) I don't need your help anymore
ian_stipend = 0
DAD +1
WILL +1 [2 MAX]

29. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: v10_text_jess = 1 and [jess_bad = True]

- A) I was bored
v10_text_jess = 3 – *Ian's texting with Jess: Screwed up*
- B) I was thinking about you
- C) We have a conversation pending

If v10_text_jess = 1, then CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

[?] NEW VARIABLE:

[ian_minerva_over = True] – *Ian breaks it off with Minerva*
v10_minerva_dinner = 0/1/2 – *Ian goes on a date with Minerva*

30. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_minerva_sex = True]

A) Accept her dinner invitation

v10_minerva_dinner = 2

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

If v10_minerva_compliment = 2, then MINERVA + 1

B) I'm just interested in the sex

[ian_minerva_dating = False]

MINERVA - 1

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

If [v8_minerva_sex = True] or [v7_minerva_sex = True], then v10_minerva_dinner = 1

If [v8_minerva_sex = False] and [v7_minerva_sex = False], then [ian_minerva_over = True]

C) Break it off with Minerva

[ian_minerva_over = True]

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

If [ian_minerva_over = True], then [ian_minerva_dating = False] and MINERVA = 0; CLOSES MINERVA PATH

GYM

If jiu_jitsu > 1 and [v7_effort_gym = True], then jiu_jitsu + 1 (4 max)

31. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [tournament = False]

A) Spar with Jeremy

B) Not interested

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX) ATHLETICS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

GO TO: STREET

EVENT: SPARRING WITH JEREMY

(!) NEW VARIABLE:

v10_sparring = 0 – Score: Ian vs Jeremy sparring

32. CHOICE: No need / Tell me about the rules again CHOOSE ANYTHING

REQUIREMENTS: [fight_tutorial = True]

[fight_tutorial = True] by default

NOTE: During this sparring, you cannot defeat Jeremy no matter how hard you try, but you can land a successful attack on him during the second round and avoid being hit. v10_sparring = 2 is the max score.

ROUND 1

v10_round = 1

33. INITIATIVE:

A) Attack!

B) Guard up

v10_sparring + 1

C) Provoke

v10_sparring + 1

D) Tap out TIME-OUT ACTION

ROUND 2

v10_round = 2

34. **INITIATIVE:**

TIME-OUT ACTION: v10_sparring -1; GO TO: ROUND 3

A) Attack!

OFFENSE

B) Guard up

COUNTER

C) Provoke

v10_sparring -1

GO TO: ROUND 3

D) Tap out

v10_sparring -1

GO TO: ROUND 3

35. **OFFENSE:**

TIME-OUT ACTION: v10_sparring -1; GO TO: ROUND 3

A) Strike!

If kickboxing < 3, then v10_sparring -1

B) Grapple!

If jiujitsu > 3, then v10_sparring +1

If jiujitsu < 2, then v10_sparring -1

36. **COUNTER:**

TIME-OUT ACTION: GO TO: ROUND 3

A) Strike!

If kickboxing > 2, then v10_sparring +1

If kickboxing < 3, then v10_sparring -1

B) Grapple!

If jiujitsu > 3, then v10_sparring +1

ROUND 3

v10_round = 3

37. **INITIATIVE:**

A) Attack

OFFENSE: Strike! / Grapple! CHOOSE ANYTHING

B) Guard up

COUNTER: Strike! / Grapple! CHOOSE ANYTHING

C) Provoke TIME-OUT ACTION

COUNTER: Strike! / Grapple! CHOOSE ANYTHING

REQUIREMENTS: kickboxing > 2 or 6 ATHLETICS

D) Tap out

[v10_round = "tapout"] – *Ian quit the fight at the last round*

If [v10_round ≠ "tapout"], then **ATHLETICS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)**

If `v10_sparring` > 0, then `kickboxing` +1 (4 max) and `jiujitsu` +1 (4 max)

If `v10_sparring` = 2, then `kickboxing` +1 (5 max)

STREET

If `v10_sparring` > 0 and `[v10_round ≠ "tapout"]`, then `JEREMY` +1 and `ATHLETICS` +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

If `v10_sparring` > 1, then `JEREMY` +1

38. CHOICE:

A) You're the man!

REQUIREMENTS: `JEREMY` > 8

`CHARISMA` +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

B) What makes you so sure?

C) I'd like to get a piece of that too...

`ian_chad` +1 (5 max)

`LUST` +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

D) What about Louise?

REQUIREMENTS: `[louise_jeremy = True]` and `[v7_bbc = "lena"]`

If `alison_jeremy_3some` = 2 and `[ian_lena_couple = True]`, then `alison_jeremy_3some` = 1

39. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `alison_jeremy_3some` = 1 and `[ian_alison_dating = False]`

A) Let's do it

REQUIREMENTS: `LUST` > 5 and `[ian_lena_couple = False]`

`alison_jeremy_3some` = 2

B) Forget about it

If `[jess_bad = True]` and `v10_text_jess` = 1, then `JEREMY` +1

HOME

40. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH PERRY:

A) Ask about your book IF `PERRY` > 5, HE WILL GIVE THE VALUABLE OPINION ABOUT THE BOOK'S ENDING

B) Ask about Emma

REQUIREMENTS: `perry_emma` > 1

C) Ask about Cherry

REQUIREMENTS: `[perry_cherry = True]`

D) Finish dinner

EVENT: BOOK REVISION

If `book_points` = 8, then `WILL` +1 (2 MAX) and `WITS` +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

NOTE: If `book_points` < 8, then SEE: BOOK VALUE CHART

If `[ian_jess_number = False]` / `[jess_bad = False]`, and `v10_minerva_dinner` = 0, then GO TO: THURSDAY

EVENT: JESSICA'S DIRTY PAST

REQUIREMENTS: `[jess_bad = True]` and `[ian_jess_number = True]`

41. CHOICE:

- A) Look up Jess' porn videos
[v10_jess_porn = True] – *Ian checks out Bad Jessica's porn videos*
- B) Go to bed
If v10_minerva_dinner > 0, then GO TO: WEDNESDAY; Else GO TO: THURSDAY

NOTE: Watch all three videos of Jessica in any order before Ian reaches his limit

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [JESSICA] IAN LOOKS UP JESS ONLINE UNLOCKED

If v10_minerva_dinner = 0, then GO TO: THURSDAY

Wednesday

42. CHOICE - CLOTHES:

- A) IAN'S OUTFIT: CASUAL
- B) IAN'S OUTFIT: WITS - DARK BLUE SWEATER
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_wardrobe_wits1 = True]
- C) IAN'S OUTFIT: CHARISMA - BLACK DRESS SHIRT
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]
- D) IAN'S OUTFIT: ATHLETICS - ATHLETIC T-SHIRT
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_wardrobe_athletics1 = True]
- E) IAN'S OUTFIT: LUST - RED BOMBER JACKET
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_wardrobe_lust1 = True]

MINERVA'S OUTFIT: If v10_minerva_dinner = 2, then ELEGANT RED DRESS; Else SEXY BLACK DRESS

If v10_minerva_dinner < 2, then GO TO: HOTEL

EVENT: DINNER DATE WITH MINERVA

REQUIREMENTS: v10_minerva_dinner = 2

RESTAURANT

43. CHOICE - TIMED:

- A) You look great tonight
REQUIREMENTS: 6 CHARISMA
MINERVA +1
If IAN'S OUTFIT: DARK BLUE SWEATER / BLACK DRESS SHIRT, then MINERVA +1
If IAN'S OUTFIT: CASUAL / ATHLETIC T-SHIRT, then MINERVA -1
- B) Nice dress
If IAN'S OUTFIT: DARK BLUE SWEATER / BLACK DRESS SHIRT, then MINERVA +1
If IAN'S OUTFIT: CASUAL / ATHLETIC T-SHIRT, then MINERVA -1
- C) Why did you dress up?
MINERVA -1
If IAN'S OUTFIT: CASUAL / ATHLETIC T-SHIRT, then MINERVA -2

D) I'm hungry **TIME-OUT ACTION**

If IAN'S OUTFIT: CASUAL / ATHLETIC T-SHIRT, then **MINERVA -2**; Else **MINERVA -1**

44. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v1_fight = True] / [v1_fight_kick = True] / [v1_fight_grappling = True] or [v7_fight ≠ "n"]

A) Call him out

[v10_robert_fight = True] – *Ian calls out Robert at the restaurant*

MINERVA -2

If **MINERVA = 0**, then [ian_minerva_over = True] and [ian_minerva_dating = False]; **GO TO: THURSDAY**

B) Don't say anything

45. CHOICE - TIMED:

A) Tell me more about yourself, Minerva

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX) WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

CHOICE - TIMED:

► Sounds like a lot of work

MINERVA +1

► What happened to your partner?

► ... **TIME-OUT ACTION**

MINERVA -1

B) What did you want to talk about?

C) ... **TIME-OUT ACTION**

46. CHOICE:

A) We're dating

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_holly_dating = True]

MINERVA +1 (10 MAX)

B) We're friends

If [ian_holly_dating = False], then **MINERVA +1 (10 MAX)**

C) Are you jealous?

MINERVA -1

D) Why do you care?

47. CHOICE:

A) Are you unsatisfied with your life?

REQUIREMENTS: 6 WITS

CHOICE:

► Inquire about Minerva's family

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT ABOUT MINERVA'S FAMILY:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_minerva_dating = True] or **MINERVA > 5**

▷ Tell me about your husband

[v10minfamily1 = True] – *Ian asks about Minerva's husband*

If [v10minfamily2 = True], then **MINERVA +1 (4 MAX)**

▷ Tell me about your son

[v10minfamily2 = True] – *Ian asks about Minerva's son*

If [v10minfamily1 = True], then **MINERVA +1 (4 MAX)**

▷ Never mind

- ▶ Sounds frustrating
- ▶ Tough luck
MINERVA - 2

B) Do you enjoy being a bitch?
MINERVA - 1

C) Why?

BRANCH 1: NEGATIVE MOOD

REQUIREMENTS: MINERVA < 2

[ian_minerva_dating = False]

If MINERVA = 0, then [ian_minerva_over = True]; GO TO: THURSDAY

48. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: MINERVA = 1

A) Enough talking
REQUIREMENTS: 6 CHARISMA + 7 LUST
MINERVA = 2
GO TO: SEX WITH MINERVA

B) This is a waste of time CLOSES MINERVA PATH
[ian_minerva_over = True]
MINERVA = 0
GO TO: THURSDAY

BRANCH 2: POSITIVE MOOD

REQUIREMENTS: MINERVA > 5 or [ian_minerva_dating = True] + MINERVA > 3

[ian_minerva_dating = True]

49. CHOICE:

- A) So you like me after all
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- B) I thought it was the sex
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- C) Is that supposed to be a compliment?
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

GO TO: SEX WITH MINERVA

BRANCH 3: NEUTRAL MOOD

[ian_minerva_dating = False]

50. CHOICE:

- A) Let's go
GO TO: SEX WITH MINERVA
- B) Sorry, but no CLOSES MINERVA PATH
[ian_minerva_over = True]
MINERVA = 0
GO TO: THURSDAY

HOTEL

51. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: $v10_minerva_dinner < 2$ and $[ian_holly_dating = \text{True}]$

A) We're dating
MINERVA +1

B) We're friends

C) Are you jealous?
MINERVA -1

D) Why do you care?

EVENT: SEX WITH MINERVA

REQUIREMENTS: **MINERVA > 0**

If $[ian_minerva_dating = \text{True}]$, then **MINERVA = 10**

52. CHOICE:

A) Eat Minerva out
REQUIREMENTS: $[ian_minerva_dating = \text{True}]$
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

B) Demand she sucks your dick

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

[!] VARIABLE UPDATE:

$ian_minerva_dating = 1/2/3 - \text{Status: Ian's feelings for Minerva: Pure Lust / Respect / Love}$

53. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: $[ian_minerva_dating = \text{True}]$

A) Kiss her
 $ian_minerva_dating = 3$
WILL +1 (2 MAX)

B) Give it to her hard
 $ian_minerva_dating = 2$

If $[ian_minerva_dating = \text{False}]$, then $ian_minerva_dating = 1$

ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

54. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: $ian_minerva_dating < 3$

A) Claim Minerva's ass
REQUIREMENTS: **7 LUST**
 $[v10_minerva_anal = \text{True}] - \text{Ian has anal sex with Minerva}$
MINERVA -1

B) Cum on her tits

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & MINERVA] IAN MEETS MINERVA AFTER WORK UNLOCKED

Thursday

HOME

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[v10_joinlate = False] – *Ian shows up late to Lena's concert*

[!] TIP:

Choose your activities carefully. Work on your book if you want to improve it, because this is the last chance to do so. Going to the gym allows Ian to spar with Ivy if **IVY > 4**. Joining Perry will let you play pool paired up with Emma.

55. CHOICE:

- A) Work on your book
[v10_joinlate = True]
If book_points = 8, then **WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)**; Else **GO TO: BOOK REVISION**
- B) Go to the gym
[v10_iangym = True] – *Ian decides to go to the gym before Lena's concert*
[v10_joinlate = True]
GO TO: GYM
- C) Join Perry
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

EVENT: BOOK REVISION

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_joinlate = True] and book_points < 8

56. CHOICE:

- A) I know what I should do
- B) Think about it **PICK THIS TO REFRESH ALL KNOWN HINTS**

SEE: **BOOK VALUE CHART**

57. CHOICE - CLOTHES: COSMETIC (PICK ANY OUTFIT)

- A) **IAN'S OUTFIT: TIGHT RED SHIRT**
- B) **IAN'S OUTFIT: WITS - DARK BLUE SWEATER**
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_wardrobe_wits1 = True]
- C) **IAN'S OUTFIT: CHARISMA - BLACK DRESS SHIRT**
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]
- D) **IAN'S OUTFIT: ATHLETICS - ATHLETIC T-SHIRT**
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_wardrobe_athletics1 = True]
- E) **IAN'S OUTFIT: LUST - RED BOMBER JACKET**
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_wardrobe_lust1 = True]

GO TO: FORTRESS

GYM

jiujitsu +1 (4 max)

ATHLETICS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX) + ATHLETICS + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX) by default

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

v10_ivy_gym = 0/1/2/3 – *Ian's grappling with Ivy: Lost / Relented and lost / Won*

58. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: **IVY** > 4

A) Teach Ivy

REQUIREMENTS: **5 ATHLETICS****v10_ivy_gym** = 1

B) Get going

IVY - 1

EVENT: GRAPPLING WITH IVY

REQUIREMENTS: **v10_ivy_gym** > 0

59. CHOICE - TIMED:

A) Hip escape!

REQUIREMENTS: **jiujitsu** > 3**v10_ivy_gym** = 2

B) Push her off!

if **jiujitsu** > 3 or **ATHLETICS** > 6, then **v10_ivy_gym** = 2C) Tap out **TIME-OUT ACTION****IVY** - 1

60. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: **v10_ivy_gym** > 1

A) Tell her to tap

IVY + 1 [8 MAX]

B) Squeeze even tighter

v10_ivy_gym = 3 **ian_chad** + 1 (5 max)**ATHLETICS** + 1 XP [LEVEL 10 MAX]**IVY** = 8C) Let go of the choke **TIME-OUT ACTION****IVY** + 1 [8 MAX]

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & IVY] IAN WRESTLES WITH IVY UNLOCKED

61. CHOICE - CLOTHES: COSMETIC (PICK ANY OUTFIT)

A) **IAN'S OUTFIT**: TIGHT RED SHIRTB) **IAN'S OUTFIT**: **WITS** - DARK BLUE SWEATERREQUIREMENTS: [**ian_wardrobe_wits1** = True]C) **IAN'S OUTFIT**: **CHARISMA** - BLACK DRESS SHIRTREQUIREMENTS: [**ian_wardrobe_charisma1** = True]D) **IAN'S OUTFIT**: **ATHLETICS** - ATHLETIC T-SHIRTREQUIREMENTS: [**ian_wardrobe_athletics1** = True]E) **IAN'S OUTFIT**: **LUST** - RED BOMBER JACKETREQUIREMENTS: [**ian_wardrobe_lust1** = True]

FORTRESS

62. CHOICE:

- A) Encourage Wade
[v10_encourage_wade = True] – Ian encourages Wade to become a pro player
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- B) Agree with Cindy
PERRY - 1

63. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_joinlate = False]

- A) Play pool
GO TO: POOL GAME
- B) Not in the mood SKIPS THE POOL GAME

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[v10_pool = 0/1/2] – Ian's plays a game of pool: Never played / Lost / Won

EVENT: POOL GAME

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_joinlate = False]

NOTE: To win the game, you need v10_pool > 2. The best choices are in **bold**.

64. CHOICE:

- A) **Left shot**
v10_pool +1
- B) Center shot
- C) Right shot

65. CHOICE:

- A) Left shot
- B) **Center shot**
v10_pool +1
- C) Right shot

If [ian_emma_sex = True], then v10_pool +1

66. CHOICE:

- A) Yellow Ball
- B) Orange Ball
- C) Green Ball
- D) **Purple Ball**
v10_pool +1

If v10_pool > 2, then [v10_pool = 2]; Else [v10_pool = 1]

If [v10_pool = 2], then ATHLETICS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX) + WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

If [lena_wardrobe_wits1 = True], then LENA'S OUTFIT: WHITE TOP AND BLUE SKIRT

If LUST (LENA) > WITS (LENA) or CHARISMA (LENA) > WITS (LENA), then LENA'S OUTFIT: BLACK TOP AND JEAN SHORTS

If WITS (LENA) > LUST (LENA) or WITS (LENA) > CHARISMA (LENA), then LENA'S OUTFIT: TANK TOP AND PINK SHORTS

If seymour_disposition > 1 and [seymour_necklace = True], then LENA'S NECKLACE: GOLD AND ONYX COLLAR

If **LUST** (**LENA**) > 6, then **LENA'S NECKLACE: CHOKER**

If [**jan_lena_dating** = **True**] and **lena_satisfaction** > 0, then **CHARISMA + 1 XP** (LEVEL 8 MAX)

67. MULTIPLE CHOICE:

A) Talk to your friends

CHOICE:

► Praise Lena

CINDY - 2

► Change the subject

► Dismiss Cindy

REQUIREMENTS: [**jan_cindy_dating** = **False**]

CINDY - 1

B) Talk to Holly

C) Talk to Louise

CHOICE:

► I like your style

REQUIREMENTS: **7 CHARISMA**

LOUISE + 2 (11 MAX)

► Make some small talk

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

► Bye

D) Talk to Stan

REQUIREMENTS: **STAN** (**LENA**) > 5

CHOICE:

► Yes

REQUIREMENTS: [**jan_lena_dating** = **True**]

► No

REQUIREMENTS: [**jan_lena_dating** = **False**]

► Why do you want to know?

STAN - 1

► Hasn't Lena told you?

E) Wait for the concert to begin **PICK LAST**

68. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [**v8_emma_sex** = **True**] and [**jan_lena_couple** = **False**]

A) Kiss her back

[**v10_emma_sex** = **True**] – *Ian has sex with Emma at the Fortress*

B) Step back

EVENT: **QUICKIE IN THE RESTROOM**

REQUIREMENTS: [**v10_emma_sex** = **True**]

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

69. CHOICE:

A) Eat her ass

REQUIREMENTS: **6 LUST**

emma_satisfaction +1

B) Fuck her ass

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & EMMA] EMMA AMBUSHES IAN IN THE RESTROOM UNLOCKED

EVENT: **CALL FROM ALISON**

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_dating = True] or alison_jeremy_3some = 2

STREET

If [ian_alison_dating = True] and [v10_text_alison = False], then **ALISON -1**

Ian breaks up with Alison by default if [ian_lena_couple = True]

70. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_dating = True] and [ian_holly_dating = True] / [ian_cindy_love = True]

A) Meet Alison

B) Break it up with Alison **CLOSES ALISON PATH**

[ian_alison_breakup = True] – *Ian breaks up with Alison*

[ian_alison_dating = False]

ALISON = 3

CHOICE:

▶ Defuse the situation

▶ Confront Alison

ALISON -1

▶ Apologize

ALISON +1

FORTRESS

71. CHOICE:

A) Of course

REQUIREMENTS: **6 CHARISMA**

ian_chad +1 (5 max)

IVY +1 (8 MAX)

B) Sure

C) Ask Lena's opinion

ian_chad -1

D) I don't know...

ian_chad -1

72. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: **STAN > 5**

A) Interrupt them

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_holly_dating = True]

- Kiss Holly

REQUIREMENTS: 6 CHARISMA

ian_chad +1 (5 max)

STAN -1

- Join the conversation

- B) Let them talk

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

STREET

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

ian_holly_love = 0/1/2 – Status: Ian's feelings for Holly

ian_stalkfap_on = 1/2 – Ian takes photos for Lena's Stalkfap: Insecure / Aroused

[v10_lena_mad = "stalkfap"/"sex"/"bothered"] – Lena gets mad at Ian after the concert

BRANCH 1: HOLLY PATH

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_holly_dating = True]

73. CHOICE:

- A) You're also my favorite

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_emma_sex = False] and [ian_alison_dating = False]

ian_holly_love = 2

CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

HOLLY = 12

- B) I'm glad it happened

ian_holly_love = 1

- C) You're exaggerating...

HOLLY -1 (6 MIN)

GO TO: FRIDAY

BRANCH 2: LENA PATH

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True]

74. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [stalkfap = True]

- A) It turns me on

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_stalkfap = True]

ian_stalkfap_on = 2

- B) You share yourself with other guys

[v10_lena_mad = "stalkfap"] – Ian criticizes Lena for doing Stalkfap

LENA -1

GO TO: FRIDAY

- C) It makes me feel insecure

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: stalkfap_pro = 0

- I'm fine with artistic content

ian_stalkfap_on = 1

- ▶ I still don't like it
[v10_iana_mad = "stalkfap"]
LENA -1
GO TO: **FRIDAY**

GO TO: **HOME**

BRANCH 3: LENA PATH - APART

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_ian_date = **True**] and [ian_iana_dating = **False**]

LENA +1 by default if [ian_iana_makeup = **True**]

75. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_iana_over = **True**] or [ian_iana_breakup = **True**]

- A) I don't want to lose you
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_iana_breakup = **True**]
[ian_iana_makeup = **True**] [ian_iana_love = **True**]
LENA +1
- B) I'm glad too
[ian_iana_love = **False**]
- C) You have my friendship
[ian_iana_love = **False**]
LENA +1

GO TO: **FRIDAY**

HOME

EVENT: SEX WITH LENA AFTER THE CONCERT

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_iana_dating = **True**]

76. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [stalkfap = **True**] and [ian_stalkfap_on = 0]

- A) Good idea
REQUIREMENTS: **6 LUST**
[ian_stalkfap_on = 1]

- B) No, thanks

If [ian_stalkfap_on > 0], then **IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: LENA +1**

If [ian_iana_sex = **True**], then **SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & LENA] IAN GOES WITH LENA AFTER THE CONCERT UNLOCKED**

BRANCH: NO SEX WITH LENA

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_iana_sex = **False**]

[!] **NOTE:** From this point on, this path leads to cuckold + sex denial path. If you wish to avoid it and keep Ian's dignity, you will have to end Ian's arrangement with Lena by demanding sex from her.

77. CHOICE:

- A) Ask for sex
[v10_iana_mad = "bothered"] – *ian asks for sex from Lena*
LENA -1

CHOICE:

- ▶ But I want to fuck you! **CLOSES LENA PATH**
[v10_lena_mad = "sex"] – *Ian pressures Lena into sex*
ian_chad +1 (5 max)
LENA -1
- ▶ I understand...
ian_chad = 0

- B)** Go to sleep
ian_chad = 0

Friday

HOME

If [ian_cindy_dating = **False**], then **GO TO: SHOPPING**

EVENT: CINDY COMES TO VISIT

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cindy_dating = **True**]

[!] **NEW VARIABLES:**

[v10_cindy_bj = **False**] – *Ian gets a blowjob from Cindy in Chapter 10*
v10_perry_lie = 0/1/2/3 – *Status: How convincing Ian's lies are about Cindy*

78. CHOICE:

- A)** I can't choose for you
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- B)** You came this far already
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- C)** Stop being so indecisive
CINDY -2

79. CHOICE:

- A)** Because I love you
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_cindy_love = **True**]
- B)** Same reason you do
REQUIREMENTS: **7 WITS**
CINDY -1
- C)** Because I want to be with you
REQUIREMENTS: **7 CHARISMA**
- D)** Because I desire you
REQUIREMENTS: **7 LUST**
- E)** Because I'm a piece of shit **CLOSES CINDY PATH**
[ian_cindy_over = **True**] [ian_cindy_dating = **False**] [ian_cindy_love = **False**]
GO TO: SHOPPING

80. CHOICE:

- A) Eat her out
cindy_satisfaction +1 (3 max)
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- B) Ask for a blowjob
cindy_satisfaction +1 (3 max)
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- C) Fuck her!

If cindy_satisfaction > 1, then [v10_cindy_bj = True]

81. CHOICE:

- A) Use a condom
- B) Go raw
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

82. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: cindy_satisfaction > 1

- A) Eat her out
REQUIREMENTS: 7 LUST
cindy_satisfaction = 3

- B) Put it in

83. CHOICE:

- A) Compliment her
REQUIREMENTS: 7 CHARISMA
[v10_cindy_compliment = True] – Ian compliments Cindy after sex
CINDY +1
- B) That was great
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
- C) ...

ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & CINDY] CINDY AND IAN HAVE AN OVERDUE TALK UNLOCKED

84. CHOICE - TIMED:

- A) I just came back from the gym
v10_perry_lie = 2
- B) It's hot
v10_perry_lie = 1
- C) I was working out TIME-OUT ACTION

85. CHOICE - TIMED:

- A) To the kitchen
PERRY -2
- B) To the bathroom
v10_perry_lie +1
If v10_perry_lie > 1, then WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- C) To your room TIME-OUT ACTION
v10_perry_lie -1
PERRY -1

SCENE GALLERY: [CINDY] CINDY PROMISES TO MEET AGAIN SOON UNLOCKED
IAN'S PHONE GALLERY: CINDY + 1

SHOPPING

NOTE: If Cindy came to visit Ian, then the calendar displays **SATURDAY**, however the following events play out the exact same way.

86. MULTIPLE CHOICE – FRIDAY ACTIVITIES:

- A)** Shop for clothes
GO TO: **MALL**
- B)** Buy wine for Alison
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_dating = True]
CHOICE:
▶ Buy a good wine
REQUIREMENTS: 1 **MONEY**
[v10_wine = True] – *ian buys wine to the date with Alison*
MONEY -1
▶ Buy a cheap wine
- C)** Visit Jessica
REQUIREMENTS: v10_text_jess = 1
[v10_jess_date = True] – *ian goes on a date with Jess*
GO TO: **DATE WITH JESSICA**
- D)** Call Holly
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_holly_dating = True]
HOLLY + 1
- E)** Kill time **PICK LAST**
If [ian_alison_dating = True] or alison_jeremy_3some = 2, then GO TO: **SATURDAY**; Else GO TO: **CHAPTER 10: LENA**

MALL

87. MULTIPLE CHOICE – NEW OUTFITS:

- A)** **WITS** – DARK BLUE SWEATER
REQUIREMENTS: 5 **WITS** and [ian_wardrobe_wits1 = False]
CHOICE:
▶ Buy this outfit
REQUIREMENTS: 1 **MONEY**
[ian_wardrobe_wits1 = True]
MONEY -1
▶ Put it back
- B)** **CHARISMA** – BLACK DRESS SHIRT
REQUIREMENTS: 5 **CHARISMA** and [ian_wardrobe_charisma1 = False]
CHOICE:
▶ Buy this outfit
REQUIREMENTS: 1 **MONEY**
[ian_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]
MONEY -1
▶ Put it back

C) ATHLETICS – ATHLETIC T-SHIRT

REQUIREMENTS: **5 ATHLETICS** and `[ian_wardrobe_athletics1 = False]`

CHOICE:

- ▶ Buy this outfit

REQUIREMENTS: **1 MONEY**

`[ian_wardrobe_athletics1 = True]`

MONEY -1

- ▶ Put it back

D) LUST – RED BOMBER JACKET

REQUIREMENTS: **5 LUST** and `[ian_wardrobe_lust1 = False]`

CHOICE:

- ▶ Buy this outfit

REQUIREMENTS: **1 MONEY**

`[ian_wardrobe_lust1 = True]`

MONEY -1

- ▶ Put it back

E) Leave

EVENT: DATE WITH JESSICA

REQUIREMENTS: `[v10_jess_date = True]`

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

`[v10_pay_jess = False]` – *Ian tries to pay Jess for sex*

88. CHOICE:

A) Coffee

If `[jess_bad = False]`, then **JESSICA +1**

B) Beer

If `[jess_bad = True]`, then **JESSICA +1**

C) Milkshake

If `[jess_bad = True]`, then **JESSICA -1**

BRANCH 1: BAD JESS

REQUIREMENTS: `[jess_bad = True]`

89. CHOICE:

A) Your videos are nuts **JESS GETS MAD AND ENDS THE DATE**

REQUIREMENTS: `[v10_jess_porn = True]`

JESSICA = 1

CHOICE:

- ▶ Yes

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

CHOICE:

- ▷ Let's do it

REQUIREMENTS: **1 MONEY**

`[v10_pay_jess = True]`

MONEY -1

JESSICA = 0

▷ Better not...

► Not really

B) You really used to be a porn actress? *JESS GETS MAD AND ENDS THE DATE*

JESSICA + 1

CHOICE:

► Yes

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

CHOICE:

▷ Let's do it

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

[v10_pay_jess = True]

MONEY - 1

JESSICA = 0

▷ Better not...

► Not really

C) You seem interesting

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

90. MULTIPLE CHOICE - CHAT WITH JESS:

REQUIREMENTS: JESSICA > 1

A) Why did you move to Baluart?

[v10_askjess_city = True] – *Jess tells Ian about her reason to move to Baluart*

B) Are you close with Ivy?

[v10_askjess_ivy = True] – *Jess tells Ian about Ivy's personality*

C) How's your love life?

[v10_askjess_love = True] – *Jess tells Ian about her love life*

D) What's up with that scar on your lip?

[v10_askjess_scar = True] – *Jess get mad at Ian for inquiring about her scar*

JESSICA - 1

E) No more questions *PICK LAST*

If **[v10_askjess_city = True]**, **[v10_askjess_ivy = True]**, and **[v10_askjess_love = False]**, then **JESSICA + 1**

91. CHOICE - TIMED:

REQUIREMENTS: JESSICA > 1

A) You caught my eye

JESSICA + 1

B) Jeremy dared me to do it

JESSICA - 1

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

C) You were the hottest girl in the bar

ian_chad + 1 (5 max)

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

JESSICA - 1

D) I don't know *TIME-OUT ACTION*

BRANCH 2: GOOD JESS

REQUIREMENTS: [jess_bad = False]

92. MULTIPLE CHOICE – CHAT WITH JESS:

- A) Why did you move to Baluart?
[v10_askjess_city = True] – Jess tells Ian about her reason to move to Baluart
- B) Are you close with Ivy?
[v10_askjess_ivy = True] – Jess tells Ian about Ivy's personality
- C) Tell me about your boyfriend
[v10_askjess_love = True] – Jess tells Ian about her love life

93. CHOICE:

- A) Hit on Jessica
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
JESSICA = 1
- B) Keep it friendly

Saturday

If [ian_alison_dating = False] and alison_jeremy_3some < 2, then GO TO: CHAPTER 10: LENA

ALISON'S PLACE

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

v10al_lunch_counter = 0 – Tracking variable
[v10_alison_creampie = False] – Ian creampie's Alison
[v10_alison_3some] – Ending of the threesome with Jeremy
[v10_alison_3some = "ian"] – Jeremy finishes first
[v10_alison_3some = "jeremy"] – Ian finishes first
[v10_alison_3some = "duo"] – Ian and Jeremy finish at the same time
[v10_alison_3some = "n"] – Ian doesn't participate

If [ian_alison_dating = False], then GO TO: FIRST THREESOME WITH ALISON

EVENT: LUNCH WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_alison_dating = True]

If [v10_wine = True], then CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX) + CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

94. MULTIPLE CHOICE – CHAT WITH ALISON:

- A) Drink
v10al_lunch_counter + 1
ALISON + 1
If [v10_wine = True], then LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
- B) Try Alison's pasta
[v10al_lunch1 = True] – Tracking variable
If v10al_lunch_counter > 1, then WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- C) Comment on Alison's clothes
REQUIREMENTS: alison_sexy > 0
v10al_lunch_counter + 1
- D) Make small talk
v10al_lunch_counter + 1
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)

- E) Continue eating
 REQUIREMENTS: [v10al_lunch1 = True]

CHOICE:

- ▶ Nothing
- ▶ It's the sauce
 WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- ▶ Your cooking sucks
 ian_chad +1 (5 max)
 ALISON -1

If alison_jeremy_3some = 2, then GO TO: FIRST THREESOME WITH ALISON

95. CHOICE:

- A) Put on a condom
 WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- B) Go raw
 [v10_alison_creampie = True]
 LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & ALISON] IAN GOES OVER FOR LUNCH TO ALISON'S UNLOCKED

GO TO: CHAPTER 10: LENA

EVENT: FIRST THREESOME WITH ALISON

REQUIREMENTS: alison_jeremy_3some = 2

96. CHOICE - TIMED:

- A) Go with the flow
 REQUIREMENTS: ian_chad > 3 / 8 LUST or 1 WILL
 if ian_chad < 4 and LUST < 8, then WILL -1
- B) Wait a minute... TIME-OUT ACTION
 [v10_alison_3some_wait = True] – Ian needs time to get into mood
 ian_chad -1

CHOICE:

- ▶ Think about something exciting
 REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST
- ▶ Pump yourself up
 REQUIREMENTS: 6 CHARISMA
- ▶ Calm your nerves
 REQUIREMENTS: 6 WITS
- ▶ I can't do this
 [v10_alison_3some = "n"]
 ian_chad -1
 GO TO: CHAPTER 10: LENA

If [v10_alison_3some_wait = True], then [v10_alison_3some = "ian"] and LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

97. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_alison_3some_wait = False]

- A) I'll fuck her first
[v10_alison_3some = "ian"]
- B) I want her mouth
[v10_alison_3some = "jeremy"]

98. CHOICE - TIMED:

- A) High five!
JEREMY + 2
- B) Huh? TIME-OUT ACTION

SCENE GALLERY: [IAN & ALISON & JEREMY] IAN HAS A THREESOME WITH ALISON AND JEREMY UNLOCKED

99. CHOICE:

- A) Change it up
REQUIREMENTS: 5 ATHLETICS / 7 LUST
- B) Cum!
[v10_alison_3some = "jeremy"]
GO TO: CHAPTER 10: LENA

100. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_alison_3some = "ian"]

- A) Keep it going
REQUIREMENTS: 6 ATHLETICS / 8 LUST
if [jan_alison_dating = True], then [v10_alison_creampie = True] and ATHLETICS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [jan_alison_dating = False]

- Finish me off, then
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

CHOICE:

- ▷ Fuck Alison
REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST
[v10_alison_creampie = True]
ATHLETICS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

- ▷ Cum using Alison's tits

- It's okay

- B) Cum!
[v10_alison_3some = "duo"]
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

101. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_alison_3some = "jeremy"]

- A) Keep it going
REQUIREMENTS: 6 ATHLETICS / 8 LUST
[v10_alison_3some = "ian"] [v10_alison_creampie = True]
ATHLETICS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- B) Cum!
[v10_alison_3some = "duo"]
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

Lena

RECAP:

ROBERT PATH: [lena_robert_dating = True] + [lena_robert_over = False]

MIKE PATH: [lena_mike_dating = True] + [lena_mike_over = False]

LOUISE PATH: [lena_louise_sex = True] + [lena_reject_louise = False]

IAN PATH: [ian_lena_dating = True]

HOLLY PATH: [lena_holly_sex = True]

JEREMY PATH: [v8_jeremy_sex = True]

AXEL PATH: [v9_axel_sex = True]

SEYMOUR PATH: [lena_seymour_dating = True]

Thursday

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

v10_money_family = 0 – The amount of money Lena sends to her family in Chapter 10

v10_lena_masturbate = 1/2 – Lena masturbates before Thursday's concert: Normal / Anal

v10_axel_text = 1/2/3 – Lena's response to Axel's text: Ignore / Neutral / Friendly

lena_job_restaurant = 0

MONTHLY INCOME:

CAFE JOB: MONEY + 2

STALKFAP SUBSCRIPTIONS: If stalkfap_pro = 2, then MONEY + 1

If stalkfap_pro = 1, then MONEY + 1 (6 MAX)

If [stalkfap = True] and stalkfap_pro = 0, then MONEY + 1 (3 MAX)

MONTHLY EXPENSES: MONEY - 3

1. CHOICE:

A) Send extra money to your parents

REQUIREMENTS: 4 MONEY

lena_money_family + 2 v10_money_family = 2

MONEY - 2

B) Send money to your parents

REQUIREMENTS: 3 MONEY

lena_money_family + 1 v10_money_family = 1

MONEY - 1

C) Don't send money

2. CHOICE:

A) Relax

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

If [v9_axel_sex = True] and [lena_axel_desire = True], then v10_lena_masturbate = 1

B) Masturbate

v10_lena_masturbate = 1

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: $\text{lana_anal} > 0$

- Use the anal plug
 $\text{v10_lana_masturbate} = 2$
- Keep using your fingers

C) Practice

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

EVENT: MESSAGE FROM AXEL

REQUIREMENTS: $[\text{v9_axel_sex} = \text{True}]$

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: AXEL +1

If $\text{v9_axel_pose} > 0$, then LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: AXEL +1

3. CHOICE:

A) The pictures are really nice

REQUIREMENTS: $\text{AXEL} > 2$

$\text{v10_axel_text} = 3$

B) Let me know the agency's response

$\text{v10_axel_text} = 2$

C) Don't answer

$\text{v10_axel_text} = 1$

FORTRESS

If $[\text{lana_wardrobe_wits1} = \text{True}]$, then LENA'S OUTFIT: WHITE TOP AND BLUE SKIRT

If $\text{LUST} > \text{WITS}$ or $\text{CHARISMA} > \text{WITS}$, then LENA'S OUTFIT: BLACK TOP AND JEAN SHORTS; Else LENA'S OUTFIT: TANK TOP AND PINK SHORTS

If $\text{seymour_disposition} > 1$ and $[\text{seymour_necklace} = \text{True}]$, then LENA'S NECKLACE: GOLD AND ONYX COLLAR

If $\text{LUST} > 6$, then LENA'S NECKLACE: CHOKER

If LENA'S NECKLACE: GOLD AND ONYX COLLAR, then **EMMA -1**

4. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: $[\text{lana_seymour_dating} = \text{True}]$

A) He's not so bad

REQUIREMENTS: $\text{seymour_disposition} > 1$

$[\text{v10_defend_seymour} = \text{True}]$ – *Lena defends Seymour in front of Emma*

EMMA -2

B) It's complicated

C) He's despicable

REQUIREMENTS: $\text{seymour_disposition} < 1$

EMMA +1

5. CHOICE: I wish I knew / He's a crook / He lusts after me **CHOOSE ANYTHING**

If $[\text{lana_seymour_dating} = \text{False}]$, then **EMMA +1**

If $[\text{lana_holly_sex} = \text{True}]$ or $[\text{v8_holly_sex} = \text{"lenaivy"}]$, then **LOUISE -1**

6. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_axel_dating = True]

A) I'm not mad...

IVY +1

B) Whatever

C) You did me dirty

IVY -1

[!] VARIABLE UPDATE:

lena_reject_louise = 1/2 – *Lena rejects Louise: Gently / Harshly*

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

[v10_mike_sex = False] – *Lena has sex with Mike after the concert*

[v10_stan_concert = False] – *Stan shows up at Lena's concert*

v10_stan_shoot = 0/1/2 – *Lena's response to Stan's second photo shoot request: No promises / Paid / Free*

[v10_jeremy_3some = False] – *Lena participates in a threesome with Louise and Jeremy*

[v10_louise_sex = False] – *Lena has sex with Louise in Chapter 10*

EVENT: TEXT FROM MIKE

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = True]

LENA'S PHONE GALLERY: MIKE +1

SCENE GALLERY: [MIKE] MIKE TEASES LENA DURING THE CONCERT UNLOCKED

If [ian_lena_couple = True], then [lena_mike_over = True]; CLOSES MIKE PATH

If [ian_lena_dating = False], then [v10_mike_sex = True]

MONEY +1 [5 MAX]

If STAN > 5, then [v10_stan_concert = True]

7. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_stan_concert = True] and [v4_stan_shoot = True] / [v2_stan_model = True]

A) It's no trouble

REQUIREMENTS: STAN > 7

v10_stan_shoot = 2

B) We can discuss it

v10_stan_shoot = 1

STAN +1 [8 MAX]

C) We'll see...

8. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v7_bbc = "lena"] and [ian_lena_couple = False]

A) I'm in!

REQUIREMENTS: 7 LUST

[v10_jeremy_3some = True]

B) Do you want to, Louise?

CHOICE:

► I'll do it

[v10_jeremy_3some = True]

► I'll pass

C) I'll pass

9. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_reject_louise = True]

A) We don't feel the same way

lena_reject_louise = 1

LOUISE = 3

B) Enough is enough!

lena_reject_louise = 2

LOUISE = 0

10. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_louise_sex = True]

A) I'm your mistress

REQUIREMENTS: [louise_dominant = True]

If [ian_lena_dating = False] and [v10_mike_sex = False], then [v10_louise_sex = True]

B) I want you too, Louise

if [ian_lena_dating = True] or [v10_mike_sex = True], then LOUISE - 1; Else [v10_louise_sex = True]

C) That's enough CLOSES LOUISE PATH

lena_reject_louise = 1

LOUISE = 3

STREET

BRANCH: IAN PATH - APART

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_over = True] + [ian_holly_dating = False] or [ian_lena_breakup = True]

If [ian_lena_makeup = False], then [lena_ian_love = False]

If [ian_lena_dating = True] and [v10_lena_mad ≠ "stalkfap"/"sex"], then GO TO: FRIDAY

If [v10_lena_mad = "stalkfap"], then IAN = 6

If [v10_lena_mad = "sex"], then IAN = 3

HOME

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v10_robert_sex = False] – Lena booty calls Robert after the concert

[lena_cheating = False] – Lena starts cheating on Ian

If [ian_lena_dating = False] and [v10_mike_sex = True], then GO TO: SEX WITH MIKE AFTER THE CONCERT

If [ian_lena_dating = False] and [v10_louise_sex = True], then GO TO: LOUISE'S ROOM

If [ian_lena_dating = False], then GO TO: FRIDAY

EVENT: SPITEFUL FRUSTRATION

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_lena_mad = "stalkfap"/"sex"]

11. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = True]

A) Call Mike over

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: $v10_lena_sex > 1$ and $[v9_luggage_sex = "mike"] / [v9_axel_sex = False]$

- ▶ Call Robert

REQUIREMENTS: $[lena_robert_dating = True]$

If $[ian_lena_couple = False]$, then $[v10_robert_sex = True]$

GO TO: FRIDAY

- ▶ Go to Louise's room

REQUIREMENTS: LOUISE PATH

$[v10_louise_sex = True]$

GO TO: LOUISE'S ROOM

- ▶ Go to sleep

GO TO: FRIDAY

$[v10_mike_sex = True]$

If $[ian_lena_couple = True]$, then $[lena_cheating = True]$

GO TO: SEX WITH MIKE AFTER THE CONCERT

- B) Put the phone down

GO TO: FRIDAY

12. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: LOUISE PATH or $[lena_robert_dating = True]$

- A) Call Robert

REQUIREMENTS: $[lena_robert_dating = True]$

If $[ian_lena_couple = False]$, then $[v10_robert_sex = True]$

GO TO: FRIDAY

- B) Go to Louise's room

REQUIREMENTS: LOUISE PATH

$[v10_louise_sex = True]$

GO TO: LOUISE'S ROOM

- C) Go to sleep

GO TO: FRIDAY

GO TO: FRIDAY

EVENT: SEX WITH MIKE AFTER THE CONCERT

REQUIREMENTS: $[v10_mike_sex = True]$

BRANCH 1: HARD SEX

REQUIREMENTS: $v10_lena_sex < 2$

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

If $[v9_luggage_sex \neq "mike"]$ and $[v9_axel_sex = True]$, then LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & MIKE] LENA INVITES MIKE AFTER THE CONCERT UNLOCKED

BRANCH 2: CATCHING UP

REQUIREMENTS: $[v9_luggage_sex \neq "mike"]$ and $[v9_axel_sex = True]$

NOTE: This sex scene is almost identical to MIKE HELPS LENA UNPACK from CHAPTER 9

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

If `lena_anal > 1`, then **LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)**

EVENT: TAKING CARE OF LOUISE'S NEEDS

REQUIREMENTS: `[v10_louise_sex = True]`

LOUISE'S ROOM

If `[louise_dominant = True]` and `[toy_collar = True]`, then `[lena_louise_collar = True]`

13. CHOICE:

A) I'm not done with you yet

REQUIREMENTS: `[v5_louise_orgasm = True]` or `[v6_louise_orgasm = True]` or `[v8_louise_sex = True]`

`[v10_louise_orgasm = True]` – *Lena satisfies Louise in sixty-nine*

LOUISE + 1

B) Goodnight

LOUISE - 2

SCENE GALLERY: **[LENA & LOUISE] LENA GIVES LOUISE SOME MUCH NEEDED ATTENTION UNLOCKED**

Friday

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

`v10_stan_pay = 0/1/2` – *Lena's reaction to increased rent: Refuse / Can't afford / Accept to pay*

EVENT: MORNING WITH IAN

REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_lena_dating = True]` and `[v10_lena_mad ≠ "stalkfap"/"sex"]`

IAN'S PLACE

14. CHOICE - TIMED:

REQUIREMENTS: `[stalkfap = True]`

A) Tease Perry

REQUIREMENTS: `stalkfap_pro > 1` or **8 LUST** + `stalkfap_pro > 0`

`[v10_tease_perry = True]` – *Lena teases Perry with her nudity*

B) Pick up the towel!

C) Kick Perry out! **TIME-OUT ACTION**

PERRY - 2

GO TO: CAFE

EVENT: MORNING ALONE

REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_lena_dating = False]` or `[v10_lena_mad = "stalkfap"/"sex"]`

HOME

15. CHOICE:

A) Take it easy on Stan

REQUIREMENTS: `STAN > 5`

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 12 MAX)

- B) Side with Louise

STAN - 1

- C) Insult Stan

REQUIREMENTS: STAN = 0

16. CHOICE:

- A) I'll pay

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

v10_stan_pay = 2

MONEY - 1

If STAN > 1, then STAN + 1

If STAN > 5, then LOUISE - 2; Else LOUISE - 1

- B) I'm not paying!

v10_stan_pay = 0

STAN - 3 LOUISE + 1

If STAN = 0, then LOUISE + 1

- C) I can't afford it...

REQUIREMENTS: MONEY = 0

v10_stan_pay = 1

CAFE

17. CHOICE:

- A) You are fantastic, Holly

REQUIREMENTS: lena_go_holly > 3

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

- B) Your art is fantastic too

REQUIREMENTS: HOLLY > 7

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

- C) Thank you

HOLLY + 1 (10 MAX)

- D) It was nothing special

18. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_holly_sex = False] and [v10_stan_concert = True]

- A) You should hang out with him

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_defend_stan = True] or STAN > 9

[holly_stan = True] - Lena encourages Holly to hang out with Stan

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

- B) You're making new friends

19. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [cafe_help = True]

- A) Confide in Molly

REQUIREMENTS: MOLLY > 9

MOLLY = 12

- B) I'm managing

- C) Avoid the subject

MOLLY + 1

Lena tries to steal the money by default if `cafe_steal` = 2, `[lena_seymour_dating = False]`, and `MONEY < 5`

20. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `cafe_steal` > 0

- A) Steal from the drawer
`cafe_steal` = 3 – *Lena is caught stealing and gets fired*
`ED` = 2 `MOLLY` = 3

CHOICE – TIMED:

- ▶ I'm sorry
- ▶ ... TIME-OUT ACTION
- ▶ Screw you!
`ED` - 2

- B) Put the money back

MALL

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

`v10_ivy_gift` = 0/1/2 – *The birthday gift Lena gets for Ivy: No Gift / Cheap Earrings / Expensive Perfume*
`[lena_wardrobe_black_dress = False]` – *Lena buys the expensive black dress*
`[lena_wardrobe_lingerie = False]` – *Lena owns the black lingerie*
If `[v4_seymour_date = True]`, then `[lena_wardrobe_lingerie = True]`
`v10_tat` = 1/2/3 – *Lena gets a tattoo in Chapter 10*
`v10_piercing` = 1/2 – *Lena gets a navel piercing in Chapter 10*

21. CHOICE:

- A) Get her a good gift
REQUIREMENTS: 1 `MONEY`
If 4 `MONEY`, then `v10_ivy_gift` = 2 and `MONEY` - 1; Else `v10_ivy_gift` = 1

- B) Get her a small gift
`v10_ivy_gift` = 1

- C) Don't get her anything
REQUIREMENTS: `IVY` < 6

22. MULTIPLE CHOICE – SHOPPING:

- A) Shop for clothes

CHOICE:

- ▶ Visit the fashion boutique
REQUIREMENTS: 6 `CHARISMA` or `lena_posh` > 2
`lena_posh` + 1 (1 max)
`[v10boutique = True]` – *Tracking variable*
SEE: `BOUTIQUE`
- ▶ Shop for casual clothes
SEE: `CLOTHES SHOPPING`
- ▶ Not interested

- B) Visit the sex shop
SEE: `SEX SHOP`

- C) Visit the tattoo parlor
REQUIREMENTS: `v10_tat` = 0 or `v10_piercing` = 0
SEE: `TATTOO PARLOR`

D) Go home **PICK LAST**

If `lena_posh > 3` and `[v10boutique = False]`, then **GO TO: BOUTIQUE**; Else **GO TO: HOME**

BOUTIQUE

23. MULTIPLE CHOICE - NEW OUTFITS:

A) **ELEGANT BLACK DRESS**

CHOICE:

- Buy the dress

REQUIREMENTS: **5 MONEY**

`lena_posh +2` (5 max)

If `[lena_seymour_dating = True]` or **6 MONEY**, then `[lena_wardrobe_black_dress = True]` and **MONEY -5**

- Forget about it

`[lena_posh_tryon = True]` – *Lena tries the black dress on*

B) **BLACK LINGERIE**

REQUIREMENTS: `[lena_wardrobe_lingerie = False]`

CHOICE:

- Buy the lingerie

REQUIREMENTS: **2 MONEY**

`[lena_wardrobe_lingerie = True]`

MONEY -2

- Put it back

C) Leave

If `[v10boutique = False]`, then **GO TO: HOME**

CLOTHES SHOPPING

24. MULTIPLE CHOICE - NEW OUTFITS:

A) **WITS - WHITE TOP AND BLUE SKIRT**

REQUIREMENTS: **3 WITS** and `[lena_wardrobe_wits1 = False]`

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: **1 MONEY**

- Buy this outfit

`[lena_wardrobe_wits1 = True]`

MONEY -1

- Put it back

B) **CHARISMA - ELEGANT TOP AND BLACK PENCIL SKIRT**

REQUIREMENTS: **3 CHARISMA** and `[lena_wardrobe_charisma1 = False]`

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: **1 MONEY**

- Buy this outfit

`[lena_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]`

MONEY -1

- Put it back

C) **ATHLETICS - PURPLE LEGGINGS**

REQUIREMENTS: **3 ATHLETICS** and `[lena_wardrobe_athletics1 = False]`

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

- Buy this outfit
[lena_wardrobe_athletics1 = True]
MONEY -1

- Put it back

D) LUST - RED TOP WITH SHORTS AND STOCKINGS

REQUIREMENTS: 3 LUST and [lena_wardrobe_lust1 = False]

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY

- Buy this outfit
[lena_wardrobe_lust1 = True]
MONEY -1

- Put it back

SEX SHOP

25. MULTIPLE CHOICE - SEX TOYS:

A) Bad Boy

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY and [toy_badboy = False]
[toy_badboy = True]
MONEY -1

B) Collar

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY and [toy_collar = False]
[toy_collar = True]
MONEY -1

C) Double-ended dildo

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY and [toy_double = False]
[toy_double = True]
MONEY -1

D) LENA'S OUTFIT: SEXY BUNNY

REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY and [lena_wardrobe_bunny = False]
[lena_wardrobe_bunny = True]
MONEY -1

E) Leave

TATTOO PARLOR

26. CHOICE:

A) Get a tattoo

REQUIREMENTS: v10_tat = 0

B) Get a navel piercing

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_piercing1 = False], [lena_piercing2 = False], and 1 MONEY
MONEY -1

CHOICE - NAVEL PIERCING:

- LENA'S PIERCING: NAVEL BARBELL
v10_piercing = 1 [lena_piercing1 = True]

- ▶ **LENA'S PIERCING:** NAVEL BOWKNOT
v10_piercing = 2 [lena_piercing2 = True]

C) Leave

27. CHOICE - TATTOO DESIGNS:

- A) **LENA'S TATTOO:** SMALL HIP TATTOO
REQUIREMENTS: 2 MONEY and [lena_tattoo1 = False]

CHOICE:

- ▶ I want it!
v10_tat = 1 [lena_tattoo1 = True]
MONEY - 2

- ▶ Let's try something else

- B) **LENA'S TATTOO:** MEDIUM SHOULDER TATTOO
REQUIREMENTS: 3 MONEY and [lena_tattoo2 = False]

CHOICE:

- ▶ I want it!
v10_tat = 2 [lena_tattoo2 = True]
MONEY - 3

- ▶ Let's try something else

- C) **LENA'S TATTOO:** BIG THIGH TATTOO
REQUIREMENTS: 4 MONEY and [lena_tattoo3 = False]

CHOICE:

- ▶ I want it!
v10_tat = 3 [lena_tattoo3 = True]
MONEY - 4

- ▶ Let's try something else

D) Leave

HOME

BRANCH: STAN BRINGS BAD NEWS

REQUIREMENTS: MORNING WITH IAN

28. CHOICE:

- A) Take it easy on Stan
REQUIREMENTS: STAN > 5
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 12 MAX)
- B) Side with Louise
STAN - 1
- C) Insult Stan
REQUIREMENTS: STAN = 0

29. CHOICE:

- A) I'll pay
REQUIREMENTS: 1 MONEY
v10_stan_pay = 2
MONEY - 1
If STAN > 1, then STAN + 1
If STAN > 5, then LOUISE - 2; Else LOUISE - 1
- B) I'm not paying!
v10_stan_pay = 0
STAN - 3 LOUISE + 1
If STAN = 0, then LOUISE + 1
- C) I can't afford it..
REQUIREMENTS: MONEY = 0
v10_stan_pay = 1

30. CHOICE:

- REQUIREMENTS: v10_stan_pay < 2 and [v10_louise_sex = True]
- A) Yes
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- B) No
LOUISE - 1

If [lena_louise_sex = False] or [lena_reject_louise = True] or [v10_louise_sex = True], then GO TO: SATURDAY

EVENT: TAKING CARE OF LOUISE'S NEEDS

REQUIREMENTS: LOUISE PATH and [v10_louise_sex = False]

LOUISE'S ROOM

[v10_louise_sex = True]

If [louise_dominant = True] and [toy_collar = True], then [lena_louise_collar = True]

31. CHOICE:

- A) I'm not done with you yet
REQUIREMENTS: [v5_louise_orgasm = True] or [v6_louise_orgasm = True] or [v8_louise_sex = True]
[v10_louise_orgasm = True] – Lena satisfies Louise in sixty-nine
LOUISE + 1
- B) Goodnight
LOUISE - 2

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & LOUISE] LENA GIVES LOUISE SOME MUCH NEEDED ATTENTION UNLOCKED

Saturday

32. CHOICE:

A) Call your parents

REQUIREMENTS: MOM > 2

[v10_call_mom = True] – Lena calls her parents

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

DAD +1 MOM +1

CHOICE:

► You're getting old

MOM -1 (3 MIN)

► Do as the doctor says

WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

► You'll get better

B) I don't feel like it

If [v9_axel_sex = False], then [lena_axel_desire = False]

EVENT: THINKING ABOUT AXEL

REQUIREMENTS: [v9_axel_sex = True]

33. CHOICE:

A) It was so intense...

[lena_axel_desire = True]

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

LENA MASTURBATES

B) Snap out of it

If v10_lena_masturbate > 0 + [lena_axel_desire = True] or v10_axel_text > 1, then LENA MASTURBATES

[lena_axel_desire = False]

BRANCH: LENA MASTURBATES

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & AXEL] LENA THINKS ABOUT AXEL UNLOCKED

EVENT: HOLLY'S FIRST PHOTO SHOOT

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v10_holly_shoot = False] – Lena encourages Holly to assume an explicit pose during her first photo shoot

[v10_lena_holly_sex = False] – Lena has sex with Holly after the photo shoot

BRANCH 1: IVY MENTORS HOLLY

REQUIREMENTS: [v8_holly_sex = "ivy"/"lenaivy"]

34. CHOICE:

A) Let's do it!

[v10_holly_shoot = True] holly_change +1 (5 max)

IVY +1

B) Don't force her...

C) ...

35. CHOICE:

- A) Go get her OPENS HOLLY – SHARED WITH IVY PATH

REQUIREMENTS: `lena_go_holly > 1`

`[lena_fty_lesbo = True]`

if `[ian_lena_dating = True]`, then `lena_go_holly = 5`; Else `[v10_lena_holly_sex = True]`

- B) Finish the photo shoot

BRANCH 2: ALONE WITH HOLLY

REQUIREMENTS: `[v8_holly_sex ≠ "ivy"/"lenaivy"]`

36. CHOICE:

- A) You're too self-conscious

REQUIREMENTS: 6 WITS

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

- B) It has nothing to do with knowledge

REQUIREMENTS: 7 CHARISMA

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

- C) You think too much about it

- D) It's weird

HOLLY -1 (3 MIN)

Lena nudges Holly by default if `[lena_holly_sex = True]`

37. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: `lena_go_holly > 2`

- A) Nudge Holly

`[v10_holly_shoot = True]` `holly_change +1` (5 max)

If `[lena_holly_sex = True]`, then `[v10_lena_holly_sex = True]`

CHOICE:

- Kiss Holly OPENS HOLLY PATH

`[lena_fty_lesbo = True]`

If HOLLY PATH [IAN] / IAN PATH, then `lena_go_holly = 5`; Else `[v10_lena_holly_sex = True]`

- End the shoot

- B) Reassure Holly

EVENT: SEX WITH HOLLY

REQUIREMENTS: `[v10_lena_holly_sex = True]`

38. CHOICE:

- A) Finger Holly

REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST

`v10_lena_holly_sex = 2` – Lena's sex with Holly: Fingering

- B) Use your mouth on Holly

LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

Holly goes down on Lena by default if `[v8_holly_sex = "ivy"/"lenaivy"]`

39. CHOICE:

- A) Make Holly eat you out

REQUIREMENTS: 7 LUST

v10_lena_holly_sex = 3 – *Lena's sex with Holly: Holly eats Lena out*

- B) Let Holly continue

If [v8_holly_sex ≠ "ivy"/"lenaivy"], then [lena_holly_sex = True]

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & HOLLY & IVY] HOLLY HAS HER FIRST SHOOT UNLOCKED

40. CHOICE - CLOTHES:

- A)
- LENA'S OUTFIT
- : BLACK TOP AND JEAN SHORTS

- B)
- LENA'S OUTFIT
- : ELEGANT BLACK DRESS

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_wardrobe_black_dress = True]

- C)
- LENA'S OUTFIT
- : WITS - WHITE TOP AND BLUE SKIRT

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_wardrobe_wits1 = True]

- D)
- LENA'S OUTFIT
- : ATHLETICS - PURPLE LEGGINGS

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_wardrobe_athletics1 = True]

- E)
- LENA'S OUTFIT
- : CHARISMA - ELEGANT TOP AND BLACK PENCIL SKIRT

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]

- F)
- LENA'S OUTFIT
- : LUST - RED TOP WITH SHORTS AND STOCKINGS

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_wardrobe_lust1 = True]

41. CHOICE:

- A) Go with this look

- B) Try something else

42. CHOICE - NECKLACE: COSMETIC

- A) Wear the choker

REQUIREMENTS: 5 LUST

CHOICE:

- ▶ Wear it

LENA'S NECKLACE: CHOKER

- ▶ Try something else

- B) Wear the onyx necklace

REQUIREMENTS: 4 CHARISMA, [seymour_necklace = True], and [v7_necklace_sell = False]

CHOICE:

- ▶ Wear it

LENA'S NECKLACE: GOLD AND ONYX COLLAR

- ▶ Try something else

- C) No necklace

43. CHOICE:

- A) We'll hang out some other time

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_reject_louise = False]

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

- B) She's my friend, too
If `lena_reject_louise < 2`, then **LOUISE - 1**
- C) Ignore her
- D) Get off my back
REQUIREMENTS: LOUISE = 0
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

BLAZER

[!] VARIABLE UPDATE:

`holly_guy = 0/1/2/3` – Status – Holly's attraction to Mark: None / Flirt / Hooked up / Ivy shares progress

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

`[v10_partytalk = "ivy"/"mark"/"jess"/"alice"]` – Who Lena sits next to during Ivy's birthday party
`[v10_ian_left = False]` – Ian breaks up with Lena and leaves the party
`[v10_lena_drug = False]` – Lena takes MDMA with Ivy at her birthday party
`[v10_lena_dance = "ian"/"mike"/"mark"/"ivy"]` – Lena dances with Ian / Mike / Mark / Ivy
`[v10_wc_bj = "ian"/"mike"/"mark"]` – Lena gives a blowjob to Ian / Mike / Mark in the bathroom

If `[ian_wardrobe_just1 = True]` and **LUST (IAN) > CHARISMA (IAN)**, then **IAN'S OUTFIT: LUST - RED BOMBER JACKET**

If `[ian_wardrobe_charisma1 = True]` and **CHARISMA (IAN) > LUST (IAN)**, then **IAN'S OUTFIT: CHARISMA - BLACK DRESS SHIRT**

If `[ian_wardrobe_charisma1 = False]` and `[ian_wardrobe_just1 = False]`, then **IAN'S OUTFIT: TIGHT RED SHIRT**

NOTE: If `[holly_gym = True]`, then Holly will also be present

If **LENA'S OUTFIT: ELEGANT BLACK DRESS**, then **CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)**

If `v10_ivy_gift = 2`, then **WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)** and **IVY + 1 (10 MAX) + IVY + 1 (8 MAX)**

If `v10_ivy_gift = 0`, then **IVY - 1 (3 MIN)**

Lena decides to collab with Mike by default if `[lena_mike_dating = True]` and `[lena_mike_over = False]`

44. CHOICE:

- A) Alright, let's do it / That'd be awesome!
`[mike_collab = True]` – Lena agrees to work with Mike on a song
MIKE + 1

- B) I'll think about it

45. CHOICE:

- A) Sit next to Ivy
`[v10_partytalk = "ivy"]`
IVY + 1 (10 MAX)
- B) Sit next to Jess
`[v10_partytalk = "jess"]`
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
If `[lena_tattoo1 = True]` / `[lena_tattoo2 = True]` / `[lena_tattoo3 = True]`, then **JESSICA + 1**
- C) Sit next to Mark
REQUIREMENTS: [holly_gym = False] or [ian_holly_dating = True]
`[v10_partytalk = "mark"]`

CHOICE:

- ▶ Flirt with Mark
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_couple = False] and 6 LUST
[v10_mark_flirt = True] – Lena flirts with Mark at the party
MARK + 2
 - ▶ Tell me more about yourself
 - ▶ Yeah, I'm bored
MARK - 1
- D) Sit next to Alice
[v10_partytalk = "alice"]
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

If [holly_guy = True], [ian_holly_dating = False], and [lena_holly_sex = False], then holly_guy = 2

46. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [holly_gym = True] and [ian_holly_dating = False]

- A) Interrupt them
If holly_guy = 2 and holly_change < 4, then holly_guy = 1

If holly_guy < 2, then holly_guy = 0

- B) Leave them to it
holly_guy = 1 holly_change + 1 (5 max)

If [holly_gym = True], [lena_holly_sex = True], and holly_guy = 0, then HOLLY + 1

47. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_fty_show = True] / [lena_fty_lesbo = True] / [lena_fty_slave = True] / [lena_fty_bbc = True]

- A) Confess your sexual fantasies
REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

- B) Keep it private
WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)

If [v10_lena_mad = "sex"], then IAN = 1, [ian_lena_breakup = True] [v10_ian_left = True] [lena_cheating = False]

48. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_lena_mad = "stalkfap"]

- A) I understand why you feel that way
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_couple = True] or IAN > 8
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

- B) Not the way you did CLOSES IAN PATH
[ian_lena_breakup = True] [v10_ian_left = True] [lena_cheating = False]
IAN = 3

- C) That's not my problem CLOSES IAN PATH
[ian_lena_breakup = True] [v10_ian_left = True] [lena_cheating = False]
IAN = 2

ATHLETICS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

49. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [holly_gym = True], [ian_holly_dating = False], and holly_guy = 1

A) Push Holly

REQUIREMENTS: 7 CHARISMA + 7 LUST or [v8_holly_sex = "lenaivy"]
holly_guy = 2

B) Let Holly decide

REQUIREMENTS: 6 CHARISMA
If holly_change = 5, then holly_guy = 2

C) Protect Holly

holly_guy = 0

50. CHOICE - TIMED:

REQUIREMENTS: [holly_gym = True], holly_guy < 2, and [lena_holly_sex = True]

A) Kiss Holly

WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

B) And who would that be? TIME-OUT ACTION

C) Goodnight, Holly

HOLLY - 1

If LOUISE PATH and [louise_dominant = True], then IVY + 1

51. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_drugs = True]

A) Take the drug

[v10_lena_drug = True]
IVY + 1

B) Refuse

REQUIREMENTS: 1 WILL
WILL - 1

52. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_drugs = False]

A) I want to try it

REQUIREMENTS: 1 WILL
[v10_lena_drug = True]
WILL - 1
IVY + 1

B) No, I'm not

EVENT: **IVY SHARES HOLLY'S PROGRESS WITH MARK**

REQUIREMENTS: holly_guy = 2

SCENE GALLERY: [HOLLY & MARK] HOLLY GOES WITH MARK UNLOCKED

53. CHOICE:

A) Look at Holly go!

REQUIREMENTS: 7 LUST
holly_guy = 3

B) Why did he send you that?

CHOICE:

- ▶ You're a concerned teacher...
holly_guy = 3
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
- ▶ That's not cool
IVY - 1

- C) That's not cool
IVY - 1

If [v10_jeremy_3some = True], then JEREMY = 10

EVENT: DANCING

BRANCH 1: DANCING WITH IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = True] and [ian_lena_breakup = False]

[v10_lena_dance = "ian"]

54. CHOICE:

- A) Sneak into the bathroom with Ian
REQUIREMENTS: [v10_lena_drug = True] or 7 LUST or 1 WILL
If [v10_lena_drug = False] and LUST < 7, then WILL - 1
[v10_wc_bj = "ian"]
GO TO: BLOWJOB IN MEN'S RESTROOM

- B) Cool it down / Dance with someone else

55. CHOICE:

- A) Dance with Ivy
REQUIREMENTS: IVY > 5 and [v10_lena_dance ≠ "billy"]
[v10_lena_dance = "ivy"]
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- B) Dance with Billy
REQUIREMENTS: [billy_model = True] or billy_trust > 0
[v10_lena_dance = "billy"] Tracking variable
BILLY + 2
- C) Dance with Mike
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = True] or [v10_lena_drug = True]
[v10_lena_dance = "mike"]

CHOICE:

- ▶ Sneak into the bathroom with Mike
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_couple = False] + 8 LUST

[v10_mike_sex = True] + 6 LUST

[v10_lena_drug = True]

If [ian_lena_couple = True], then [lena_cheating = True]
[v10_wc_bj = "mike"]
GO TO: BLOWJOB IN MEN'S RESTROOM
- ▶ Cool it down

- D) Dance with Mark
REQUIREMENTS: [v10_mark_flirt = True] / [v10_lena_drug = True] and holly_guy < 2
[v10_lena_dance = "mark"]
CHOICE:
► Sneak into the bathroom with Mark
REQUIREMENTS: [v10_lena_drug = True] or [ian_lena_couple = False] + 8 LUST
If [ian_lena_couple = True], then [lena_cheating = True]
[v10_wc_bj = "mark"]
GO TO: BLOWJOB IN MEN'S RESTROOM
► Cool it down
- E) Dance by yourself
ATHLETICS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- F) Go with Ian
REQUIREMENTS: [v10_lena_drug = False]

GO TO: BLAZER – OUTSIDE

BRANCH 2: DANCING ALONE

REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_dating = False] or [ian_lena_breakup = True]

56. CHOICE:

- A) Dance with Ivy
REQUIREMENTS: IVY > 5 and [v10_lena_dance ≠ "billy"]
[v10_lena_dance = "ivy"]
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- B) Dance with Ian
REQUIREMENTS: IAN > 7 and [v10_ian_left = False]
[v10_lena_dance = "ian"]
LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
CHOICE:
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_over = True] or [ian_lena_breakup = True]
► Sneak into the bathroom with Ian
REQUIREMENTS: [ian_lena_sex = True], [ian_holly_dating = False], and [v10_lena_drug = True] / 7 LUST
[v10_wc_bj = "ian"]
GO TO: BLOWJOB IN MEN'S RESTROOM
► Cool it down
- C) Dance with Billy
REQUIREMENTS: [billy_model = True] or billy_trust > 0
[v10_lena_dance = "billy"] Tracking variable
BILLY + 2
- D) Dance with Mike
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = True] or [v10_lena_drug = True] or [v10_ian_left = True]
[v10_lena_dance = "mike"]

CHOICE:

- Sneak into the bathroom with Mike
REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_dating = True] + 8 LUST

[v10_ian_left = True] + 6 LUST

[v10_lena_drug = True]

[v10_wc_bj = "mike"]

GO TO: BLOWJOB IN MEN'S RESTROOM

- Cool it down

E) Dance with Mark

REQUIREMENTS: holly_guy < 2

[v10_mark_flirt = True] / [v10_lena_drug = True] / [v10_ian_left = True] + 6 LUST

[v10_lena_dance = "mark"]

CHOICE:

- Sneak into the bathroom with Mark
REQUIREMENTS: [v10_lena_drug = True] or 8 LUST

[v10_wc_bj = "mark"]

GO TO: BLOWJOB IN MEN'S RESTROOM

- Cool it down

F) Dance by yourself

ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

GO TO: BLAZER – OUTSIDE

EVENT: BLOWJOB IN MEN'S RESTROOM

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_wc_bj = "ian"/"mike"/"mark"]

57. CHOICE:

A) Swallow it

[v10_wc_swallow = True] – Lena swallows her partner's cum after blowjob

LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

If [v10_lena_drug = True], then LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

B) Spit it out

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN & MARK & MIKE] LENA AND HER DANCE PARTNER NEED TO COOL OFF UNLOCKED

BLAZER – OUTSIDE

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v10_axel_fight] – Axel gets into an altercation on Ivy's birthday

[v10_axel_fight = "ian"] – Axel gets into an altercation with Ian

[v10_axel_fight = "mike"] – Axel gets into an altercation with Mike

[v10_axel_fight = "mikeian"] – Axel gets into an altercation with both Ian and Mike

[v10_axel_fight = "mark"] – Axel gets into an altercation with Mark

If [v9_axel_sex = True], then axel_disposition = 2

If [v9_axel_kiss = "push"/"wait"] or [v3_axel_call = False], then axel_disposition = 0

If [lena_axel_dating = True] or [v3_axel_call = True], then axel_disposition = 1

BRANCH 1: LEAVING WITH MARK

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_wc_bj = "mark"] or [v10_lena_dance = "mark"]

If [ian_lena_dating = True] and [ian_lena_breakup = False], then [v10_axel_fight = "ian"]

If [ian_lena_dating = False] or [ian_lena_breakup = True], then [v10_axel_fight = "mark"]; GO TO: AXEL FIGHTS MARK

BRANCH 2: LEAVING WITH MIKE

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_wc_bj = "mike"] or [v10_lena_dance = "mike"] or [v10_ian_left = True]

If [ian_lena_dating = True] and [ian_lena_breakup = False], then [v10_axel_fight = "mikeian"]

If [ian_lena_dating = False] or [ian_lena_breakup = True], then [v10_axel_fight = "mike"]; GO TO: AXEL FIGHTS MIKE

BRANCH 3: LEAVING WITH IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_ian_left = False]

[v10_axel_fight = "ian"]

EVENT: ALTERCATION WITH AXEL

BRANCH 1: AXEL FIGHTS IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_axel_fight = "ian"] or [v10_axel_fight = "mikeian"]

58. CHOICE - TIMED:

- A) Tell Axel to go away
[v10_axel_fight = "ian"]
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- B) Tell Ian to step down
if [ian_lena_dating = True], then IAN - 3; Else IAN - 1
[v10_axel_fight = "mikeian"]
- C) ... TIME-OUT ACTION
[v10_axel_fight = "ian"]

BRANCH 2: AXEL FIGHTS MARK

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_axel_fight = "mark"]

59. CHOICE - TIMED:

- A) Tell Axel to go away
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- B) Tell Mark to step down
- C) ... TIME-OUT ACTION

BRANCH 2: AXEL FIGHTS MIKE

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_axel_fight = "mike"]

60. CHOICE - TIMED:

- A) Tell Axel to go away
CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- B) Tell Mike to step down
MIKE - 2

C) ... TIME-OUT ACTION

STREET

If [v10_axel_fight = "mikeian"], then **WITS +1 XP** (LEVEL 10 MAX)

If [jan_lena_dating = True], [jan_lena_breakup = False], and [jan_lena_love = True], then **IAN -1**

If **IVY < 8**, then GO TO: **SUNDAY**

61. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: **IVY > 7**

- A) Accept Ivy's offer
[v10_ivy_sleep = True] – *Lena spends the night at Ivy's place*
- B) Decline **BLOCKS IVY PATH**
GO TO: **SUNDAY**

EVENT: SLEEPOVER WITH IVY

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_ivy_sleep = True]

IVY'S PLACE

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

v10_ivy_sex = 0/1/2/3 – *Lena's first time with Ivy: Refused / Froze / Received oral / Reciprocated*

62. CHOICE:

- A) I thought you had fucked him already
REQUIREMENTS: **7 LUST**
- B) You can have him anytime you want
- C) You like him?
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

63. CHOICE - TIMED:

- A) Stay still **TIME-OUT ACTION**
- B) Stay away from Ivy **BLOCKS IVY PATH**
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
GO TO: **SUNDAY**

OPENS **IVY PATH**

64. CHOICE - TIMED:

- A) Let Ivy please you
REQUIREMENTS: **IVY > 7**
v10_ivy_sex = 2
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- B) Stop her **TIME-OUT ACTION**
v10_ivy_sex = 1
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
IVY -1
If [lena_louise_sex = True] or [lena_holly_sex = True], then **IVY -1**

65. CHOICE - TIMED:

REQUIREMENTS: $v10_ivy_sex = 2$

A) Let me eat you
 REQUIREMENTS: 7 LUST
 $v10_ivy_sex = 3$
 $IVY + 1 + IVY = 10$

B) What do you want?
 LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
 $v10_ivy_sex = 3$

C) ... TIME-OUT ACTION

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IVY] LENA GOES HOME WITH THE BIRTHDAY GIRL UNLOCKED

Sunday

HOME

(!) NEW VARIABLE:

 $stan_change = 0$ – Status: Stan's willingness to work on himself

66. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: $[v10_stan_concert = True]$

A) I'm sorry you feel this way
 REQUIREMENTS: 7 WITS / 7 CHARISMA
 $stan_change = 2$
 STAN + 1

B) Calm down, Stan
 STAN - 2

C) Can't you two get along?
 STAN - 1

D) Louise's a bitch
 REQUIREMENTS: LOUISE < 3
 $stan_change = 1$
 STAN + 2

67. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: $[lena_seymour_dating = False]$

A) You could be brave
 CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

B) He's blackmailing you
 WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

C) I guess not

If $stalkfap_pro = 0$, then GO TO: MONDAY

EVENT: LENA'S PERSONAL STALKFAP ASSISTANT

REQUIREMENTS: $stalkfap_pro > 0$

[!] NEW VARIABLES:

[v10_stalkfap = "ian"/"mike"/"stan"] – Lena chooses a partner to shoot for Stalkfap: Ian / Mike / Stan
v10_stalkfap_anal = 0/1/2/3 – Lena's anal play for Stalkfap: None / Plug / Dildo / Double penetration
v10_stalkfap_dildo = 0/1/2 – The dildo Lena uses for Stalkfap recording: None / Normal / Bad Boy
[v10_stalkfap_dildo_action = False] – Lena fucks herself with the dildos for Stalkfap
[v10_stalkfap_jerkoff = False] – Lena tells Ian / Stan to masturbate for her
[v10_stalkfap_facial = False] – Lena asks Ian / Mike to cum on her face

68. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: **IAN PATH** + [ian_lena_breakup = False] or **MIKE PATH** or [v4_stan_shoot = True]

A) Choose Ian

REQUIREMENTS: ian_stalkfap_on > 0

[v10_stalkfap = "ian"]

B) Choose Mike

REQUIREMENTS: **MIKE PATH** or [v10_mike_sex = True] or [v10_wc_bj = "mike"] + [lena_cheating = True]

[v10_stalkfap = "mike"]

Lena doesn't hesitate if [lena_mike_love = True]

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_mike_over = True] and [ian_lena_breakup = False]

► Do it again; **OPENS MIKE PATH**

REQUIREMENTS: **8 LUST** or [lena_cheating = True]

[lena_cheating = True]

► It's wrong

C) Choose Stan

REQUIREMENTS: [v4_stan_shoot = True] and stan_simp ≠ 1/3

[v10_stalkfap = "stan"]

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: v10_stan_shoot = 2 and [lena_seymour_dating = False]

► Accept

v10_stan_shoot = 1

MONEY + 1

► Decline

CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

STAN + 1

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: v10_stan_shoot < 2

► Ask for more money

REQUIREMENTS: **7 CHARISMA**

MONEY + 2

► Is your offer still up?

MONEY + 1

► I'll do it for free

v10_stan_shoot = 2

STAN + 1

D) Never mind

[v10_stalkfap = "n"]

If [v10_stalkfap ≠ "ian"/"mike"/"stan"], then **GO TO: MONDAY**

69. CHOICE - LINGERIE: COSMETIC (PICK ANY OUTFIT):

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_seymour_dating = False]

A) LENA'S OUTFIT: BLUE LINGERIE WITH STOCKINGSB) LENA'S OUTFIT: SEXY BUNNY WITH STOCKINGS

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_wardrobe_bunny = True]

C) LENA'S OUTFIT: BLACK LINGERIE WITH STOCKINGS

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_wardrobe_lingerie = True]

70. CHOICE:

A) I like it!

B) Try something else

71. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: lena_anal > 0 and [v10_stalkfap = "ian"/"mike"] / v5_shoot > 2 + stalkfap_pro > 1

A) Use the anal plug

v10_stalkfap_anal = 1

B) Never mind

EVENT: STALKFAP SHOOT WITH IAN

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_stalkfap = "ian"]

If LENA'S OUTFIT: SEXY BUNNY WITH STOCKINGS, then **LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)**If LENA'S OUTFIT: BLACK LINGERIE WITH STOCKINGS, then **CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)**

72. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: v10_stalkfap_anal = 0 and lena_anal > 0

A) Play with your ass

B) Play with your pussy

[lena_fty_show = True]

73. CHOICE:

A) Use the dildo

REQUIREMENTS: **7 LUST / 1 WILL**If **LUST < 7**, then **WILL - 1**

v10_stalkfap_dildo = 1

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [toy_badboy = True]

► Use a bigger dildo

v10_stalkfap_dildo = 2

► Tease Ian

B) Keep teasing him

74. CHOICE:

A) Fuck yourself with the dildo

REQUIREMENTS: v10_stalkfap_dildo > 0

[v10_stalkfap_dildo_action = True]

CHOICE:

- ▶ Fuck your ass
REQUIREMENTS: `v10_stalkfap_anal > 0`
`v10_stalkfap_anal = 2`
- ▶ Continue fucking your pussy

CHOICE:

- ▶ Have Ian fuck you
REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_lena_sex = True]`
- ▶ Deny him
GO TO: **IAN MASTURBATES**

- B)** Ask Ian to jerk off
GO TO: **IAN MASTURBATES**

- C)** Ask Ian to fuck you

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN & MIKE & STAN] SHOOT FOR STALKFAP UNLOCKED**BRANCH 1: IAN MASTURBATES**

If `ian_lena_dom > 0`, then GO TO: **SEX WITH IAN**

75. CHOICE:
REQUIREMENTS: `[ian_lena_sex = True]`, and `[ian_cuck = False]`
- A)** Have Ian fuck you
GO TO: **SEX WITH IAN**
 - B)** Deny him
`[v10_stalkfap_jerkoff = True]`

GO TO: **MONDAY**

BRANCH 2: SEX WITH IAN

76. CHOICE:
REQUIREMENTS: `v10_stalkfap_anal > 1`
- A)** Insert the dildo too
REQUIREMENTS: **8 LUST** or `[lena_fy_3some = 1]`
`v10_stalkfap_anal = 3`
 - B)** Don't stop...!
`[v10_stalkfap_facial = True]` by default if `v10_stalkfap_anal > 0`

77. CHOICE:
- A)** Ask him to cum on your face
REQUIREMENTS: **7 LUST**
`[v10_stalkfap_facial = True]`
 - B)** Let him cum

GO TO: **MONDAY**

EVENT: STALKFAP SHOOT WITH MIKE

REQUIREMENTS: `[v10_stalkfap = "mike"]`

If LENA'S OUTFIT: SEXY BUNNY WITH STOCKINGS, then **LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)**

If LENA'S OUTFIT: BLACK LINGERIE WITH STOCKINGS, then **CHARISMA +1 XP** (LEVEL 10 MAX)

78. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: **v10_stalkfap_anal** = 0 and **lena_anal** > 0

- A) Play with your ass
- B) Play with your pussy

[lena_fty_show = True]

79. CHOICE:

- A) Use the dildo

REQUIREMENTS: **7 LUST / 1 WILL**

If **LUST** < 7, then **WILL -1**

v10_stalkfap_dildo = 1

CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [toy_badboy = True]

- Use a bigger dildo
v10_stalkfap_dildo = 2
- Tease Mike

- B) Keep teasing him

80. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: **v10_stalkfap_dildo** > 0

- A) Fuck yourself with the dildo
[v10_stalkfap_dildo_action = True]

CHOICE:

- Fuck your ass
REQUIREMENTS: **v10_stalkfap_anal** > 0
v10_stalkfap_anal = 2
- Continue fucking your pussy

- B) Ask Mike to fuck you

81. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: **v10_stalkfap_anal** > 1

- A) Insert the dildo too
REQUIREMENTS: **8 LUST** or [lena_fty_3some = 1]
v10_stalkfap_anal = 3

- B) Don't stop...!

[v10_stalkfap_facial = True]

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN & MIKE & STAN] SHOOT FOR STALKFAP UNLOCKED

GO TO: **MONDAY**

EVENT: STALKFAP SHOOT WITH STAN

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_stalkfap = "stan"]

If LENA'S OUTFIT: SEXY BUNNY WITH STOCKINGS, then **LUST +1 XP** (LEVEL 10 MAX)

If LENA'S OUTFIT: BLACK LINGERIE WITH STOCKINGS, then **CHARISMA +1 XP** (LEVEL 10 MAX)

82. CHOICE:

- A) Masturbate in front of Stan
 REQUIREMENTS: 6 LUST / 1 WILL

If LUST < 6, then WILL - 1

[lena_fty_show = True]

CHOICE:

- ▶ Use the dildo
 REQUIREMENTS: 7 LUST / 1 WILL
 If LUST < 7, then WILL - 1
 v10_stalkfap_dildo = 1
- ▶ Demand to see Stan's dick
 [v10_stalkfap_jerkoff = True]
- ▶ Keep teasing

- B) Keep teasing

83. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: v10_stalkfap_dildo > 0

- A) Use a bigger dildo
 REQUIREMENTS: [toy_badboy = True]
 v10_stalkfap_dildo = 2

CHOICE:

- ▶ Demand to see Stan's dick
 [v10_stalkfap_jerkoff = True]
- ▶ Keep teasing

- B) Demand to see Stan's dick
 [v10_stalkfap_jerkoff = True]

- C) Keep teasing

84. CHOICE:

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_stalkfap_jerkoff = True]

- A) Fuck yourself with the dildo
 REQUIREMENTS: v10_stalkfap_dildo > 0
 [v10_stalkfap_dildo_action = True]

CHOICE:

- ▶ Fuck your ass
 REQUIREMENTS: v10_stalkfap_anal > 0
 v10_stalkfap_anal = 2
- ▶ Continue fucking your pussy

- B) Tell Stan to masturbate

stan_simp = 5

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & IAN & MIKE & STAN] SHOOT FOR STALKFAP UNLOCKED

Monday

PHOTO STUDIO

[!] NEW VARIABLE:

v10_shooting = 0/1/2/3/4 – *The amount of poses Lena does during the photo shoot with Seymour / Kent*

85. MULTIPLE CHOICE:

- A) Artsy pose
REQUIREMENTS: **6 WITS**
v10_shooting +1
- B) Flashy pose
REQUIREMENTS: **6 CHARISMA**
v10_shooting +1
- C) Challenging pose
REQUIREMENTS: **4 ATHLETICS**
v10_shooting +1
- D) Seductive pose
REQUIREMENTS: **6 LUST**
v10_shooting +1
- E) That's it **PICK LAST**

BRANCH 1: POSING FOR SEYMOUR

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_seymour_dating = True]

If **v10_shooting** = 4, then **SEYMOUR** +1 and **MONEY** +2

If **v10_shooting** = 2/3 or **seymour_disposition** = 3, then **MONEY** +1

BRANCH 2: POSING FOR KENT

REQUIREMENTS: [lena_seymour_dating = False]

MONEY +1

If **v10_shooting** = 4, then **MONEY** +1

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & SEYMOUR] **LENA FINALLY GETS ANOTHER PROFESSIONAL SHOOT UNLOCKED**

EVENT: **THREESOME WITH LOUISE AND JEREMY**

REQUIREMENTS: [v10_jeremy_3some = True]

HOME

[!] VARIABLE UPDATE:

v10_jeremy_3some = 1/2 – *Louise and Jeremy's threesome outcome: Louise joined / Louise excluded*

86. CHOICE:

- A) Tell Louise about your day
- B) What about your day, Louise?
CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- C) Is everything alright?
WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

LOUISE'S ROOM

87. CHOICE:

- A)** Share with Louise
REQUIREMENTS: **LOUISE** > 5
v10_jeremy_3some = 1
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- B)** Hog it for yourself!
v10_jeremy_3some = 2
LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
LOUISE -1

SCENE GALLERY: [LENA & JEREMY & LOUISE] **LENA HAS A THREESOME WITH LOUISE AND JEREMY UNLOCKED**

CHAPTER 10 SUMMARY

IAN

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	PHONE GALLERY
WITS:	+ 21 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)		LENA: + 9 (18 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+ 24 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)		IAN: + 1 (5 TOTAL)
ATHLETICS:	+ 10 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)		CHERRY + 1 (5 TOTAL)
LUST:	+ 24 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)		HOLLY: + 1 (3 TOTAL)
MONEY:	+ 6 (14 MAX)	- 9	CINDY + 2 (9 TOTAL)
WILL:	+ 3 (2 MAX)	- 2	ALISON + 1 (20 TOTAL)

LENA

STATS	GAIN	LOSS	PHONE GALLERY
WITS:	+ 18 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)		LENA: + 5 (28 TOTAL)
CHARISMA:	+ 15 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)		IAN: + 1 (4 TOTAL)
ATHLETICS:	+ 2 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)		AXEL: + 2 (2 TOTAL)
LUST:	+ 14 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)		MIKE: + 1 (2 TOTAL)
MONEY:	+ 8 (31 MAX)	- 24	
WILL:	+ 0 (2 MAX)	- 2	

To be continued...



HELP THIS PROJECT GET COMPLETED, SUPPORT IT ON PATREON

REFERENCES AND CHECKLIST (WIP)

STATS

IAN

WITS: 0

PROLOGUE: +1 XP "Offer help"

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – MAGAZINE: +1 XP "That's just sugar-coating it"

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – HOME: +1 XP "Work on your book"

CHAPTER 1 – THURSDAY – GYM: +1 XP "I'm done for today"

CHAPTER 1 – THURSDAY – STREET: +1 XP "I'm considering it"

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – CAFE: +1 XP "I should be the one asking you that" (ALISON) / "She wasn't judging you" (HOLLY)

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – LUNCH WITH HOLLY: +1 XP "Weird? How?"

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – FORTRESS: +1 XP "That sounds bothersome"

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – STREET: +1 XP "I get you, man" **REQUIRES 2 CHARISMA**

TOTAL: +6 XP (LEVEL 3)

CHARISMA: 0

PROLOGUE: +1 XP "Cheer her up"

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – HOME: +1 XP "Deflect the question"

CHAPTER 1 – THURSDAY – STREET: +1 XP "I will"

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – CAFE: +1 XP "I'm feeling a bit stuck" (ALISON) / "You worry too much" (HOLLY)

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – LUNCH WITH ALISON: +1 XP "You're a very tough girl"

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – FORTRESS: +1 XP "That sounds like fun"

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – POOL GAME: TEAM WADE: +1 XP "Hey, it's my turn again"

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – STREET: +1 XP "He's my friend, leave him alone"

TOTAL: +4 XP (LEVEL 2)

ATHLETICS: 0

CHAPTER 1 – THURSDAY – GYM: +1 XP

CHAPTER 1 – THURSDAY – GYM: +1 XP "Let's go again!"

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – POOL GAME: +1 XP – WIN THE POOL GAME BY SCORING MAX POINTS

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – STREET: +1 XP – INITIATE THE FIGHT WITH ROBERT

TOTAL: +4 XP (LEVEL 2)

LUST: 0

PROLOGUE: +1 XP "She's so hot!"

OUR RED STRING

VERSION V0.10 (BETA)

WRITTEN BY: **BLOODYMARES**

[HTTPS://BOOSTY.TO/BLOODYMARES](https://boosty.to/bloodymares)

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – HOME: +1 XP “Jerk off”

CHAPTER 1 – THURSDAY – STREET: +1 XP “She’s so fucking hot!”

CHAPTER 1 – THURSDAY – STREET: +1 XP “Sing along”

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – FORTRESS: +1 XP “Were there hot chicks?”

TOTAL: +4 XP (LEVEL 2)

MONEY: 2

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – POOL GAME: +1 – WIN THE POOL GAME

TOTAL: 3

WILL: 0

CHAPTER 1 – SATURDAY: +1 – RESOLVE THE QUARREL WITH THE DRUNK BY USING CHARISMA OR WIN THE FIGHT

TOTAL: 1

LENA

WITS: 1

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – POLE GYM: +1 XP “My area of expertise is different from yours”

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – HOME: +1 XP (LEVEL 2) “You shouldn’t get too carried away”

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – CAFE: +1 XP “Cover up” – **DON’T TELL ED THE TRUTH ABOUT BEING A MODEL**

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – HOME: +1 XP “Talk to Stan” – **REQUIRES STAN > 2**

CHAPTER 1 – SATURDAY – MORNING: +1 XP “Profound quote”

TOTAL: +5 XP (LEVEL 3)

CHARISMA: 1

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – POLE GYM: +1 XP “You’re killing it”

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – HOME: +1 XP (LEVEL 2) “I’m really happy for you”

CHAPTER 1 – THURSDAY – CAFE: +1 XP “Tell the truth”

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – HOME: +1 XP “Talk to Louise”

CHAPTER 1 – SATURDAY – MORNING: +1 XP “Inspirational quote”

TOTAL: +5 XP (LEVEL 3)

ATHLETICS: 1

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – POLE GYM: +1 XP

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – POLE GYM: +1 XP (LEVEL 2) “I want to practice”

TOTAL: +2 XP (LEVEL 2)

LUST: 1

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – POLE GYM: +1 XP “If I was as hot as you, I’d get better jobs”

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – POLE GYM: +1 XP “Sure, show me!”

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – CAFE: +1 XP “About leaving early today...” – **DON’T TELL ED THE TRUTH ABOUT BEING A MODEL**

OUR RED STRING

VERSION V0.10 (BETA)

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – HOME: +1 XP “Call Ivy”

CHAPTER 1 – SATURDAY – MORNING: +1 XP “Flirty quote”

TOTAL: +5 XP (LEVEL 3)

MONEY: 0

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – PHOTO STUDIO: +1

TOTAL: 1

WILL: 1

TOTAL: 1

WRITTEN BY: **BLOODYMARES**

[HTTPS://BOOSTY.TO/BLOODYMARES](https://boosty.to/bloodymares)

AGENDA

IAN

MINERVA: 3

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – MAGAZINE: +1 “That sounds better, yeah”

TOTAL: +1 (3)

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – MAGAZINE: -1

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – MAGAZINE: -1 “That’s just sugar-coating it”

TOTAL: -2 (1)

HOLLY: 5

CHAPTER 1 – THURSDAY – STREET: +1 “Meet her at night with the others”

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – CAFE: +1 “I totally get what you mean” – **REQUIRES 1 WITS**

TOTAL: +2 (7)

CHAPTER 1 – THURSDAY – STREET: -1 “Meet Alison for lunch”

TOTAL: -1 (4)

PERRY: 5

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – FORTRESS: +1 “Ask about Perry’s life... again” – **DON’T MEET ALISON FOR LUNCH**

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – FORTRESS: +1 “Just drink beer”, “I want another one!”

CHAPTER 1 – SATURDAY: +1 – **INTERVENE TO HELP PERRY DEAL WITH DRUNK**

CHAPTER 1 – SATURDAY: +1 “Sometimes you just deserve it” – **REQUIRES 1 WITS**

TOTAL: +1 (7)

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – HOME: -1 “Sure, grab one”

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – STREET: -2 “Stay out of it”

TOTAL: -3 (2)

WADE: 5

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – FORTRESS: +1 “Talk about a funny story”

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – POOL GAME: TEAM WADE: +1 – **WIN AGAINST CINDY**

TOTAL: +1 (6)

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – POOL GAME: TEAM CINDY: -1 – **WIN AGAINST WADE**

TOTAL: -1 (4)

CINDY: 3

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – HOME: **+1** “Sure, grab one”
CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – POOL GAME: **+1** – WIN AGAINST WADE / LOSE TO CINDY
TOTAL: +2 (5)

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – HOME: **-1** “You could bring your own beers sometime”
CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – POOL GAME: **-1** – LOSE TO WADE / WIN AGAINST CINDY
CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – POOL GAME: TEAM WADE: **-1** “Don't tell her, dude!”
TOTAL: -3 (2)

LENA: 3

CHAPTER 1 – THURSDAY – CAFE: **+1** “It's... passable” / “It's terrible”
TOTAL: +1 (4)

JEREMY: 6

CHAPTER 1 – THURSDAY – STREET: **+1** “Lucky bastard”
CHAPTER 1 – THURSDAY – STREET: **+1** “Sing along”
TOTAL: +2 (8)
CHAPTER 1 – THURSDAY – STREET: **-1** “Cut him off” – **REQUIRES CHARISMA = 0**
TOTAL: -1 (5)

ALISON: 5

CHAPTER 1 – THURSDAY – STREET: **+1** “Meet Alison for lunch”
MEET ALISON FOR LUNCH:
CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – LUNCH WITH ALISON: **+1** “You have everything that's needed to succeed” – **REQUIRES 1 CHARISMA**

DON'T MEET ALISON FOR LUNCH:
CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – FORTRESS: **+1** “Ask about Alison's life”
CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – FORTRESS: **+1** “We should do this more often” – **REQUIRES 2 CHARISMA**
TOTAL: +2 (7)

EMMA: 5

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – FORTRESS: **+1** “Talk about old times”
TOTAL: +1 (6)

LENA

STAN: 3

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – MORNING: **+1** “Show me the picture!”
CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – MORNING: **+1** “That's a nice camera”, “You work with computers, right?”, “How's living with two girls like?”
CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – HOME: **+1** “Talk to Stan” – **REQUIRES STAN > 2**

TOTAL: + 3 (6)

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – MORNING: -1 “That was creepy”

TOTAL: - 1 (2)

IVY: 6

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – POLE GYM: +1 “Thanks for getting me a photo-shoot”

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – HOME: +1 “Call Ivy”

TOTAL: + 2 (8)

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – POLE GYM: -1 “You could've asked me before setting this up”

TOTAL: - 1 (5)

LOUISE: 5

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – HOME: +1 “Does that mean I will be seeing even less of you?”

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – HOME: +1 “Open up to Louise”

CHAPTER 1 – FRIDAY – HOME: +1 “Talk to Louise”

TOTAL: + 3 (8)

CHAPTER 1 – WEDNESDAY – HOME: -1 “You shouldn't get too carried away”

TOTAL: - 1 (4)

VARIABLES

CHAPTER 1/2: [ian_lowkick = True / False] – Ian learns fighting technique: Low Kick

- CHAPTER 2: **ATHLETICS +1 XP**
- After Chapter 2 always [True]

CHAPTER 1/2: [ian_grappling = True / False] – Ian learns fighting technique: Grappling

- After Chapter 2 becomes [False] if Ian sticks with kickboxing

CHAPTER 1: [v1_alisonlunch = True / False] – Ian cancels on Holly to go out with Alison instead

- FRIDAY – MAGAZINE: **HOLLY -1 / +1**
- FRIDAY – FORTRESS: If [False], then Alison joins everyone at the bar

CHAPTER 1: [v1_encourage_alison = True / False] – Ian compliments and encourages Alison

- CHAPTER 2: Alison flirts with Ian and sends a selfie

CHAPTER 1: [v1_alisonoften = True / False] – Ian wants to see Alison more often

- CHAPTER 2: Alison flirts with Ian

CHAPTER 1: holly_change = 0/1/2/3/4 – Status: Holly's desire to be brave and adventurous

CHAPTER 8 – SUNDAY – IVY'S PLACE:

- holly_change = 3: Holly will have sex with Ivy if she's not dating Ian; She becomes more daring during sex with Ian
- holly_change = 0: Holly will not be manipulated by Ivy

CHAPTER 9 – WEDNESDAY – DATE WITH HOLLY:

- holly_change > 2: v9_holly_bj = 2 and **LUST (IAN) +1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)**
- holly_change = 2: v9_holly_bj = 1

CHAPTER 1: [v1_drunk = True / False] – Ian gets drunk at Fortress

- Can't use Charisma to calm Robert down; In the fight Ian gets hurt

CHAPTER 1: [v1_perry_help = True / False] – Ian intervenes and helps Perry deal with the drunk

- SATURDAY: **PERRY +1**

CHAPTER 1: [v1_fight = True / False] – Ian gets hurt in a fight with the drunk

- Ian will spend Chapter 2 with a black eye
- CHAPTER 2: **MINERVA -1**

CHAPTER 1: [v1_fight_kick = True / False] – Ian defeats the drunk in a fight with a kick

CHAPTER 1: [v1_fight_grappling = True / False] – Ian uses grappling against the drunk

CHAPTER 1: [v1_fight_charisma = True / False] – Ian persuades the drunk to back off without a fight

- CHAPTER 7: Makes it easier to peacefully resolve the conflict with Robert at Lena's life drawing event

CHAPTER 1: [v1_lena_louisecarriedaway = True / False] – Lena warns Louise about relationship

CHAPTER 1: [v1_ed_truth = True / False] – Lena tells Ed about being a nude model

- Lena can't flirt with Ed
- Can tell the truth in Chapter 2 instead
- CHAPTER 2: Ed will walk in on Lena changing

CHAPTER 2: [ed_callout = True / False] – Lena scolds Ed for inappropriate behavior

- THURSDAY: If [v1_ed_truth = True], then **ED -2**
- Lena can't compliment Ed in Chapter 4

CHAPTER 1: [v1_ed_flirt = True / False] – Lena flirts with Ed

- Lena can't tell Ed the truth about modeling
- CHAPTER 2: Ed will walk in on Lena changing

CHAPTER 1: [v1_choosepic = 1/2/3/4] – *The picture Lena helps Danny pick for the exhibition*

CHAPTER 2:

- [v1_choosepic = 2]: WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX) and DANNY + 1
- [v1_choosepic = 3]: WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX) + WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX) and DANNY + 2
- [v1_choosepic = 4]: DANNY - 1

CHAPTER 4:

- [v1_choosepic = 1/3]: *Lena can convince Danny to set up a photo shoot for free*

CHAPTER 2: [v2_photo_draw = True / False] – *Lena takes a pic of Ian's good drawing*

CHAPTER 3: [v3_pg_ian = True / False] – *Lena posts Ian's drawing on Peoplegram*

- SUNDAY / MONDAY: IAN + 1 (8 MAX)

CHAPTER 2: [book_fantasy = True / False] – *Ian's book: Fantasy genre*

CHAPTER 2: [book_scifi = True / False] – *Ian's book: Sci-Fi genre*

CHAPTER 2: [book_historical = True / False] – *Ian's book: Historical genre*

CHAPTER 2: v2_alisonflirt = 0/1/2/3/4 – *Ian's flirting with Alison*

CHAPTER 2: [v2_alison_home = True / False] – *Ian brings Alison home after the bar*

- Prevents Jeremy from hooking up with Alison in Chapters 1 – 4
- CHAPTER 3 – FRIDAY – WAKING UP ALONE: PERRY - 2

CHAPTER 4/9: [alison_jeremy_block = True / False] – *Ian tells Jeremy to stay away from Alison*

- Prevents voyeuristic content with Jeremy and Alison
- Jeremy will not suggest to have a threesome with Alison
- CHAPTER 9 – TRIP WITH ALISON – FRIDAY: If [ian_alison_love = False], then ALISON - 1 (3 MIN)

CHAPTER 4: [alison_jeremy_doubt = True / False] – *Ian tells Jeremy he's uncomfortable about sharing Alison*

- Prevents voyeuristic content with Jeremy and Alison

CHAPTER 2: ian_alison_interest = 0/1/2 – *Status: Ian's attraction to Alison*

- THURSDAY – SHINE: *Ian can get drinks alone with Alison, making it easier to seduce her*

CHAPTER 3 – WEDNESDAY:

- ian_alison_interest > 0: *Ian can get a second chance with Alison*

CHAPTER 7 – WEDNESDAY – SHINE:

- ian_alison_interest > 1: *If Jeremy had sex with Alison in Chapter 5, he proposes the threesome to Ian*

CHAPTER 2: [v2_bar_alison = True / False] – *Ian goes to get drinks with Alison*

- Blocks CHERRY PATH
- THURSDAY – STREET: PERRY - 1

CHAPTER 2/3: [ian_alison_sex = True / False] – *Ian had sex with Alison*

- Opens ALISON PATH

CHAPTER 3 – WEDNESDAY SEX WITH ALISON:

- If 2 ATHLETICS, then alison_satisfaction +1
- [False]: LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

CHAPTER 7: alison_jeremy_3some = 0/1/2 – *Status: Ian's interest in a threesome with Alison and Jeremy*

CHAPTER 10: [v10_alison_3some_wait = True / False] – *Ian needs time to get into mood*

CHAPTER 10: [v10_alison_3some] – *Ending of the threesome with Jeremy*

[v10_alison_3some = "ian"] – *Jeremy finishes first*

[v10_alison_3some = "jeremy"] – *Ian finishes first*

[v10_alison_3some = "duo"] – *Ian and Jeremy finish at the same time*

[v10_alison_3some = "n"] – *Ian doesn't participate*

CHAPTER 2: [v2_showlena_jeremy = True / False] – Ian shows Lena's Peoplegram to Jeremy

- CHAPTER 3 – MONDAY: LENA -1 (2 MIN)

CHAPTER 2: [ian_switch_review = True / False] – Ian switches reviews with Holly

- CHAPTER 3 – FRIDAY: WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- CHAPTER 3 – MONDAY: WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX), MINERVA = 0, and WILL +1
- CHAPTER 4: Ian gets his pay cut; can ask for more allowance from parents
- CHAPTER 5 – MONDAY: ian_job_magazine = 1
- CHAPTER 7/8: VICTOR +1
- CHAPTER 8: Ian gets a work offer from Victor White

CHAPTER 2: [ian_honest_review = True / False] – Ian writes an honest review to spite Minerva

- CHAPTER 3 – FRIDAY: CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- CHAPTER 3 – MONDAY: CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX), MINERVA = 0, and WILL +1
- CHAPTER 3 – TUESDAY: CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
- CHAPTER 4: Ian gets his pay cut; can ask for more allowance from parents
- CHAPTER 5 – MONDAY: ian_job_magazine = 1
- CHAPTER 8: Ian gets a work offer from Victor White

CHAPTER 2: [ian_minerva_review = True / False] – Ian writes a praising review to please Minerva

- Blocks MINERVA PATH
- CHAPTER 4: Minerva doesn't cut Ian's salary and working hours
- CHAPTER 5: Ian meets Seymour Ward at work

CHAPTER 2: [v2_ian_date = True / False] – Ian asks Lena out on a date

- WEDNESDAY: LENA +1 (4 MAX)

CHAPTER 2: [v3_new_date = True / False] – Lena and Ian go on a second date Sunday morning

- CHAPTER 3: Lena asks Ian to hang out together with Holly at the park
- CHAPTER 4: Ian asks Lena out for another date

CHAPTER 3: [v2_ian_kiss = True / False] – Lena and Ian kiss on their date

- SUNDAY: WILL (IAN) +1 (1 MAX)

CHAPTER 4: lena_go_ian = 0/1/2 – Lena's attraction to Ian

- lena_go_ian = 0: Blocks LENA PATH

CHAPTER 4: [v4_ian_date = True / False] – Lena meets Ian for a night out at a bar

- Opens LENA PATH

CHAPTER 10: [v10_text_lena = True / False] – Ian texts Lena before bed

CHAPTER 2: ian_chad = 1/2/3/4/5 – Status: Ian's mainstream and outgoing attitude

CHAPTER 2: jiu_jitsu = 0/1/2/3/4/5/6 – Ian's MMA status: Jiu Jitsu mastery

- CHAPTER 3: WEN +1 and ATHLETICS +1 XP
- CHAPTER 5: jiu_jitsu > 1: ATHLETICS +1 XP + ATHLETICS +1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)
- CHAPTER 7: jiu_jitsu = 3: ATHLETICS +1 XP
- CHAPTER 10 – THURSDAY – GYM: jiu_jitsu +1 (4 max)

CHAPTER 2: kickboxing = 1/2/3/4/5/6 – Ian's MMA status: Striking mastery

- CHAPTER 4: kickboxing > 1: ATHLETICS +1 XP
- CHAPTER 7: kickboxing > 1: ATHLETICS +1 XP

CHAPTER 2: [v2_alison_clothes = True / False] – Ian compliments Alison's clothes

CHAPTER 2: alisonSexy = 0/1/2 – Status: Alison's preferred style of clothing

- `alison_sexy = 0`: ALISON'S OUTFIT - GREEN SHIRT AND SKIRT
- `alison_sexy = 1`: ALISON'S OUTFIT - RED TOP AND WHITE PANTS
- `alison_sexy = 2`: ALISON'S OUTFIT - WHITE TOP AND JEAN SHORTS

CHAPTER 2: `[v2_tell_jeremy_girl = True / False]` – *Ian tells Alison on Jeremy meeting a girl*

- THURSDAY – SHINE: JEREMY - 1

CHAPTER 2: `[v2_find_alison = True / False]` – *Ian goes after Alison to check up on her*

CHAPTER 2: `v2_cherry_interest = 0/1/2/3` – *Ian's attraction to Cherry*

CHAPTER 2: `[v2_cherry_home = True / False]` – *Ian brings Cherry home after the bar*

CHAPTER 2: `[ian_cherry_sex = True / False]` – *Ian had sex with Cherry*

- Opens CHERRY PATH

CHAPTER 2: `[v2_ian_limp = True / False]` – *Ian loses erection with Alison / Cherry*

- Blocks CHERRY PATH

CHAPTER 2: `perry_cherry = 0/1/2/3` – *Status: Perry and Cherry's attraction to each other*

- THURSDAY – STREET: `perry_cherry > 1`: PERRY + 1

CHAPTER 8: `[perry_cherry = True / False]` – *Perry and Cherry become closer*

CHAPTER 2: `[v2_berate_minerva = True / False]` – *Lena makes fun of Minerva behind her back*

CHAPTER 2: `[v2_sleep_louise = True / False]` – *Lena let Louise sleep with her*

- Makes it easier for Lena to initiate LOUISE PATH

CHAPTER 2: `[v2_stan_museum = True / False]` – *Lena invites Stan to the exhibition with Danny*

CHAPTER 2: `[v2_stan_model = True / False]` – *Lena agrees to pose for Stan*

- CHAPTER 6 – WEDNESDAY: If `[v4_defend_stan = True]`, Lena will catch Stan masturbating to her photos

CHAPTER 3: `[v3_defend_stan = True / False]` – *Lena defends Stan before Louise*

CHAPTER 3: `v3_stan_shoot = 0/1/2/3` – *Lena's mood during Stan's first photo shoot*

CHAPTER 4: `[v4_stan_shoot = True]` – *Lena asks Stan to take nude pictures of her*

- CHAPTER 5: LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX) and STAN = 12

CHAPTER 6: `stan_simp = 0/1/2/3/4/5` – *Status: Stan's attraction to Lena*

`stan_simp = 2/4`:

- Opens STAN PATH

CHAPTER 10: `v10_stan_shoot = 1/2` – *Lena's modeling for Stan: Paid / Free*

CHAPTER 2: `[v2_holly_song = True / False]` – *Lena agrees to share her song with Holly*

- CHAPTER 3 – WEDNESDAY – SONG FOR LOUISE: `[False]`: LOUISE + 1

CHAPTER 2: `lena_posh = 1/2/3/4/5` – *Status: Lena's spoiled / snobbish attitude*

- `lena_posh = 5`: Lena won't be able to sell the golden collar that Seymour gifts her

CHAPTER 2: `[v2_robert_invite = True / False]` – *Lena offers Robert to go get some drinks*

CHAPTER 2: `[v2_robert_date = True / False]` – *Lena goes out with Robert for drinks*

CHAPTER 2: `[v2_robert_kiss = True / False]` – *Lena and Robert share the first kiss*

- Allows Lena to give a second chance to Robert after rejecting his advances

CHAPTER 2: `[v2_robert_home = True / False]` – *Lena spends the night with Robert after Shine*

- WEDNESDAY – POLE GYM: IVY + 1

- CHAPTER 3 – SUNDAY / WEDNESDAY: **LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)**
- CHAPTER 4 – WEDNESDAY – THIRD TIME WITH ROBERT: **LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)**

CHAPTER 2: [v2_robert_bj = True / False] – *Lena gives Robert a morning blowjob*

- WEDNESDAY – FIRST DATE WITH IAN: **IAN - 1 (3 MIN)**

CHAPTER 2: [v2_robert_swallow = True / False] – *Lena swallows Robert's cum*

CHAPTER 2: [v3_robert_date = True / False] – *Lena goes on a second date with Robert*

- CHAPTER 3 – SUNDAY: If [v3_new_date = False], then **IAN - 1 (2 MIN)**

CHAPTER 3: [v3_robert_ignore = True / False] – *Lena ignores Robert's call at night*

- CHAPTER 3 – SUNDAY: **ROBERT - 1**

CHAPTER 3: [lena_robert_sex = True / False] – *Lena and Robert had sex*

- [jess_bad = True]
- Opens **ROBERT PATH**
- CHAPTER 4 – WEDNESDAY - LENA INVITES ROBERT OVER: **LOLA - 1**
- CHAPTER 5 – SATURDAY: **lena_job_restaurant = 1**
- CHAPTER 6 – WEDNESDAY – MESSAGE FROM ROBERT: **ROBERT - 1**
- CHAPTER 7 – THURSDAY – LIFE DRAWING: If [ian_lena_dating = False], then **ROBERT + 1**

CHAPTER 3: [v3_robert_reject = True / False] – *Lena rejects Robert's advances and stops seeing him*

- Blocks **ROBERT PATH**

CHAPTER 2: [v2_robert_spoiler = True / False] – *Robert baits Lena with secret info to get drinks*

- *Lena can be distrustful towards Robert during their date*

CHAPTER 2: [v2_robert_reject = True / False] – *Lena rejects Robert's advances*

CHAPTER 2: [v2_robert_chance = True / False] – *Lena gives Robert a second chance*

CHAPTER 2: **lena_bj** = 0/1/2/3/4/5 – *Status: Lena's love for blowjobs*

CHAPTER 2/3: [v2_ian_like = True / False] – *Lena tells Ian that she likes him*

CHAPTER 2: [v2_lena_gogym = True / False] – *Lena goes to gym after meeting with Ian*

CHAPTER 2: [v2_lena_gohome = True / False] – *Lena goes home after meeting with Ian*

CHAPTER 2: **lena_song1** = 0/1/2/3/4/5/6 – *Lena's first song value*

- CHAPTER 3 – WEDNESDAY: **lena_song1** = 6: **WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX) + WILL + 1 (2 MAX)**

CHAPTER 3: [louisie_jeremy = True / False] – *Louise and Jeremy's relationship status: Dating / Breakup*

- CHAPTER 5 – FRIDAY – BLAZER: **JEREMY (LENA) + 1**

CHAPTER 4: [v4_confront_louisie = True / False] – *Lena tells Louise Jeremy is lying to her*

- CHAPTER 5 – FRIDAY – BLAZER: **JEREMY - 1**
- CHAPTER 5 – FRIDAY – LOUISE SEEKS COMFORT: **LOUISE + 2 (10 MAX)**

CHAPTER 7: [v7_game = True / False] – *Lena plays the game with Louise and Jeremy at Ivy's place*

CHAPTER 7: [v7_lena_bet = True / False] – *Lena bets money to play the game*

CHAPTER 7: [v7_game_quit = True / False] – *Lena quits the game at any point*

CHAPTER 7: [v7_ivy_masturbate = True / False] – *Ivy masturbates on a dare*

CHAPTER 7: [v7_louisie_kiss = True / False] – *Lena kisses Louise during Ivy's game*

CHAPTER 7: [v7_game_pants = True / False] – *Lena pulls Jeremy's cock out on a dare*

CHAPTER 7: [v7_game_grind = True / False] – Lena dares Louise to grind on Jeremys cock

CHAPTER 7: [v7_louise_game_quit = True / False] – Lena makes Louise quit the game

CHAPTER 7: [v7_ivy_kiss = True / False] – Lena made out with Ivy on a dare

CHAPTER 7: [v7_ivy_lesbo = True / False] – Lena let Ivy lick her breasts

CHAPTER 7: [v7_bbc = "ivy"/"lena"] – Who ends up playing with Jeremy's cock: Ivy / Lena

- [v7_bbc = "lena"]: **LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)**

CHAPTER 7: [v7_bbc_cum = True / False] – Lena makes Jeremy cum with her mouth to win the game

CHAPTER 3/5: [alison_jeremy = True / False] – Alison and Jeremy have a sexual relationship

CHAPTER 3/5: [alison_voyeur = True / False] – Ian encourages Jeremy to share his exploits with Alison

CHAPTER 7: [v7_jerking_jeremy = True / False] – Ian masturbates looking at Jeremy's pictures of Alison

CHAPTER 7: [v7_alison_voyeur = True / False] – Ian asks Jeremy for more sexy pictures of Alison

CHAPTER 9: [v9_alison_voyeur = True / False] – Ian watches a video of Alison's threesome

CHAPTER 3/5: [alison_no_voyeur = True / False] – Ian tells Jeremy to stop bragging about Alison

CHAPTER 9: [v9alisonphone = True / False] – Ian talks to Alison over the phone when she calls from her trip

CHAPTER 3: [lena_metal = 0/1/2] – Lena's opinion about metal music: Positive / Neutral / Negative

- CHAPTER 3 – SUNDAY: [lena_metal = 2]: **IAN + 1 (8 MAX)**

CHAPTER 3: lena_bdick = 1/2/3/4 – Status: Lena's love for big dicks

CHAPTER 3: [lena_passion = "song"/"model"/"life"/"money"] – What Lena says about her passion

CHAPTER 3: [v3_pg_danny = True / False] – Lena posts Danny's picture on Peoplegram

CHAPTER 3: [v3_check_stalkfap = True / False] – Lena creates a Stalkfap account

CHAPTER 3/5: [stalkfap = True / False] – Lena starts uploading photos to Stalkfap

- CHAPTER 4 – SUNDAY: If [v3_pg_danny = True], then **MONEY + 1**
- CHAPTER 5 – SATURDAY – PERSONAL PHOTO SHOOT WITH DANNY: **LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)**
- CHAPTER 7 – SATURDAY: **MONEY + 1**

CHAPTER 5: stalkfap_pro = 0/1/2 – Status: Lena's commitment to Stalkfap

stalkfap_pro = 0 – Artistic content

- CHAPTER 10 – THURSDAY: **MONEY + 1 (3 MAX)**

stalkfap_pro = 1 – Spicy content

- CHAPTER 10 – THURSDAY: **MONEY + 1 (6 MAX)**

stalkfap_pro = 2 – Custom videos and VIP content

- Allows Ian to upgrade his subscription to access Lena's exclusive content
- CHAPTER 10 – THURSDAY: **MONEY + 1**

CHAPTER 7 – SATURDAY – DANCE FOR STALKFAP: **WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 4 MAX)**

CHAPTER 7: v7_dance = 0/1/2 – Lena's Stalkfap dance: Modest / Topless / Nude

CHAPTER 7: v7_dance_provoke = 0/1/2/3 – How provocative Lena makes her Stalkfap dance

CHAPTER 8: [v8_stalkfap_comments = True / False] – Lena reads her Stalkfap messages

CHAPTER 8: v8_stalkfap_dm1 = 0/1/2 – Lena's replies to messages from a polite Stalkfap subscriber

- THURSDAY – INTERACTING WITH SUBSCRIBERS: v8_stalkfap_dm1 = 1: **MONEY + 1 (4 MAX)**

CHAPTER 8: `v8_stalkfap_dm2` = 0/1/2 – Lena's replies to messages about a custom Stalkfap video

CHAPTER 10: `[v10_stalkfap = "ian"/"mike"/"stan"]` – Lena chooses a partner to shoot for Stalkfap: Ian / Mike / Stan

CHAPTER 10: `v10_stalkfap_anal` = 0/1/2/3 – Lena's anal play for Stalkfap: None / Plug / Dildo / Double penetration

CHAPTER 10: `v10_stalkfap_dildo` = 0/1/2 – The dildo Lena uses for Stalkfap recording: None / Normal / Bad Boy

CHAPTER 10: `[v10_stalkfap_dildo_action = True / False]` – Lena fucks herself with the dildos for Stalkfap

CHAPTER 10: `[v10_stalkfap_jerkoff = True / False]` – Lena tells Ian / Stan to masturbate for her

CHAPTER 10: `[v10_stalkfap_facial = True / False]` – Lena asks Ian / Mike to cum on her face

CHAPTER 6/7: `[v6_stalkfap_ivy = True / False]` – Lena checks Ivy's stalkfap for ideas

CHAPTER 7: `[ian_stalkfap = True / False]` – Ian subscribes to Lena's Stalkfap

- CHAPTER 10 – SUNDAY – BROWSING LENA'S STALKFAP: **LUST (IAN) + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)**

CHAPTER 10: `ian_stalkfap` = 1/2 – Ian's access to Lena's Stalkfap content: Public / Exclusive

CHAPTER 3: `[v3_seymour_call = True / False]` – Lena calls to Seymour about his proposal

- CHAPTER 4 – FRIDAY: `[False]: SEYMOUR = 2`

CHAPTER 3: `[v3_seymour_date = True / False]` – Lena agrees to have dinner with Seymour

CHAPTER 3: `[seymour_restaurant = True / False]` – Seymour knows that Lena works at the restaurant

CHAPTER 3: `[filo = True / False]` – Lena discusses philosophy with Seymour

CHAPTER 4: `[v4_seymour_date = True / False]` – Lena has the photo shoot with Seymour

- **SEYMOUR = 6**

CHAPTER 4: `seymour_shoot` = 0/1/2/3 – Seymour's level of satisfaction with Lena's first photo shoot

- `seymour_shoot` = 3: **MONEY + 1**
- Affects Lena's disposition towards Seymour

CHAPTER 4: `[v5_hand_proposal_lena = True / False]` – Lena hands Ian's book proposal to Seymour

CHAPTER 6: `[lena_job_seymour = True / False]` – Lena starts working with Seymour

CHAPTER 6: `[v6_seymour_shoot = "spicy"/"elegant"]` – The way in which Lena poses for Seymour

CHAPTER 3: `[v3_seymour_reject = True / False]` – Lena refuses to work with Seymour

- CHAPTER 6 – TUESDAY: If `lena_job_restaurant` > 0, then **SEYMOUR = 1**

CHAPTER 3: `help_bum` = 0/1/2 – Lena's willingness to help the bum

CHAPTER 3: `[v3_spy = True / False]` – Lena spies on Louise and Jeremy having sex

CHAPTER 3: `[v3_spy_full = True / False]` – Lena spies on Louise and Jeremy until they finish

CHAPTER 3: `[v3_bbc = True / False]` – Lena focuses her attention on Jeremy's big dick

CHAPTER 6: `[v6_spy = True / False]` – Lena unlocks Louise's phone and masturbates to Jeremy's pics

CHAPTER 6: `[lena_bbc = True / False]` – Lena gets fixated on big black cocks

CHAPTER 7/8: `[lena_fty_bbc = True / False]` – Lena's sexual fantasy: Big cocks

CHAPTER 8: `[v8_jeremy_flirt = True / False]` – Lena exchanges sexy selfies with Jeremy

CHAPTER 8: `[v8_jeremy_sex = True / False]` – Lena gives Jeremy a blowjob in Louise's room

- Opens **JEREMY PATH**
- Lena can't enter a serious relationship with Ian

CHAPTER 3: [v3_breakfast_jeremy = True / False] – Lena has breakfast with Jeremy

CHAPTER 3: [v3_talk_molly = True / False] – Lena tells Molly about her personal problems

CHAPTER 3: [v3_ian_date = True / False] – Lena invites Ian to hang out together with Holly

- WEDNESDAY: If [v3_alison_date = True], then **IAN -1** (3 MIN)

CHAPTER 3: [v3_axel_call = True / False] – Lena decides to call Axel

CHAPTER 4: [v4_axel_date = True / False] – Lena agrees to meet Axel

CHAPTER 4: [axel_pictures_watch = True / False] – Lena masturbates while looking at Axel's pictures

- Can see the complete photo shoot with Axel in Chapter 6
- Can see the complete photo shoot with Axel in Chapter 9

CHAPTER 4: [axel_pictures_destroy = True / False] – Lena destroys Axel pictures

CHAPTER 6: [v6_agnes_shoot = True / False] – Lena accepts Danny's offer to pose for Agnes

CHAPTER 6: [v6_axel_work = True / False] – Lena agrees to work with Axel

CHAPTER 6: v6_axel_pose = 0/1/2/3 – Outcome of the photo shoot with Axel

CHAPTER 7/10: [lena_axel_desire = True / False] – Lena acknowledges her desire for Axel

- Lena can buy a Bad Boy dildo and BDSM collar in Chapter 7
- **FRIDAY - MORNING ALONE: LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)**
- Makes it very hard for Lena to resist Axel's advances
- In Chapter 10 becomes [False] if Lena didn't have sex with Axel

CHAPTER 8: [lena_axel_dating = True / False] – Lena sets up a photo shoot with Axel

- **CHAPTER 9: IVY -1**
- Lena can't have sex in the park with Ian in Chapter 9 if he returned from the trip with Alison
- Axel learns about Ian and Lena from Cindy
- **CHAPTER 9 - SATURDAY - CINDY'S THIRD PHOTO SHOOT:** If [ian_lena_couple = True], then **IAN -2**

CHAPTER 9: v9_axel_pose = 0/1/2 – Lena's acceptance of Axel's directions while posing for him

CHAPTER 9: axel_disposition = 0/1/2 – Status: Lena's disposition towards Axel

CHAPTER 9: [v9_axel_kiss = "n"] – Lena's reaction to Axel's kiss

[v9_axel_kiss = "kiss"] – Lena's reaction to Axel's kiss: Respond

[v9_axel_kiss = "wait"] – Lena's reaction to Axel's kiss: Freeze

[v9_axel_kiss = "push"] – Lena's reaction to Axel's kiss: Pull away

CHAPTER 9: [v9_axel_sex = True / False] – Lena had sex with Axel

- Opens **AXEL PATH**
- **CHAPTER 10 - SATURDAY - BLAZER - OUTSIDE:** axel_disposition = 2

CHAPTER 3: [v3_welcome_stan = True / False] – Lena encourages Stan to join her and Louise

CHAPTER 3/4: [v3_use_dildo = True / False] – Lena used her vibrator to masturbate

CHAPTER 3/4: [v3_masturbate = "ian"/"holly"/"robert"/"jeremy"/"spy"] – Who Lena thinks about when masturbating

CHAPTER 3: lena_go_holly = 0/1/2/3/4/5 – Status: Lena's attraction to Holly

lena_go_holly = 5

- Opens **HOLLY & IAN & LENA PATH**

CHAPTER 8/10: [lena_holly_sex = True / False] – Lena had sex with Holly

- Opens **HOLLY PATH**
- **CHAPTER 10 - FORTRESS: LOUISE -1**
- **CHAPTER 10:** Can't encourage Holly to hang out with Stan

- CHAPTER 10: Becomes [True] after having sex if Holly didn't have sex with Ivy
- CHAPTER 10 - SATURDAY - BLAZER: if holly_guy = 0, then HOLLY + 1

CHAPTER 10: [v10_lena_holly_sex = True / False] – Lena has sex with Holly after the photo shoot

- Opens HOLLY PATH

v10_lena_holly_sex = 2/3 – Lena's sex with Holly: Fingering / Holly eats Lena out

CHAPTER 3: [lena_go_piercing = 2/1/0] – Lena's opinion about piercings: Positive / Neutral / Hesitant

- [lena_go_piercing = 2]: Lena gets a piercing in Chapter 4
- [lena_go_piercing = 0]: Lena doesn't get a piercing in Chapter 4

CHAPTER 3: [book_card1 = "vengeance"/"call_of_duty"/"chosen_one"] – Ian's book: Call to Adventure

CHAPTER 3: [know_cherry_model = True / False] – Ian learns about Cherry's modeling gigs

CHAPTER 3: [v3_holly_date = True / False] – Ian meets Holly on Sunday

CHAPTER 3: [ian_go_holly = 0/1/2] – Status: Ian's attraction to Holly

CHAPTER 6: [ian_go_holly = True / False] – Ian accepts Holly's offer to go on a trip together

CHAPTER 7: [v7_holly_trip = True / False] – Ian decides to go to the book fair trip with Holly

- THURSDAY: PERRY + 1 (10 MAX)
- FRIDAY - FORTRESS: WADE + 1 and CINDY - 1
- CHAPTER 8: Ian gets a work offer from Victor White

CHAPTER 7: [v7_holly_kiss = True / False] – Holly kissed Ian at the hotel on the book fair trip

- Opens HOLLY PATH
- CHAPTER 8 - WEDNESDAY: If [ian_lena_dating = True], then LENA = 6
- Lena can't have a sexting session with Ian in Chapter 8

CHAPTER 7: [v7_effort_holly = True / False] – Ian finds the time to read Holly's book

- FRIDAY / SATURDAY: WITS + 1 XP
- SATURDAY - BOOK FAIR TRIP: VICTOR + 2

CHAPTER 3: [encourage_holly = 0/1/2/3/4] – Status: Holly is encouraged to be more confident

CHAPTER 3: [v3_pool_win = True / False] – Ian and Cindy win the pool game against Perry and Emma

- SATURDAY - FORTRESS: [False]: CINDY - 1 (2 MIN)

CHAPTER 3: [ian_go_cindy = 0/1/2/3] – Status: Ian's attraction to Cindy

- SATURDAY - FORTRESS: [ian_go_cindy > 0]: CINDY + 1 (4 MAX)

CHAPTER 3: [v3_cindy_comment = "wits"/"charisma"/"lust"] – Ian comments on Cindy's Peoplegram picture

- SATURDAY - FORTRESS: [v3_cindy_comment = "charisma"/"lust"]: CINDY + 1 (10 MAX)

CHAPTER 7: [v7_cindy_pics = 0/1/2] – Cindy shares with Ian pictures from her second shoot

CHAPTER 7: [ian_go_cindy = True / False] – Sexy dance with Cindy on Wade's birthday

CHAPTER 7: [v7_follow_cindy = True / False] – Ian comforts Cindy and almost kisses her

CHAPTER 7: [v7_cindy_kiss = True / False] – Ian and Cindy make out in the dark alley

- Opens CINDY PATH
- CHAPTER 8 - FRIDAY - LENA'S PLACE: LOLA - 1

CHAPTER 3: [v3_cindy_date = True / False] – Ian goes to the Shine bar with Cindy

CHAPTER 3: [v3_cindy_dance = True / False] – Ian and Cindy dance together

CHAPTER 3: [v3_cindy_dance_signs = True / False] – Ian sees signs of Cindy's attraction

- CHAPTER 3: [v3_cindy_reject = True / False] – *Ian oversteps Cindy's boundaries and gets rejected*
- Cindy doesn't invite Ian to the gallery and he can't come with her to her first photo shoot

- CHAPTER 3: [ian_cindy_model = True / False] – *Ian asks Cindy to share her modeling pictures*
- Cindy sends her modeling pictures to Ian in Chapter 6
 - CHAPTER 7 – TUESDAY – MORE PHOTOS FROM CINDY: v7_cindy_pics = 1

- CHAPTER 4: [v4_cindy_date = True / False] – *Ian goes with Cindy to the gallery*

- CHAPTER 4: [v5_cindy_shoot = True / False] – *Ian accompanies Cindy to her first photo shoot*
- Cindy sends her modeling pictures to Ian in Chapter 6
 - CHAPTER 7 – TUESDAY – MORE PHOTOS FROM CINDY: v7_cindy_pics = 1

- CHAPTER 5: v5_cindy_nude = 0/1/2 – *Cindy's state of undress during the photo shoot*
- v5_cindy_nude = 2: Ian can ask Cindy for nude pictures in Chapters 6 and 7

- CHAPTER 6: [v6_confess_wade = True / False] – *Ian tells Wade about coming to Cindy's photo shoot*
- SATURDAY: PERRY - 1 [3 MIN]
 - SUNDAY – CALL FROM CINDY: CINDY + 2 [10 MAX]

- CHAPTER 3: [v3_gillian_stop = True / False] – *Ian forces himself to delete Gillian's pics from his phone*

- CHAPTER 3: [v3_alison_date = True / False] – *Ian meets Alison on Wednesday instead of Lena and Holly*
- WEDNESDAY: If [v3_ian_date = True], then LENA - 1 [3 MIN]

- CHAPTER 3: [v3_alison_sex = True / False] – *Ian has sex with Alison after the date on Wednesday*

- CHAPTER 4: [v4_accuse_stan = True / False] – *Lena accuses Stan of stealing underwear*
- Blocks STAN PATH

- CHAPTER 4: [v4_defend_stan = True / False] – *Lena takes Stan's side against Louise*
- STAN = 10

- CHAPTER 4/7/9/10: [lena_piercing1 = True / False] – *Lena's navel piercing: Barbell*

- CHAPTER 4/7/9/10: [lena_piercing2 = True / False] – *Lena's navel piercing: Bowknot*

- CHAPTER 4: [v4_danny_shoot = 2 / 1 / False] – *Lena sets up a photo shoot with Danny: Hired / Free*

- CHAPTER 4: lena_anal = 0/1/2 – *Status: Lena's experience in anal play*
- Unlocks content featuring anal play for Lena

- CHAPTER 6: [lena_anal_first = "n"] – *Lena loses anal virginity*
[lena_anal_first = "ian"] – *Lena loses anal virginity to Ian*
[lena_anal_first = "robert"] – *Lena loses anal virginity to Robert*
[lena_anal_first = "mike"] – *Lena loses anal virginity to Mike*

- CHAPTER 4: [v4_compliment_ed = True / False] – *Lena tells Ed he looks young*

- CHAPTER 4: [cafe_help = True / False] – *Lena tries to help Ed and Molly save the café*
- Lena can't steal the money from the café
 - CHAPTER 6: MOLLY + 1
 - CHAPTER 9: MOLLY = 12

- CHAPTER 6: [cafe_music = True / False] – *Lena decides to perform at the café*

- CHAPTER 6: [cafe_nude = True / False] – *Lena decides to pose nude at the café*

- CHAPTER 4: [cafe_steal = True / False] – *Lena decides to steal from Molly and Ed*

- CHAPTER 6: cafe_steal = 0/1/2 – *Lena is stealing from Molly and Ed*
- CHAPTER 10: cafe_steal = 3 – *Lena is caught stealing and gets fired*

CHAPTER 4: [holly_gym = True / False] – Holly joins pole dancing classes

- Holly starts hanging out with Lena and Ivy
- CHAPTER 6 – WEDNESDAY: LOUISE -1

CHAPTER 7: [holly_marcel = True / False] – Lena introduces Holly to the bouncer at Blazer

CHAPTER 7: [holly_guy = True / False] – Holly lets Ivy share her number with Mark

CHAPTER 10: holly_guy = 0/1/2/3 – Status – Holly's attraction to Mark: None / Flirt / Hooked up / Ivy shares progress

holly_guy = 2

- Prevents Lena from making a move on Mark

holly_guy = 0

- CHAPTER 10 – SATURDAY - BLAZER: if [lena_holly_sex = True], then HOLLY +1

CHAPTER 8: [v8_drinks = "gin"/"wine"/"water"] – What drinks Ivy prepares for Lena and Holly

CHAPTER 8: [v8_holly_ivy = True / False] – Lena and Holly stay at Ivy's place for another drink

CHAPTER 8: [v8_holly_strip = True / False] – Lena takes her clothes off to boost Holly's confidence

- Lena can join the threesome with Holly and Ivy

CHAPTER 4: wade_cindy = 0/1/2 – Status: Wade and Cindy's relationship strength

wade_cindy = 2:

- CHAPTER 6 – FRIDAY: CHARISMA (IAN) +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX) and WADE (IAN) +2
- Blocks CINDY PATH

wade_cindy < 2:

CHAPTER 6: [v6_stop_wade = True / False] – Ian stops Wade from calling Cindy

- SUNDAY – CALL FROM CINDY: CINDY +1 (10 MAX)

CHAPTER 4: [book_card2 = "dark_lord"/"villain"/"relativistic"] – Ian's book: Enemy

CHAPTER 4: [v5_hand_proposal = True / False] – Ian hands his book proposal to Seymour himself

- CHAPTER 5 – FRIDAY – MAGAZINE: CHARISMA +1 (LEVEL 6 MAX) and SEYMOUR +1

CHAPTER 5: [v5_ian_showup = True / False] – Ian shows up at work to meet Seymour

- If ian_job_magazine < 2, then Minerva will try to fire Ian in Chapter 6
- CHAPTER 9 – WEDNESDAY – MAGAZINE: If ian_job_magazine = 2, then MONEY +1
- CHAPTER 9 – THURSDAY / FRIDAY: WILL +1 (2 MAX)
- CHAPTER 10 – TUESDAY: DAD (IAN) +1

CHAPTER 6: [ian_defy_minerva = True / False] – Ian blackmails Minerva to keep his job

- Blocks MINERVA PATH
- CHAPTER 7 – TUESDAY: ian_job_magazine = 2
- CHAPTER 7 – WEDNESDAY – SHINE: JEREMY +1 (10 MAX)

CHAPTER 6: [ian_minerva_sex = True / False] – Ian fucks Minerva to keep his job

- Opens MINERVA PATH
- CHAPTER 7 – TUESDAY: ian_job_magazine = 2
- CHAPTER 7 – WEDNESDAY – SHINE: JEREMY +1 (10 MAX)

CHAPTER 10: v10natflirt = 0/1/2 – Status: Ian's flirting with Nat

CHAPTER 4: [tournament = True / False] – Ian wants to participate in MMA tournament

CHAPTER 7: [fight_tutorial = True / False] – Ian learns the tournament rules

CHAPTER 4: ian_stipend = 1/2 – Ian's budget income: Family stipend

- CHAPTER 5 – MONDAY: MONEY +1

- CHAPTER 7 – FRIDAY / SATURDAY: **MONEY + 1**
- CHAPTER 10 – MONDAY: **MONEY + 1**

CHAPTER 5: [v5_perry_feelings = True / False] – Perry tells Ian about his feelings for Emma

CHAPTER 5: [v5_perry_club = True / False] – Ian persuades Perry to go clubbing

- Blocks **EMMA PATH**
- SATURDAY – BLAZER: perry_emma +1

CHAPTER 5: perry_emma = 0/1/2/3 – Status: Perry and Emma's mutual attraction

- Blocks **PERRY & CHERRY PATH**
- CHAPTER 8 – SATURDAY – PERRY GETS SOME: perry_emma = 2: **WILL + 1 (2 MAX)**

CHAPTER 5: [v5_emma_talk = True / False] – Ian agreed to talk to Emma on Perry's behalf

- SUNDAY: If [v5_emma_convo3 = False], then **PERRY - 1**

CHAPTER 5: [v5_holly_date = True / False] – Ian meets Holly on Sunday at the park

- Ian can go with Holly to the book fair trip in Chapter 7

CHAPTER 5: [v5_tell_holly = "wantgf"/"nogf"/"hategf"] – Ian's answer to Holly about relationships

CHAPTER 5: [v5_ian_morning = "write"/"gym"/"n"] – Ian's activities on Saturday morning: Book / Gym / Rest

CHAPTER 5: [v5_ian_cool = True / False] – Ian wears the red shirt to the club

CHAPTER 5: [v5_bouncer_in = True / False] – Ian gets past the bouncer

CHAPTER 5: [v5_ogle = "alison"/"emma"] – Who Ian looks at while dancing: Alison / Emma

CHAPTER 5: [v5_emma_convo3 = True / False] – Ian talks with Emma about Perry

CHAPTER 5: [v5_dancing_emma = True / False] – Ian and Emma dance together

CHAPTER 5: [v5_emma_grind = True / False] – Sexy dance with Emma

CHAPTER 5: [ian_emma_sex = True / False] – Ian had sex with Emma

- Opens **EMMA PATH** / Temporarily closes **ALISON PATH**
- **LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)**
- CHAPTER 7 – WEDNESDAY – SHINE: **JEREMY + 1 (10 MAX)**

CHAPTER 5: [v5_alison_jeremy = True / False] – Alison has sex with Jeremy after the club

- Allows Ian to keep sleeping with Cherry
- If ian_alison_interest > 1, then Jeremy suggests a threesome with Alison in Chapter 7

CHAPTER 5: [book_card3 = "trickster"/"sage"/"anti_hero"] – Ian's book: Mentor

CHAPTER 5: ian_job_magazine = 2/1/0 – Ian's budget income: Magazine internship

ian_job_magazine = 2:

- CHAPTER 7 – FRIDAY/SATURDAY: **MONEY + 1**
- CHAPTER 9 – WEDNESDAY – MAGAZINE: If [v5_ian_showup = True], then **MONEY + 1**
- CHAPTER 10 – MONDAY: **MONEY + 2**

ian_job_magazine = 1: Ian can start delivering food part-time

- In Chapter 9 Ian gets restored back to full-time internship if he wasn't fired

CHAPTER 6: ian_job_magazine = 0

- Ian gets fired by Minerva; Can deliver food full-time

CHAPTER 7: v7_effort_job = 0/1/2 – Status: Ian's job as a delivery guy: None / Part time / Full time

- CHAPTER 9 – WEDNESDAY: v7_effort_job = 2: **MONEY + 1**
- CHAPTER 9 – THURSDAY: v7_effort_job > 0: If ian_job_magazine > 0, then **MONEY + 1**

- CHAPTER 10 - MONDAY: $v7_effort_job = 2$: **MONEY + 2** / $v7_effort_job = 1$: **MONEY + 1**

CHAPTER 5: $[v5_lena_sexy = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ – *Lena wears Ivy's sexy outfit to the club*

- **[True]: IVY + 1** (10 MAX)
- **[False]: IVY - 1** (2 MIN)
- *Allows Lena to seduce Mike*

CHAPTER 5: $[v5_lena_music = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ – *Lena likes the music at the club*

CHAPTER 5: $[v5_defend_ivy = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ – *Lena tells Louise that Ivy is not bad*

CHAPTER 5: $v5_mike_flirt = 0/1/2/3$ – *Lena's flirting with Mike at the club*

CHAPTER 5: $[v5_mike_dance = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ – *Lena tries to seduce Mike*

CHAPTER 5: $[lena_mike_sex = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ – *Lena had sex with Mike*

- Blocks **LOUISE PATH**; Can be initiated in Chapter 8
- Opens **MIKE PATH**
- **SATURDAY**: If $[louise_jeremy = \text{False}]$, then **LOUISE = 3**
- $[jess_bad = \text{True}]$

CHAPTER 5/8: $[lena_louise_sex = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ – *Lena had sex with Louise*

- Opens **LOUISE PATH**
- **SATURDAY**:
 - [True]**: If $[louise_jeremy = \text{False}]$, then **LOUISE = 12**
 - [False]**: If $[louise_jeremy = \text{False}]$, then **JEREMY = 2**
- **CHAPTER 9 - FRIDAY - HOME**: If $[lena_reject_louise = \text{False}]$, then **LOUISE = 3**

CHAPTER 5/7/8: $[lena_reject_louise = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ – *Lena rejects Louise's sexual advances*

- Closes **LOUISE PATH**

CHAPTER 10: $lena_reject_louise = 1/2$ – *Lena rejects Louise: Gently / Harshly*

- Closes **LOUISE PATH**

CHAPTER 5: $v5_shoot = 0/1/2/3$ – *How far Lena takes the photo shoot with Danny / Stan*

CHAPTER 5: $lena_job_restaurant = 2/1/0$ – *Lena's budget income: Restaurant job*

- **CHAPTER 7 - SATURDAY**: $lena_job_restaurant > 0$: **MONEY + 1**
- *Lena is fired from the restaurant in Chapter 10 by default*

CHAPTER 5: $lena_money_family = 0/1/2$ – *Status: The money Lena sends to parents*

- **CHAPTER 8 - WEDNESDAY**: $lena_money_family = 2$: **MOM + 1** (5 MAX)

CHAPTER 5/7: $[v5_ian_confide = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ – *Lena tells Ian about her relationship with Axel*

CHAPTER 6: $[v6_cindy_pg = 1/2/3/4]$ – *The picture Cindy posts on Peoplegram*

CHAPTER 6: $ian_weed = 0/1$ – *Ian tried smoking weed*

- $ian_weed = 1$: **WITS + 1** XP (LEVEL 7 MAX) + **WITS + 1** XP (LEVEL 6 MAX) + **WITS + 1** XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

CHAPTER 7: $[v7_effort_weed = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ – *Ian becomes a stoner*

CHAPTER 6: $[v6_perry_feelings = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ – *Perry talks about Emma with Ian and Wade*

CHAPTER 6: $[book_card4 = \text{"fight"/"doom"/"treason"}]$ – *Ian's book: Challenge*

CHAPTER 6: $[v6_ian_drinks = \text{"cherry"/"alison"}]$ – *Ian goes to get drinks with: Cherry / Alison*

CHAPTER 6: $[v6_rightaway = \text{"cherry"/"alison"}]$ – *Ian leaves the bar to have sex with Cherry / Alison*

- **SUNDAY**: $[v6_rightaway = \text{"cherry"}]$: **PERRY - 1** (3 MIN) and **ALISON - 1** (3 MIN)

CHAPTER 6: [jess_bad = True / False] – Status – Jessica's appearance: Bad / Good

CHAPTER 6: [lena_tattoos = True / False] – Lena is interested in tattoos

CHAPTER 7: [v7tattoobuy = True / False] – Lena visits the tattoo parlor to get an appointment with Jess

CHAPTER 8/9/10: [lena_tattoo1 = True / False] – Lena's tattoos: Small Hip Tattoo

CHAPTER 8/9/10: [lena_tattoo2 = True / False] – Lena's tattoos: Medium Shoulder Tattoo

CHAPTER 8/9/10: [lena_tattoo3 = True / False] – Lena's tattoos: Big Thigh Tattoo

CHAPTER 6: [v6_call_mom = True / False] – Lena decides to call her mother

CHAPTER 6: [lena_song2 = 0/1/2/3/4/5/6] – Lena's second song value

CHAPTER 6: [v6_masturbate = "n"] – Who Lena thinks about when masturbating

[v6_masturbate = "ian"] – Lena masturbates thinking about Ian

[v6_masturbate = "holly"] – Lena masturbates thinking about Holly

[v6_masturbate = "robert"] – Lena masturbates thinking about Robert

[v6_masturbate = "louise"] – Lena masturbates thinking about Louise

[v6_masturbate = "axel"] – Lena masturbates thinking about Axel

[v6_masturbate = "jeremy"] – Lena masturbates thinking about Jeremy

[v6_masturbate = "mike"] – Lena masturbates thinking about Mike

CHAPTER 6/9: [seymour_disposition = 0/0.5/1/2/3] – Status: Lena's disposition towards Seymour

- [seymour_disposition = 3] – Lena can't reject Seymour's offer to sign a contract in Chapter 9

CHAPTER 9: [v9_contract = 0/1/2/3] – Lena negotiates about Seymour's contract:

[v9_contract = 0] – Reject

[v9_contract = 1] – Specify

[v9_contract = 2] – Trust

[v9_contract = 3] – New clause

CHAPTER 9: [lena_seymour_dating = True / False] – Lena accepts Seymour's offer and signs his contract

- Opens SEYMOUR PATH
- WILL - 1
- CHAPTER 10 - FORTRESS: [False] EMMA + 1

CHAPTER 6/9: [seymour_necklace = True / False] – Lena gets to keep the golden onyx collar

CHAPTER 7: [v7_necklace_sell = True / False] – Lena sells the golden onyx collar Seymour gifted her

- SATURDAY: Lena saves money on rent

CHAPTER 9: [v7_necklace_sell = 1/2/3] – Lena's excuse for not wearing the collar: Forgot / Lost / Sold

CHAPTER 6: [v6_holly_kiss = "lena/ivy"] – Holly gets a practice kiss from: Lena / Ivy

CHAPTER 7: [v7_jerking_lena = True / False] – Ian masturbates looking at Lena's pictures

CHAPTER 7: [v7_jerking_alison = True / False] – Ian masturbates looking at Alison's pictures

CHAPTER 7: [v7_effort_book = True / False] – Ian dedicates extra time to write his book

- WEDNESDAY / FRIDAY / SATURDAY: WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX) + WITS + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

CHAPTER 7: [v7_effort_gym = True / False] – Ian dedicates extra time to the gym

- WEDNESDAY: ATHLETICS + 2 XP and WEN + 1
- CHAPTER 8 - THURSDAY - GYM: ATHLETICS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- CHAPTER 8 - FRIDAY / SATURDAY: If [v7_effort_weed = False], then ATHLETICS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- CHAPTER 9 - TUESDAY - GYM: ATHLETICS + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- CHAPTER 10 - TUESDAY - GYM: If [jiujitsu > 1], then [jiujitsu + 1] (4 max)

CHAPTER 7: [v7_jeremy_jess = True / False] – Jeremy tries hitting on Jessica

- Blocks JESSICA PATH

CHAPTER 7: [ian_jess_number = True / False] – Ian gets Jessica's number

CHAPTER 10: v10_text_jess = 1/2/3 – Ian's texting with Jess: Date / Ghosted / Screwed up

- TUESDAY: v10_text_jess = 1: CHARISMA + 1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)
- TUESDAY – STREET: v10_text_jess = 1: if [jess_bad = True], then JEREMY + 1

CHAPTER 10: [v10_jess_date = True / False] – Ian goes on a date with Jess

CHAPTER 10: [v10_pay_jess = True / False] – Ian tries to pay Jess for sex

- Blocks JESSICA PATH

CHAPTER 10: [v10_askjess_city = True / False] – Jess tells Ian about her reason to move to Baluart

CHAPTER 10: [v10_askjess_ivy = True / False] – Jess tells Ian about Ivy's personality

CHAPTER 10: [v10_askjess_love = True / False] – Jess tells Ian about her love life

CHAPTER 10: [v10_askjess_scar = True / False] – Jess get mad at Ian for inquiring about her scar

CHAPTER 10: [v10_jess_porn = True / False] – Ian checks out Bad Jessica's porn videos

CHAPTER 7: [v7_drawing_flirt = True / False] – Lena poses seductively for Ian at the life drawing event
[v7_drawing_flirt = "robert"] – Lena poses seductively for Robert at the life drawing event

CHAPTER 7/8/9/10: [lena_wardrobe_wits1 = True / False] – Lena owns the Wits outfit

CHAPTER 7/8/9/10: [lena_wardrobe_charisma1 = True / False] – Lena owns the Charisma outfit

CHAPTER 7/8/9/10: [lena_wardrobe_athletics1 = True / False] – Lena owns the Athletics outfit

CHAPTER 7/8/9/10: [lena_wardrobe_lust1 = True / False] – Lena owns the Lust outfit

CHAPTER 7/8/9/10: [toy_collar = True / False] – Lena owns a chained BDSM collar

- Can use on Louise if Lena is her mistress

CHAPTER 7/8/9/10: [toy_badboy = True / False] – Lena owns a big Bad Boy dildo

- Can use in most solo scenes and some paired sex scenes

CHAPTER 7: [v7_lena_masturbate = True / False] – Lena masturbates in the morning using dildos

CHAPTER 7: [lena_drugs = True / False] – Lena tries the MDMA drug

- Makes Lena act impulsively and allows to bypass LUST requirements
- Requires WILL to refuse taking drugs in the future
- FRIDAY – IVY'S PLACE: LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX) + LUST + 2 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

CHAPTER 7: billy_trust = 0/1/2 – Status: Lena's trust in Billy's project

CHAPTER 7: [billy_model = True / False] – Lena agrees to take part in Billy's business

CHAPTER 7/8: [lena_fty_3some = 0/1/2] – Lena's sexual fantasy: Threesome (None / 2 Guys / 2 Girls)

CHAPTER 7/8/9/10: [lena_fty_lesbo = True / False] – Lena's sexual fantasy: Lesbian

- CHAPTER 9: Becomes [True] if Lena had sex with Louise
- CHAPTER 10: Becomes [True] if Lena asked Ian or Mike to film her for Stalkfap or if she masturbated for Stan

CHAPTER 7/8/9: [lena_fty_show = True / False] – Lena's sexual fantasy: Exhibitionism

CHAPTER 7/8: [lena_fty_slave = True / False] – Lena's sexual fantasy: Sex slave

CHAPTER 7: [v7_bj_call = True / False] – Ian talks with Perry on the phone while getting a blowjob from Alison / Emma

CHAPTER 7: [v7_alison_problems = True / False] – Ian listens to Alison's problems

CHAPTER 8: [v8_compliment_ed = True / False] – Lena tells Ed about her worries

CHAPTER 8: [v8_emma_chat = True / False] – Lena chats with Emma to get to know her

CHAPTER 8: [v8_lena_sexting = "ian"/"mike"/"robert"] – Lena initiates sexting with Ian / Mike / Robert

CHAPTER 8: [v8_sexting_full = True / False] – Lena sends lewd masturbation pics to Ian / Mike / Robert

CHAPTER 8/9/10: [toy_double = True / False] – Lena owns a double-ended dildo

- Can use with Louise

CHAPTER 8/9: [toy_mandingo = True / False] – Lena owns a Mandingo dildo

CHAPTER 8/9: [toy_tail = True / False] – Lena owns a Tail Anal Plug

CHAPTER 8/9/10: [lena_wardrobe_bunny = True / False] – Lena owns the sexy bunny outfit

- Can wear for Robert and Mike or for Stalkfap shoot with Ian / Mike / Stan

CHAPTER 8: [v8_holly_date = True / False] – Lena invites Holly over after shopping

CHAPTER 8: [v8_holly_sex = "lena"/"ivy"/"lenaivy"] – Who ends up having sex with Holly: Lena / Ivy / Both

[v8_holly_sex = "ivy"]

- Blocks HOLLY PATH; Opens HOLLY - IVY'S STUDENT PATH

[v8_holly_sex = "lenaivy"]

- Blocks HOLLY PATH; Opens HOLLY - SHARED WITH IVY PATH
- CHAPTER 10 - FORTRESS: LOUISE - 1

CHAPTER 8: [v8_alison_ex = "ian"/"jeremy"] – Who knocks Milo out: Ian / Jeremy

CHAPTER 8: [ian_job_victor = True / False] – Ian starts writing for Victor's magazine

CHAPTER 8: [book_card5 = "romantic"/"crude"/"metaphysical"] – Ian's book: Love Interest

CHAPTER 8: [v8_lena_story = True / False] – Lena tells Ian the details about Axel and Cherry

CHAPTER 8: [v8_trip = True / False] – Ian takes a psychedelic drug

CHAPTER 8: [trip_kill = True / False] – Ian wakes up from the trip early

CHAPTER 9: [cafe_perry = True / False] – Ian convinces Perry to help at the café

- FRIDAY / SATURDAY: If [cafe_help = True], then LENA + 1 + LENA + 1 [6 MAX]

CHAPTER 9: v9_cindy_shoot = 0/1/2/3 – Status: Ian goes to Cindy's third photo shoot

- Ian can't have sex in the park with Lena if he returned from the trip with Alison
- SATURDAY - HOME: v9_cindy_shoot = 1/2: wade_cindy -1

CHAPTER 9: v9_axel_warn = 0/1/2 – Ian warns Axel not to get his hands on Cindy

CHAPTER 9/10: [ian_wardrobe_wits1 = True / False] – Ian owns the Wits outfit

CHAPTER 9/10: [ian_wardrobe_charisma1 = True / False] – Ian owns the Charisma outfit

CHAPTER 9/10: [ian_wardrobe_athletics1 = True / False] – Ian owns the Athletics outfit

CHAPTER 9/10: [ian_wardrobe_lust1 = True / False] – Ian owns the Lust outfit

CHAPTER 9: [book_card6 = "victory"/"sacrifice"/"defeat"] – Ian's book: Final Battle

CHAPTER 9: [v9_cherrytalk = "naive"/"neutral"/"wrong"] – Ian's response to Cherry's story about Axel

- [v9_cherrytalk = "wrong"]: Ian can't enter the relationship with Cherry

CHAPTER 9: v9_ian_family = 0/1/2/3 – Ian opens up to Lena about his family

CHAPTER 9: [v9_luggage = "stan"/"robert"/"mike"] – Who Lena asks for help with luggage: Stan / Robert / Mike

- [v9_luggage = "robert"]: LOLA -1

CHAPTER 9: [v9_luggage_sex = "robert"/"mike"] – Lena has sex with Mike / Robert after unpacking

CHAPTER 9: v9_piercing = 1/2 – Lena gets a navel piercing in Chapter 9

CHAPTER 9: v9_tat = 1/2/3 – Lena gets a tattoo in Chapter 9

CHAPTER 10: ian_fit = 0/1 – Status: Ian's physical transformation

CHAPTER 10: book_points = 0/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8 – Ian's Book value

- TUESDAY – BOOK REVISION: book_points = 8: WILL +1 (2 MAX) + WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

CHAPTER 10: [v10_book_advice = True / False] – Ian asks Holly for feedback on his book

CHAPTER 10: [v10_follow_ivy = True / False] – Ian follows Ivy on Peoplegram

CHAPTER 10: [v10_text_selfie = True / False] – Ian sends a sexy selfie to Lena / Holly / Cindy / Alison

CHAPTER 10: [v10_iangym = True / False] – Ian decides to go to the gym before Lena's concert

CHAPTER 10: v10_ivy_gym = 0/1/2 – Ian's grappling with Ivy: Lost / Relented and lost / Won

CHAPTER 10: [v10_encourage_wade = True / False] – Ian encourages Wade to become a pro player

CHAPTER 10: v10_money_family = 0/1/2 – The amount of money Lena sends to her family in Chapter 10

CHAPTER 10: v10_lena_masturbate = 1/2 – Lena masturbates before Thursday's concert: Normal / Anal

CHAPTER 10: [v10_stan_concert = True / False] – Stan shows up at Lena's concert

CHAPTER 10: [holly_stan = True / False] – Lena encourages Holly to hang out with Stan

CHAPTER 10: stan_change = 0/1/2 – Status: Stan's willingness to work on himself

CHAPTER 10: v10_stan_pay = 0/1/2 – Lena's reaction to increased rent: Refuse / Can't afford / Accept to pay

CHAPTER 10: v10_ivy_gift = 0/1/2 – The birthday gift Lena gets for Ivy: No Gift / Cheap Earrings / Expensive Perfume
v10_ivy_gift = 2:

- CHAPTER 10 – SATURDAY – BLAZER: WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX) and IVY +1 + IVY +1 (10 MAX) + IVY +1 (8 MAX)

v10_ivy_gift = 0:

- CHAPTER 10 – SATURDAY – BLAZER: IVY -1 (3 MIN)

CHAPTER 10: [lena_wardrobe_black_dress = True / False] – Lena buys the expensive black dress

CHAPTER 10: [lena_wardrobe_lingerie = True / False] – Lena owns the black lingerie

CHAPTER 10: [lena_posh_tryon = True / False] – Lena tries the black dress on

CHAPTER 10: [v10_call_mom = True / False] – Lena calls her parents

CHAPTER 10: [v10_holly_shoot = True / False] – Lena encourages Holly to assume an explicit pose during her first photo shoot

CHAPTER 10: [v10_lena_drug = True / False] – Lena takes MDMA with Ivy at her birthday party

- Allows Lena to cheat on Ian with Mike or Mark during Ivy's birthday party

CHAPTER 10: [mike_collab = True / False] – Lena agrees to work with Mike on a song

CHAPTER 10: [v10_mark_flirt = True / False] – Lena flirts with Mark at the party

CHAPTER 10: [v10_lena_dance = "ian"/"mike"/"mark"/"ivy"] – Lena dances with Ian / Mike / Mark / Ivy

CHAPTER 10: [v10_wc_bj = "ian"/"mike"/"mark"] – Lena gives a blowjob to Ian / Mike / Mark in the bathroom
[v10_wc_bj = "mike"]

- SUNDAY – LENA'S PERSONAL STALKFAP ASSISTANT: Allows Lena call Mike for the stalkfap video shoot

CHAPTER 10: [v10_wc_swallow = True / False] – Lena swallows her partner's cum after blowjob

CHAPTER 10: [v10_axel_fight] – Axel gets into an altercation on Ivy's birthday

[v10_axel_fight = "ian"] – Axel gets into an altercation with Ian

[v10_axel_fight = "mike"] – Axel gets into an altercation with Mike

[v10_axel_fight = "mikeian"] – Axel gets into an altercation with both Ian and Mike

- **WITS +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)**

[v10_axel_fight = "mark"] – Axel gets into an altercation with Mark

CHAPTER 10: [v10_ivy_sleep = True / False] – Lena spends the night at Ivy's place

CHAPTER 10: v10_ivy_sex = 0/1/2/3 – Lena's first time with Ivy: Refused / Froze / Received oral / Reciprocated

- Opens **IVY PATH**

CHAPTER 10: v10_shooting = 0/1/2/3/4 – The amount of poses Lena does during the photo shoot with Seymour / Kent

RELATIONSHIP VARIABLES

IAN

ALISON PATH

CHAPTER 3: [v3_alison_boobjob = True / False] – Ian gets a boob job from Alison on Wednesday

CHAPTER 3: [v3_alison_cunnilingus = True / False] – Ian pleasures Alison orally on Wednesday

CHAPTER 3: alison_satisfaction = 0/1/2/3/4/5 – Status: Alison's sexual satisfaction with Ian

- CHAPTER 5 – SATURDAY – IAN BRINGS ALISON HOME AFTER DANCING: alison_satisfaction > 3: **LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)**

CHAPTER 4: [v4_alison_sexting = True / False] – Ian texts Alison and gets a selfie

- **LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)**

CHAPTER 5: [v5_alison_sex = True / False] – Ian has sex with Alison after the club

- Blocks **CHERRY PATH**
- CHAPTER 6 – SATURDAY – SEX WITH ALISON: **LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)**

CHAPTER 5: [v5_alison_public = True / False] – Ian fingers Alison in the club

CHAPTER 5: [v5_alison_dirty_talk = True / False] – Ian talks dirty during sex with Alison

CHAPTER 5: [v5_alison_boobjob = True / False] – Ian gets a boob job from Alison on Saturday

CHAPTER 5: [v5_alison_boobjob_cum = True / False] – Ian gives Alison a facial

CHAPTER 6: ian_alison_like = 0/1/2 – Status: Ian's feelings for Alison

- SATURDAY – SEX WITH ALISON: ian_alison_like = 2: **LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)**

CHAPTER 6: [v6_alison_extra_pic = True / False] – Ian takes two more naughty pictures of Alison

CHAPTER 6: [ian_alison_dating = True / False] – Ian and Alison start seeing each other

- Lena will learn about Ian seeing a "girl"
- TUESDAY: If [v6_ian_confess_lena = False], then **LENA = 6**
- CHAPTER 7 – THURSDAY – TALK WITH IAN: If [v6_ian_confess_lena = False], then **LENA -1**

CHAPTER 6: [v6_alison_cum = True / False] – Ian ejaculates inside Alison's pussy

- Allows Ian to start cumming inside Alison

CHAPTER 7: [v7_jeremy_show = True / False] – Ian shows Alison's sexy pics to Jeremy

CHAPTER 7: v7_alison_bj = 0/1/2 – Alison gives Ian a blowjob: Gentle / Aggressive

CHAPTER 8: v8_alison_sexting = 0/1/2 – Ian encourages Alison to send more pictures

CHAPTER 8: [v8_alison_sex = 0] – Ian and Alison sexting

[v8_alison_sex = 1] – Ian and Alison sexting: Doggy-style

[v8_alison_sex = 2] – Ian and Alison sexting: Creampie

- Allows Ian to start cumming inside Alison

[v8_alison_sex = 3] – Ian and Alison sexting: Anal

CHAPTER 9: [v9_alison_trip = True / False] – Ian goes on the trip with Alison

- WEDNESDAY – MAGAZINE: if [v5_ian_showup = True], then **MINERVA -1**
- Ian can't meet Lena when she returns from her stay with parents

CHAPTER 9: [v9_fireworks = "lust"/"love"] – Ian and Alison under the fireworks: Horny / Romantic

CHAPTER 9: [ian_alison_love = True / False] – Ian and Alison fall in love with each other

- Opens **ALISON – LOVE PATH**
- Ian can't enter a serious relationship with Lena

CHAPTER 9: [ian_alison_dom = True / False] – Ian starts dominating Alison

CHAPTER 9: [v9_alison_creampie = True / False] – Ian ejaculates inside Alison's pussy on purpose

CHAPTER 9: [v9_alison_anal = True / False] – Ian pushes Alison to try anal sex on the trip

CHAPTER 10: [v10_text_alison = True / False] – Ian texts Alison before bed

- CHAPTER 10 – THURSDAY – CALL FROM ALISON: [False]: **ALISON -1**

CHAPTER 10: [ian_alison_breakup = True / False] – Ian breaks up with Alison for Lena / Holly / Cindy

- Closes **ALISON PATH**; Can be reopened in Chapter 11

CHAPTER 10: [v10_wine = True / False] – Ian buys wine to the date with Alison

- SATURDAY – LUNCH WITH ALISON: **CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX) + CHARISMA +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)**

CHAPTER 10: [v10_alison_creampie = True / False] – Ian creampies Alison in Chapter 10

CHERRY PATH

CHAPTER 3/6: [ian_cherry_free = True / False] – Ian is seeing Cherry with no strings attached

- Ian can push for another chance with Cherry in Chapter 6 if he's not dating Alison

CHAPTER 4: [v4_cherry_sexting = True / False] – Ian texts Cherry and gets a selfie

- **LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)**

CHAPTER 6: [v6_cherry_selfie = True / False] – Cherry sends a selfie to Ian

CHAPTER 6: [v6_berate_alison = True / False] – Ian makes fun of Alison behind her back

CHAPTER 6: [ian_cherry_dating = True / False] – Ian and Cherry start seeing each other

- Lena will learn about Ian seeing a "girl"
- TUESDAY: If [v6_ian_confess_lena = False], then **LENA = 6**
- CHAPTER 7 – THURSDAY – TALK WITH IAN: If [v6_ian_confess_lena = False], then **LENA -1**

CHAPTER 6: cherry_satisfaction = 1/2/3/4 – Status: Cherry's sexual satisfaction with Ian

CHAPTER 6: [v6_cherry_alright = True / False] – Ian pays attention to Cherry's worries before sex

- Allows to see the full sex scene

CHAPTER 6: [v6_cherry_wits = True / False] – Ian guesses Cherry's emotional baggage

CHAPTER 6/9: $v6_cherry_anal = 0/1/2$ – Status: Ian's anal experience with Cherry

CHAPTER 9: $[v9_cherry_date = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ – Ian meets with Cherry at the bar

CHAPTER 9: $[ian_cherry_love = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ – Ian pursues relationship with Cherry

CHAPTER 9: $v9_cherry_sex = 0/1/2$ – Ian's passion during sex with Cherry

CHAPTER 9: $[ian_cherry_over = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ – Ian blames Cherry for loving Axel

CHAPTER 7: $[v7_jerking_cherry = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ – Ian masturbates looking at Cherry's pictures

LENA PATH

CHAPTER 4: $[v4_place = \text{"fortress"} / \text{"shine"}]$ – The bar Ian takes Lena to on their date: Fortress / Shine

$[v4_place = \text{"fortress"}]$:

- WITS (IAN) + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX) and ATHLETICS (IAN) + 1 XP
 - $lena_posh = 0$: LENA + 1 (10 MAX)
 - $lena_posh < 2$: WITS (LENA) + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
 - $lena_posh > 1$: LENA - 1 (2 MIN)
- $[v4_place = \text{"shine"}]$:
- CHARISMA (IAN) + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX) and LUST (IAN) + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)
 - $lena_posh = 0$: LENA - 1 (2 MIN)
 - $lena_posh > 1$: LENA + 1 (10 MAX) and CHARISMA (LENA) + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)

CHAPTER 4: $[v4_ian_kiss = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ – Ian makes out with Lena on a date

CHAPTER 5: $[v5_tell_alison = \text{"kiss"} / \text{"sex"}]$ – What Ian shares with Alison about Lena: Kiss / Had sex

CHAPTER 5: $[ian_lena_dating = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ – Ian and Lena start seeing each other

- CHAPTER 5 – WEDNESDAY – LENA INVITES IAN OVER: LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- CHAPTER 6 – SUNDAY – DATE WITH LENA : If WITS (IAN) > 4, then LENA + 1
- CHAPTER 6 – TUESDAY – CALL FROM IAN: [False]: IAN + 1 (8 MAX)
- CHAPTER 7 – THURSDAY – PEACEFUL RESOLUTION: IAN + 1
- CHAPTER 7 – THURSDAY – IAN BRINGS LENA HOME: LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 8 MAX)
- Blocks HOLLY PATH for Lena; makes it possible to unlock the HOLLY & IAN & LENA PATH
- CHAPTER 9 – SATURDAY – CINDY'S THIRD PHOTO SHOOT: AXEL (IAN) = 0

CHAPTER 4/5/7: $[ian_lena_sex = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ – Ian and Lena had sex

- CHAPTER 5 – WEDNESDAY – LENA INVITES IAN OVER: LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
- Lena can send a dirty selfie to Ian in Chapter 8
- CHAPTER 8 – FRIDAY – SEX AFTER THE CONCERT:
 - LENA = 6 and LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)
 - If $lena_bj > 3$, then LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX)
 - If $[ian_lena_sex_late = \text{False}]$, then LOLA + 1
- CHAPTER 10: If Lena refuses to have sex with Ian until Chapter 11, then Ian will become a cuckold

CHAPTER 4: $[v4_ian_lena_sex = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ – Lena had sex with Ian after date night at a bar

CHAPTER 6: $ian_lena_dom = 0/1/2$ – Status: Ian's dominant attitude with Lena

CHAPTER 6: $[v6_lena_blowjob = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ – Lena gives Ian a blowjob at his place

CHAPTER 6: $[v6_lena_swallow = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ – Lena swallows Ian's cum

CHAPTER 6: $[v6_lena_sex = \text{True} / \text{False}]$ – Ian has sex with Lena during her period

- TUESDAY: LENA + 1
- FRIDAY – LENA INVITED IAN OVER: LENA + 1

- CHAPTER 7 – FRIDAY – MORNING WITH IAN: **lena_satisfaction +1**

CHAPTER 6: **[v6_ian_date = True / False]** – *Lena invites Ian over on Friday*

CHAPTER 6: **ian_dirty_talk = 0/1/2** – *Lena shows Ian her naughty side*

CHAPTER 7: **[ian_lena_sex_late = True / False]** – *Lena first have sex with Ian in Chapter 7*

CHAPTER 10: **ian_lena_sex_late = 0** – *Ian and Lena wait before having sex for the first time*

ian_lena_sex_late = 1 – *Lena first had sex with Ian in Chapter 7*

ian_lena_sex_late = 2 – *Lena first had sex with Ian in Chapter 10*

CHAPTER 8: **[v8_lena_anal = True / False]** – *Ian has anal sex with Lena after her concert*

- *Lena can't have anal sex with Mike later in the chapter*

CHAPTER 9: **v9_lena_sex = 0/1/2/3/4** – *Ian and Lena's sexy activities at the park*

v9_lena_sex = 1 – *Ian and Lena's sexy activities at the park: Masturbation*

- FRIDAY / SATURDAY: **LUST (LENA) + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)**

v9_lena_sex = 2 – *Ian and Lena's sexy activities at the park: Sex*

- FRIDAY / SATURDAY: **LUST (LENA) + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)**

v9_lena_sex = 3 – *Ian and Lena's sexy activities at the park: Interrupted*

- FRIDAY / SATURDAY: **LUST (LENA) + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)**

v9_lena_sex = 4 – *Ian and Lena's sexy activities at the park: Dogging*

- FRIDAY / SATURDAY: **LUST (LENA) + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)**

CHAPTER 6: **[v6_lena_invite = True / False]** – *Ian invites Lena to hang out with Alison and friends*

CHAPTER 6: **[v6_ian_confess_lena = True / False]** – *Ian tells Lena that he's sleeping with other girls*

CHAPTER 6: **[v6_ian_selfie = True / False]** – *Lena and Ian exchange sexy selfies*

CHAPTER 7/9/10: **[ian_lena_love = True / False]** – *Ian develops a crush on Lena*

- THURSDAY: **LENA + 1**
- CHAPTER 7 – THURSDAY – TALK WITH IAN: If **[lena_ian_mad = False]**, then **IAN + 1**
- Blocks **HOLLY PATH**, **ALISON: LOVE PATH**, **CHERRY PATH**
- Makes it harder for Lena to seduce Jeremy
- CHAPTER 10 – SATURDAY – STREET: If **[ian_lena_breakup = False]**, then **IAN - 1**

CHAPTER 7: **[axel_knows_dating = True / False]** – *Ian tells Axel about dating Lena*

- CHAPTER 7 – THURSDAY – LIFE DRAWING: **LENA - 1**
- CHAPTER 7 – THURSDAY – TALK WITH IAN: If **[lena_ian_mad = False]**, then **LENA - 1**

CHAPTER 7: **[lena_ian_mad = True / False]** – *Lena gets angry at Ian for fighting Robert*

- Blocks content with Ian in Chapters 7 – 9

CHAPTER 7: **[v7_ian_date = True / False]** – *Lena spends the night at Ian's place*

CHAPTER 7: **[v7_69_cum = True / False]** – *Ian ejaculates in Lena's mouth during sixty-nine*

CHAPTER 7: **[lena_ian_love = True / False]** – *Lena develops a crush on Ian*

- CHAPTER 8 – WEDNESDAY – IAN COMES TO CONFESS: **IAN - 1**
- Blocks **MIKE: LOVE PATH**

CHAPTER 9: **[ian_lena_couple = True / False]** – *Ian and Lena start dating officially*

- Blocks **CINDY: LOVE PATH**
- Closes **ROBERT PATH** and **MIKE PATH**
- SATURDAY – CINDY'S THIRD PHOTO SHOOT: If **[lena_axel_dating = True]**, then **LENA - 2**
- CHAPTER 10: *Ian won't be able to participate in the threesome with Alison and Jeremy*
- CHAPTER 10: Closes **ALISON PATH**; in Chapter 11 he can start cheating on Lena with Alison
- CHAPTER 10: Closes **EMMA PATH**

CHAPTER 9: [ian_lena_open = True / False] – Ian and Lena start an open relationship

CHAPTER 10: [lena_cheating = True / False] – Lena starts cheating on Ian

CHAPTER 7: lena_satisfaction = 0/1/2 – Status: Lena's sexual satisfaction with Ian

CHAPTER 8: [ian_lena_over = True / False] – Lena decides to stop hooking up with Ian for a time

- Temporarily closes LENA PATH
- CHAPTER 9 – SATURDAY – CINDY'S THIRD PHOTO SHOOT: AXEL (IAN) = 0
- CHAPTER 10 – SATURDAY – BLAZER: If Ian is not dating Holly, Lena can give him a blowjob during Ivy's birthday party

CHAPTER 9/10: [ian_lena_makeup = True / False] – Ian and Lena make up after the break

CHAPTER 9/10: [ian_lena_breakup = True / False] – Ian breaks up with Lena after being rejected

- CHAPTER 10: Ian can make up with Lena if they broke up in Chapter 9
- CHAPTER 10 – SATURDAY – BLAZER: If Ian is not dating Holly, Lena can give him a blowjob during Ivy's birthday party

CHAPTER 10: v10_lena_sex = 1/2/3/4 – Ian and Lena have sex after the date: Handjob / Sex / Full sex / Hard sex

CHAPTER 10: [ian_cuck = True / False] – Status: Ian's journey into cuckoldry with Lena

- Prevents Ian from having sex with Lena if he didn't get a chance to sleep with her before Chapter 10

CHAPTER 10: ian_stalkfap_on = 1/2 – Ian takes photos for Lena's Stalkfap: Insecure / Aroused

- SUNDAY – LENA'S PERSONAL STALKFAP ASSISTANT: Allows Lena call Ian for the stalkfap video shoot

CHAPTER 10: [v10_lena_mad = "n"] – Lena gets mad at Ian after the concert

[v10_lena_mad = "stalkfap"] – Ian criticizes Lena for doing Stalkfap

- Allows Lena to cheat on Ian with Mike and reopen MIKE PATH
- IAN-LENA = 6

[v10_lena_mad = "bothered"] – Ian asks for sex from Lena

[v10_lena_mad = "sex"] – Ian pressures Lena into sex

- Makes Ian break up with Lena during Ivy's birthday party
- IAN-LENA = 3

CHAPTER 10: [v10_ian_left = True / False] – Ian breaks up with Lena and leaves the party

- Closes LENA PATH
- Allows Lena to reopen MIKE PATH

CHAPTER 10: [v10_tease_perry = True / False] – Lena teases Perry with her nudity

EMMA PATH

CHAPTER 5: [v5_emma_finger = True / False] – Ian tells Emma to finger herself during anal

CHAPTER 5: emma_satisfaction = 0/1 – Status: Emma's sexual satisfaction with Ian

- LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)

CHAPTER 7: [emma_jeremy = True / False] – Ian tells Jeremy to try his luck with Emma

- CHAPTER 7 – SATURDAY – BLAZER: JEREMY + 1 + JEREMY + 1 (10 MAX)

CHAPTER 7: [v7_emma_bj = True / False] – Emma blows Ian before Wade's birthday party

CHAPTER 8: [v8_emma_sex = True / False] – Ian and Emma have sex while Perry is asleep

CHAPTER 10: [v10_emma_sex = True / False] – Ian has sex with Emma at the Fortress

CHAPTER 9: v9_emma_sext = 0/1/2 – Ian texts Emma and receives sexy pics

MINERVA PATH

CHAPTER 6: [v6_minerva_hard = True / False] – Ian puts Minerva in her place during sex

CHAPTER 7: v6_minerva_hard = 0/1/2 – Status: Ian's rough treatment of Minerva during sex

CHAPTER 7: [v7_minerva_cunnilingus = True / False] – Ian performs cunnilingus on Minerva

CHAPTER 7: [v7_minerva_sex = True / False] – Ian has sex with Minerva during lunch break

CHAPTER 7: minerva_dirty_talk = 0/1/2 – Ian teases Minerva during sex

CHAPTER 8: v8_minerva_flirt = 0/1/2/3 – Ian's reaction to Minerva's dress

CHAPTER 8: [v8_minerva_sex = True / False] – Ian has sex with Minerva after seeing her new dress

CHAPTER 8: [ian_minerva_dating = True / False] – Ian asks Minerva to be nicer to him

- CHAPTER 10 - WEDNESDAY - SEX WITH MINERVA: MINERVA = 10

CHAPTER 10: ian_minerva_dating = 1/2/3 – Status: Ian's feelings for Minerva: Pure Lust / Respect / Love

CHAPTER 10: v10_minerva_compliment = 0/1/2 – Ian compliments Minerva's hair: No compliment / Normal / Affectionate

CHAPTER 10: [ian_minerva_over = True / False] – Ian breaks it off with Minerva

- Closes MINERVA PATH

CHAPTER 10: v10_minerva_dinner = 1/2 – Ian goes on a date with Minerva

v10_minerva_dinner = 2 – Ian has dinner with Minerva

v10_minerva_dinner = 1 – Ian skips dinner and meets Minerva at the hotel for sex

CHAPTER 10: [v10_robert_fight = True / False] – Ian calls out Robert at the restaurant

CHAPTER 10: [v10_minerva_anal = True / False] – Ian had anal sex with Minerva

HOLLY PATH

CHAPTER 7: [ian_holly_sex = True / False] – Ian had sex with Holly

- Closes LENA PATH
- Blocks HOLLY PATH for Lena; makes it possible to unlock the HOLLY & IAN & LENA PATH
- CHAPTER 8 - WEDNESDAY - HOLLY COMES TO TALK ABOUT HER TRIP: If [ian_holly_dating = False], then LENA - 1 (3 MIN)
- CHAPTER 8 - THURSDAY: If [ian_lena_dating = False] + [ian_holly_dating = False], then LENA - 2 (3 MIN) and ian_chad +1 (5 max)

CHAPTER 7: [v7_holly_bj = True / False] – Holly gives a blowjob to Ian on the book fair trip

- CHAPTER 9 - WEDNESDAY - DATE WITH HOLLY: v9_holly_bj = 1

CHAPTER 7: [v7_holly_lick = True / False] – Ian performs cunnilingus on Holly on the book fair trip

CHAPTER 7: [v7_holly_rough = True / False] – Ian fucked Holly hard on all fours

CHAPTER 8: [v8_holly_bj = True / False] – Holly gives Ian a morning blowjob

- CHAPTER 9 - WEDNESDAY - DATE WITH HOLLY: v9_holly_bj = 1

CHAPTER 8: [v8_holly_cum = True / False] – Ian gives Holly a facial after the morning blowjob

CHAPTER 8: [ian_holly_dating = True / False] – Ian starts dating Holly

- Holly can't be seduced by Ivy
- Prevents Holly from getting to know Mark
- Blocks ALISON: LOVE PATH
- Blocks HOLLY PATH for Lena
- CHAPTER 9 - WEDNESDAY - DATE WITH HOLLY: LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 9 MAX)

CHAPTER 9: v9_holly_bj = 0/1/2 – Status: Holly's blowjob skill

CHAPTER 10: [v10_text_holly = **True** / **False**] – Ian texts Holly before bed

CHAPTER 10: v10_holly_sex = 1/2 – Ian has sex with Holly for a second time: Came outside / Came In mouth

CHAPTER 10: ian_holly_love = 0/1/2 – Status: Ian's feelings for Holly

CINDY PATH

CHAPTER 7: [ian_cindy_sex = **True** / **False**] – Ian had sex with Cindy

- CHAPTER 8 – THURSDAY – STREET: If [alison_jeremy_block = **True**], then **JEREMY - 1**

CHAPTER 9: [ian_cindy_love = **True** / **False**] – Ian confesses his feelings for Cindy

- Opens **LOVE PATH**

CHAPTER 9/10: [ian_cindy_over = **True** / **False**] – Ian gives up on pursuing Cindy

- Closes **CINDY PATH**

CHAPTER 9: [ian_cindy_dating = **True** / **False**] – Ian and Cindy start seeing each other

CHAPTER 9: [v9_cindy_sex = **True** / **False**] – Ian has sex with Cindy at her place

CHAPTER 9: [v9cindycunnilingus = **True** / **False**] – Ian performs cunnilingus on Cindy

CHAPTER 9: [v9_cindy_morning = **True** / **False**] – Ian has sex with Cindy in the morning

CHAPTER 9: v9_cindy_lie = 0/1/2/3 – How convincing is the lie Ian tells Perry about Cindy

CHAPTER 9: cindy_satisfaction = 0/1/2/3 – Status: Cindy's sexual satisfaction with Ian

CHAPTER 10: v10_text_cindy = 1/2 – Ian texts Cindy before bed

CHAPTER 10: [v10_cindy_bj = **True** / **False**] – Ian gets a blowjob from Cindy in Chapter 10

CHAPTER 10: [v10_cindy_compliment = **True** / **False**] – Ian compliments Cindy after sex

CHAPTER 10: v10_perry_lie = 0/1/2/3 – Status: How convincing Ian's lies are about Cindy

LENA

ROBERT PATH

CHAPTER 3: [lena_robert_sex_early = **True** / **False**] – Lena has sex with Robert before work

- SUNDAY SEX WITH ROBERT: **ROBERT = 10**

CHAPTER 3: [v3_robert_repeat = **True** / **False**] – Lena has sex with Robert after calling him at night

CHAPTER 3: [lena_robert_sex_late = **True** / **False**] – Lena has sex with Robert on Wednesday night

- WEDNESDAY SEX WITH ROBERT (FIRST TIME): **LOLA - 1**, **LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)** + **LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 3 MAX)**
- CHAPTER 4 – WEDNESDAY – SECOND TIME WITH ROBERT: **ROBERT = 10** and **LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)**

CHAPTER 4/7/9: [lena_robert_over = **True** / **False**] – Lena breaks up with Robert

- Closes **ROBERT PATH**
- CHAPTER 7 – THURSDAY – PEACEFUL RESOLUTION: If [ian_lena_dating = **True**], then **ROBERT = 3**

CHAPTER 4: [v4_robert_sex = **True** / **False**] – Lena has sex with Robert for a second time on Friday night

- **ROBERT = 10** and **LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 5 MAX)**
- CHAPTER 4 – WEDNESDAY – THIRD TIME WITH ROBERT: **LUST + 1 XP (LEVEL 6 MAX)**

CHAPTER 4: [v4_robert_public = 0/1/2] – Lena blows Robert at the restaurant: Interrupted / Finished

- Lena can have public sex with Robert at the restaurant in Chapter 8

CHAPTER 4: [v4_robert_top = True / False] – Lena rides Robert in a cowgirl position

CHAPTER 5: [v5_robert_sexting = True / False] – Lena sends sexy pics to Robert

CHAPTER 6: [v6_robert_date = True / False] – Lena meets with Robert after his vacation

- TUESDAY – TEASING ROBERT: LOLA - 1

CHAPTER 6: [outfit_bunny = True / False] – Lena wears the bunny outfit for Robert

CHAPTER 6: robert_dirty_talk = 0/1/2 – Lena talks dirty with Robert during sex

CHAPTER 7: [v7_ianvsrobert = "shove"/"disappoint"/"insult"/"defend"/"agree"/"charisma"]

[v7_ianvsrobert = "shove"] – Ian's reaction to Robert: Shove

[v7_ianvsrobert = "disappoint"] – Ian's reaction to Robert: Disappointment in Lena

[v7_ianvsrobert = "insult"] – Ian's reaction to Robert: Insult

[v7_ianvsrobert = "defend"] – Ian's reaction to Robert: Defend Perry

[v7_ianvsrobert = "agree"] – Ian's reaction to Robert: Friendly

[v7_ianvsrobert = "charisma"] – Ian's reaction to Robert: Civil

- PEACEFUL RESOLUTION: ROBERT (LENA) - 2

AFTER FIGHT WITH ROBERT:

- LENA - 1 + LENA - 2 (5 MIN) and ROBERT (LENA) - 1 + ROBERT (LENA) - 2 (5 MIN)

- If [lena_robert_over = False], then ROBERT (LENA) - 1

- [v7_ianvsrobert = "shove"/"insult"]: then LENA - 1

CHAPTER 7: [v7_fight = "n"] – Ian and Robert conflict status: Peace

[v7_fight = "win_punch"/"win_throw"] – Fight with Robert: Victory

- WILL (IAN) + 1 (2 MAX)

[v7_fight = "peaceful"] – Ian ends the fight without getting hit or hurting Robert

- AFTER FIGHT WITH ROBERT: ROBERT (LENA) - 1 + ROBERT (LENA) - 2 (5 MIN)

[v7_fight = "drawup"/"drawdown"] – Fight with Robert: Draw

- AFTER FIGHT WITH ROBERT: [v7_fight = "drawdown"]: ROBERT (LENA) - 1 + ROBERT (LENA) - 2 (5 MIN)

[v7_fight = "lose"] – Fight with Robert: Loss

- AFTER FIGHT WITH ROBERT: ROBERT (LENA) - 1 + ROBERT (LENA) - 2 (5 MIN)

CHAPTER 7: [v7_rd3_passive = True / False] – Ian tries to stop the fight at the third round

CHAPTER 7: [lena_robert_over2 = True / False] – Lena dumps Robert after his conflict with Ian

- Closes ROBERT PATH

CHAPTER 7: [lena_robert_dating = True / False] – Lena and Robert become friends with benefits

- In Chapter 9 becomes incompatible with LENA PATH

CHAPTER 8: [v8_robert_public = True / False] – Lena has sex with Robert at the restaurant

CHAPTER 9: [v9_lena_robert_over = True / False] – Lena breaks up with Robert to be with Ian

- Closes ROBERT PATH

CHAPTER 10: [v10_robert_sex = True / False] – Lena booty calls Robert after the concert

MIKE PATH

CHAPTER 5: [v5_mike_bj = True / False] – Lena takes the lead and sucks Mike's cock

CHAPTER 5: [v5_mike_bareback = True / False] – Lena has unprotected sex with Mike

CHAPTER 5: [v5_mike_cum = True / False] – Lena makes Mike ejaculate inside her pussy

CHAPTER 6: [lena_mike_dating = True / False] – Lena starts hooking up with Mike

- LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 7 MAX) and LOLA -1
- Lena can't meet with Ian or Robert on Friday

CHAPTER 6: [mike_dirty_talk = 0/1/2/3] – Lena talks dirty with Mike during sex

CHAPTER 7: [v7_mike_bj = True / False] – Lena went down on Mike in the DJ booth

CHAPTER 8: [v8_mike_sex = True / False] – Lena has sex with Mike after drama with Cherry

CHAPTER 8: [lena_mike_love = True / False] – Lena persuades Mike to stay the night

- Opens LOVE PATH
- If Lena is also seeing Robert, she starts to prioritize interacting with Mike

CHAPTER 10: [v10_mike_sex = True / False] – Lena has sex with Mike after the concert

- If v10_lena_sex < 2, then LUST +1 XP (LEVEL 10 MAX)

LOVE PATH

CHAPTER 8: [v8_mike_extras = "anal"] – Lena has anal sex with Mike

CHAPTER 9: [lena_mike_over = True / False] – Lena turns down Mike to be with Ian

- Closes MIKE PATH

LOUISE PATH

CHAPTER 5: [v5_louise_sex = True / False] – Lena has sex with Louise after clubbing

- Blocks MIKE PATH

CHAPTER 5/8: [v5_teach_louise = True / False] – Lena teaches Louise how to please women

CHAPTER 5/8: [v5_louise_orgasm = True / False] – Lena returns the favor to Louise

CHAPTER 6: [v6_louise_sex = True / False] – Lena accepts Louise's nightly advances

- Lena can buy a BDSM collar in Chapter 7

CHAPTER 6: [v6_louise_pussy = True / False] – Louise performs cunnilingus on Lena

CHAPTER 6: [v6_louise_dildo = True / False] – Louise uses a dildo on Lena during sex

CHAPTER 6/7: [v6_louise_orgasm = True / False] – Lena eats Louise out and makes her cum

CHAPTER 7: [v7_louise_sex = True / False] – Lena has sex with Louise after catching her masturbating

CHAPTER 7: [louise_dominant = True / False] – Status: Louise becomes Lena's submissive

- CHAPTER 10 – SATURDAY – BLAZER: IVY +1

CHAPTER 7: [v7_louise_rimmjob = True / False] – Lena orders Louise to lick her anus

CHAPTER 7: [v7_louise_feet = True / False] – Lena orders Louise to lick her feet

CHAPTER 8/10: [lena_louise_collar = True / False] – Lena uses the collar on Louise

CHAPTER 8: [v8_louise_sex = True / False] – Lena decides to use Louise for pleasure in her room

CHAPTER 8: [lena_louise_sex_late = True / False] – Lena first had sex with Louise after Jeremy cheated with Ivy

CHAPTER 8: [lena_louise_sex_late2 = True / False] – Lena accepts Louise's nightly advances in Chapter 8

CHAPTER 10: [v10_louise_sex = True / False] – Lena has sex with Louise in Chapter 10

- Can happen either on Thursday (if Lena doesn't date Ian or Mike) or Friday

CHAPTER 10: [v10_louise_orgasm = True / False] – Lena satisfies Louise in sixty-nine

JEREMY PATH

CHAPTER 8: [lena_jeremy_sex = True / False] – *Lena had sex with Jeremy*

CHAPTER 10: [v10_jeremy_3some = True / False] – *Lena participates in a threesome with Louise and Jeremy*

- CHAPTER 10 – SATURDAY – BLAZER: **JEREMY = 10**

CHAPTER 10: v10_jeremy_3some = 1/2 – *Louise and Jeremy's threesome outcome: Louise joined / Louise excluded*

HOLLY PATH

TBA

SEYMOUR PATH

CHAPTER 9: [seymour_desire = True / False] – *Lena submits to Seymour's desire*

CHAPTER 9: [v9_seymour_orgasm = True / False] – *Seymour made Lena orgasm with a vibrator*

CHAPTER 10: [v10_defend_seymour = True / False] – *Lena defends Seymour in front of Emma*

AXEL PATH

CHAPTER 10: v10_axel_text = 1/2/3 – *Lena's response to Axel's text: Ignore / Neutral / Friendly*

IVY PATH

TBA

SPECIAL THANKS TO

EVA KISS FOR DEVELOPING THIS GAME AND ACTIVE COOPERATION THAT MADE WRITING THIS GUIDE MUCH EASIER.

ZOEY RAVEN FOR STARTING THIS PROJECT, FOR HIS INVALUABLE HELP AND GUIDANCE.

MY SUPPORTERS FOR MOTIVATING ME TO SEE THIS PROJECT THROUGH. THIS GUIDE IS MADE POSSIBLE BECAUSE OF YOU!

VIP MAJOR INVESTOR (>\$250 TIER): Xbladestar

VIP LOYAL SUPPORTERS (>\$100 LIFETIME PLEDGE):

Eponymous, Lachis, Gus Chiggins, Agesh Krishendra, Christopher Newell

YEARLY SUPPORTERS (>\$20 PLEDGE):

Brother Bethor, Shitlords, AlecGhoulie, ChickenKing, Cleverly Blonde, Smccracken7428, Thebattousai, Sam Ellis, K

PROMINENT SUPPORTERS (\$5 TIER):

vincent85, Nick, SirJacko, Zacharyk, Nathan Tweats, Aaron, travswtor, Chris 'Chaos' Burgett, Slayton Day, Big I, Richard, Harvestmachine, Snow P, MrDragon71, Ramiro Flores, JJ Walker, Hotdog25, grimmjow, Peter Ba, Jakes, Sir Johnny, Matthew Millard, Lance Folz, Albin Nyström, Ryan G, sassa, Vanilly Killy, DavidDoobie, Matt Fy, kingen, Lukas Gelezauskas, strigon888, Gin, Nathan, emir tunç, Niclas Kaminski, Andre, Ewasabi316, S00, ricjames31, Sinnpie, Surprise and Delight, Rasmus Kronblad, Kurt Wagner, zach shones, Mac Poleon, buster10k, Derfel1, Marc, Alan Robles, Anonymous Rando, Briz, Pac, Daffie300, Sub Frog, Eric Ma, Orcmar, Dino Reyes, Jenny Mcduckerson, gjack, Kenneth Ho, frank sinatra, James Corley, Net005, Marius Larsen, Macko Raducha, JamieLee897, Super Smexy Santa Alter, Eric Thacker, Carol, Tom Eckardt, J W, k0484k, devan biggings, Jareth, Daniel Schlink, Stefano, charlie king, Tarmogo, WestDiddy, Tlaw, DrummingPanda, Yupp, Cody, Mellee, Yniold, william foster, Matthew, Sandra Nunez, Francesco, Łukasz Dobbek, Brock Bucher, Diego Silva, Swan Saumg Zin, dominic gobeil, Nicholas Martinez, Kevin Wong, Snow201134, Aziioo, Allen Humberto, shrike112, Gerald Hornung, Lo, Peloups, Linus Nilsson, Multimike65, Jack, Gary Lee Carnathan, e8kor, buntybunt, Evgenios Charalambous, Gojumaster, Alan Bashford, Илья Лубенець, ryan, Emma, ZeroNilNone, croso69, Sep men, JC, Tracermk31, CS, ElmerJr, Aubrii, Sir Memes Alot, Random Person, Zerocool420, Akira, lock tails, Pat, Julien Bongiraud, Hippolytuss, patreon专用, narlaun, goplayvideogames, David, Loïc Vivargent, Vasily McCausland, krzysztof, Diego Morrison, Jam-is, Andre, 10moon04, kellySHOUT, Johnathan F. Krapsinski, The Littlest Gnome, Meli, Jake345, Ryan Baker, Ateo, john doe, RyMann88, JS031986, BeGamerz45, Matthew Malone, Terusu, chrollo30, dgp_, Alex P., Jeff, The Smile Checker, Aaron Gray, Tsqrrl, Pitcherjak, Mark Johnson, Dorian Wainwright, tzwrtzis, Bogus One, Hmmm, Pierre Inconnu, paradoxwrit, Rocky, Iceman3806, CPTN JW, Milo Winters, Tyler Stevens, Fede, SillySloth, Lizbeth, Nitro18, LottieW, kip, Minalan, William, _TheGreenYax _, Ty, Daniel Reed, Lilian S., Marks Krilovs, Pete Wilder, NeVek, Quel, Tom, The Once and Future Wonk, Swifty, Instealth, INEFFABLEIDEAS87, DC251, Melvin Overall, Gardem, Alex Nelbach, Annelysse Hull, SparkyZinger, In Puoy, Kyle

PROMINENT BOOK CLUB MEMBERS (BOOSTY):

Usman Hussain, Rafał Bartosik